(No 15) 1732 – 1734

MINUTES
of the Proceedings of
THE SOCIETY for promoting Christian Knowledge AT their House in Bartlet's Buildings In Holbourn London

---

Bartlets' Buildings
Thursday 5th October 1732

Pres.t Sir John Philipps, M.r Tillard.

1. Sir John Philipps reported that he had received the undermentioned Benefactions to the Saltzburgers since last Tuesday viz from

The Rev.d M.r John Atkin Minister of North Mims collected in his Parish in the Diocese of Lincoln	}	22	1	—
The Right Rev.d the Lord Bishop of Dromore by hands of M.r Newman	}	10	10	—
		32	11	—

No other Business done for want of a Quorum.

Bartlets' Buildings
Tuesday. 10th October. 1732.

Pres.t Sir John Philipps, M.r Tillard, M.r Co
M.r Ziegenhagen, D.r Bundy, M.r Drew Corr
Sir John Philipps in the

Sir John Philipps in the Chair

1. Sir John Philipps reported that he had received on Account of the Saltzburg exiles Benefactions from sundries viz from

		£	s	d
Mr. John Hollis by hands of his son Mr. Isaac Hollis	October 6	50	—	—
Mr. Joseph Hollis on Acct. of Sundry Persons		2	13	6.
The Revd. Mr. Sam. Disney Minr. of Wakefield in Yorkshire collected in that Neighbourhood		28	2	6.
A Person desiring to be unknown		2	2	—
Dr. Payne of Saltwood Kent	by Mr Newman	10	6	
Mr. Clarke at Buxted Sussex		1	1	—
		3	13	6.
		£ 84	09	6.

2. The Secretary reported from Mr. Hoare that he had received on Account of the Saltzburg Exiles since his last report viz from

		£	s	d
Mr. Gabriel Mallet Sepr. 26		12	12	—
Mr. Thos. Stockwell of Newbury		2	2	—
An Unknown hand R. C. Octr. 4th		12	12	—
		27	6	—

3. Agreed that a General Meeting of the Society be Summoned to meet here next friday by 4. a clock precisely in the afternoon to consider what may be proper to be done in favour of the Saltzburg Exiles

4. Agreed that 50 Accounts of the Workhouses be bought for the Society's Store.

5. Agreed that the Secretary be allowed to treat with Mr John Pilgrim Student in the Middle Temple or his friends about using Mr. Pilgrim's Name as a Trustee for the Society's Chambers in the Middle Temple according to Minute the 3 of the 9th May last.

6. The Secretary reported that the Ballance of Cash now in the hands of the several Receivers towards the Saltzburg Exiles amounted to £ 997.15.11½.

Letters were read from Mr. Arch. Deacon Denn[illegible] Rochester Kent 5. October G. Fenwick at Hallaton Leicestershire 6. October Samuel Disney Wakefield Yorkshire 30th September To Sir John Philipps Sir James Lowther at White-haven Cumberland 2d October Bishop of Sodor and Man In the Isle of Man 24th August To Sr. John Philipps J. Pelling London 25th September Eva. Philipps Esqr. Bath Somersetsh 4. October 1732.

Barttelot's

General Meeting Bartlets Buildings

Friday. 13th October 1732.

Pres.t Mr. Tillard Sir John Philipps Mr. Vern
Mr. Liegenhagen Dr. Bundy Mr. Martin
Mr. Drew Correspondents.

Sir John Philipps in the Chair

1. Mr. Vernon laid before the Society a copy of some Minutes taken Yesterday by the Trustees for Establishing the Colony of Georgia in America; and also some Proposals made by the said Trustees to the Society in behalf of the Protestant Exiles from Saltzburg or Berch-tolsgaden a small Principality in the Arch Bishopick and the same being read.

2. Agreed that the Secretary do write to the Reverend Mr. Urlsperger at Augsburg this Post relating thereto.

3. Sir John Philipps reported that he had procured a Bill of Exchange for £30 from Mr. John Baptista Mayer payable to Mr. Urlsperger for the use of the Exiles at the Desire of Mr. John Hall who had given that sum with a desire that it may be forthwith remitted, which the Secretary was therefore directed to transmit with the Letter now ordered.

4. The Secretary reported that he had spoke to Mr. Pilgrim's friend about the Society's Chambers in the Middle Temple being assigned to him in Trust for the Society but that he being under Age and gone into the Country there would be some difficulty in obtaining a proper declaration of Trust for them in behalf of the Society.

5. Agreed that Mr. Jonathan Belcher Member of the Middle Temple be nominated to the Masters of the Bench for holding Chambers if he consent thereto and that in such case Mr. Sale be desired to draw up a proper Declaration of Trust for Mr. Belcher to execute in behalf of the Society.

6. Agreed that Mr. Downing be desired to print off the Society's List of Books and that there be added to it the Title of An Essay on the Merchandise of Slaves and Souls of Men the same having been approved by 4 Subscribing Members as the Rules of the Soci-

Direct.

Lett-

Letters were read from J. Walton in Northumberland 6. Octo^{r} B. Blundell Esqr at Leverpoole Lancashire 10th October Sam. Peploe at Preston in Lancashire 10th October John Hughes at Kilmersdon Somersetshire 6. October 1732.

Bartlets Buildings
Tuesday 17th October 1732.

Pres^{t} Sir John Philipps, Mr Copping Mr Tillard Dr Humphreys Mr Vernon (Mr Martini Mr Sale Correspondents.)

Sir John Philipps in the Chair

1. Sir John Philipps reported that he had received for the Saltzburg Exiles Benefactions as follows viz.

	£	s	d
From the Revd Mr Henry Francis being a Collection from the Protestant Dissenters of Southampton the sum of	14	14	—

2. The Secretary reported from Mr Hoare that he had received the following Benefactions to the same use viz.

			£	s	d
Mr Hildrop of Malboro'	Octr 10th		26	6	1½
Persons desiring to be unknown		13	7	7	—
Money Collected at Ledbury in Herefordsh^{r} conveyed by Councellor Biddulph	12th 14		20	1	—
A Person Unknown by Mr Richd Dicken			5	5	—
Mr John Allen		16	5	5	—
			£64	4	1½

3. Mr Tillard reported that he had receive[d] the same Service from.

			£	s	d
Dr Deeds of Canterbury by Dan. Pilon	Octr 5.		1	1	—
Mr Saml Lacy		12	1	1	—
A Collection from several Persons by Mr Samuel Cotes			18	18	—
A Person desiring to be unknown remitted by Mr Hughes of Kilmersdon to Mr Newman			5	—	—
			26	—	—

4. The Secretary

4. The Secretary reported that he had received from Jenkin [illegible] Esq.r Latin Preceptor to His Highness the Duke of Cumberland a Portuguese Peice of Gold amounting to £3.. 12.. as a Benefaction to the Society which he desires may be applyed as Sir John Philipps shall direct.

5. Agreed that it be applyed to the Protestant Mission in the East Indies and the same was paid to Mr. Tillard for that Brn. of the Society's designs.

6. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to Mr. Philipps for his Benefaction

7. The Secretary reported that Mr. Jonathan Belcher Student of the Middle Temple consents to being nominated to the Master of the Bench in that House for Mr. Meller's Chambers to be assigned to him for his Life in behalf of the Society.

8. Agreed that Mr. Jonathan Belcher be nominated to the Benchers of the Middle Temple to be admitted to the Chambers of John Meller Esq.r according to a Surrender of them excecuted by the said Mr. Meller the 17.th of June last to Sir Thomas Clarke Knt. Treasurer of the Middle Temple.

9. Agreed that the Extracts of Mr. Urlsperger's Letters of the 8.th and 25.th Sept.r last N.S. be read at the next Committee.

10. Upon reading a Cursory Translation of a Letter from Mr. Urlspergerger of the 6.th of October N.S. in High Dutch.

11. Agreed that Mr. Martini be desired to translate it and the Papers which accompanyd it against Tuesday next.

Letters were read from J. Geo. Pritius at Franckfort on the Maine 17. May Lord Bishop of Lincoln at Bugden Huntingdon-shire 13. October James Upton at Taunton Somersetshire 14.th October Mr. Arch. Deac. Denne at Rochester Kent 15 October 1732.

Bartlets Buildings

Tuesday. 24. October. 1732

Pres.t Sir John Philipps Mr. Arch Deac. Denne Mr. Tillard, Mr. Vernon Mr. Coppinger Mr. Hard. Correspondents.)

Sir John Philipps

Sir John Philipps in the Chair

1. Sir John Philipps reported that he had received since last Tuesday Benefactions towards relieving the Saltzburg Exiles viz from

		£	s	d
The Revd Mr Richd Pears of Tarindon being collected among his Parishioners	18 Oct	11	4	6
The Revd Mr Evan Davis of Haverford West in Pembrokeshr by Mr John Hoare collected among the Dissenters in those parts	23	4	4	—
Mr Edward Dalton collected in Carmarthenshr	Do	15	—	—
The Revd Dr Adams of Alvescot collected among his Neighbours	24	9	5	6
Mr James Upton of Taunton from 3 persons by Mr Newman	Do	2	4	6
		£41	18	6

2. Mr Arch Deacon Denne reported that he had received on the same Account from a Person desiring to be unknown by hands

	£	s	d
Mr Newman	10	10	—
The Revd Mr Coddrington of Doddrington in Glocestersh	9	16	—
	£20	6	—

3. Mr Tillard reported that he had received for the same Service viz

	£	s	d
Mr Joseph Dancer by Mr Brown	5	5	—
Mr Sam. Carte Vicr of St Martins Leicester by hands of the Revd Mr Craner collected in his Parish Lincoln Diocese	19	10	—
Do by Mr Craner collected in St Marys Parish Lincoln Diocese	4	3	4
	28	18	4

4. Sir John Philipps, Mr Vernon, Mr Arch: Deac: Denne, and Mr Tillard, being present signed a Receit as Trustees for the Saltzburg Exiles to enable Mr Benjamin Hoare to receive £ of Mr Mathew Lamb on Acct of the Executors of the Right Hon[ble] the [illegible] of Lanet deceased for the use of the Saltzburg Exiles.

5. Mr Arch. Dcac. Denne reported that he had received from Mr Thomas Saffin of Exeter by the hands of Mr Newman Twenty five Pounds as a Benefaction to the Arabick Impressions.

6. Agreed that the undermentioned books be recommended to the Society to be admitted to be dispersed occasionly they having been perused and

and approved by A Subscribing Members as the Rules requ
viz.

Catholick Christianity or an Essay towards lessening the N
of Controversies among Christians By Edward Lord Bishop of Dur

An Essay on the Merchandize of Slaves and Souls of Men
with an application thereof to the Church of Rome.

7. The Draught of a Petition in the name of Mr. Jonathan
to the Masters of the Bench of the Middle Temple praying that th
would be pleased to grant him an Assignment to be added to h
in the Chambers in Barbon's Buildings (which he holds in Tru
for the Society) was read.

8. Agreed that a committee extraordinary be Summoned
meet here next Saturday by 10. of the Clock in the Morning, to
consider of all the Papers relating to the Saltzburg Exiles as Le
and Memorials, from Mr. Urlsperger that have not yet been pu
-lished or extracted by order of the Society.

9. Agreed that the Rev. Mr. Hollis Pigot Minister of
Doncaster he recommended to the Society for a corresponding M

Letters were read from Geo. White at St. Helena 24th June
S. Urlsperger at Augsburg Germany 6. October R Peers at Farnin
Berks. 17. October J Pennington 22. October Geo. Davies at Bever
Yorkshire 18 October 1732.

Extraordinay Committee for Saltzburgers. ×

× Bartlet's Buildings
Saturday. 28. Octob.r 1732.

Pres.t Sir John Philipps. Mr. Vernon Mr. Copp
Mr. Arch Deac. Denne Mr. Ziegenhagen
(Mr. Martini Correspondent)
+ Sir John Philipps in the Chair

1. Sir John Philipps reported that he had received and paid to
Mr. Arch. Deac. Denne as a Benefaction from William Belitha
to the General Designs of the Society Twenty five Pound £ 25 - - s - - d

2. Mr. Arch. Deac. Denne reported that he had received on Accou
of the Saltzburg Exiles the Benefactions undermentioned viz.

The Rev.

The Revd Mr Stanley and Mr Baldwin	Rectors at Liverpool	£ s d 115 — —
Bryan Blundell Esqr collected in that Town both of the Church Men and Dissenters		
The Revd Mr Smithies at Colchester collected there		7 — 10 —
		£ 122 — 10 —

4 3. The Committee heard read the following Papers relating to the Protestant Exiles from Saltzburg viz.

The Arch Bishop of Saltzburg's Decree against his Protestant Subjects Dated at Saltzburg. 31st. October 1731.

Copy of the Pasport granted to the Exiles consequent thereupon — Dated 26. Novemb.r 1731

The first Letter from the Evangelick Body at Ratisbon to the Emperour of Germany dated 27th October 1731.

The Second Letter from the Evangelick Body at Ratisbon to the Emperour dated 26. January 1732.

All printed in the appendix of the Account of the Sufferings of the Protestants in the Arch Bishoprick of Saltzburg.

And then was read.

X 4. A Memorial of the Evangelick Body delivered to the Ministers of Saltzburg at Ratisbon the 1st. February. 1732. in answer to the 8. Points which had been alledged by the said Minister; As printed in Daily Courants of Saturday. 29. April. 1732

Monday. 1. May.
Tuesday. 2. May.
Wednesday. 3. May.

1 5. A Narrative of a Conference of the Evangelick Ministers at Ratisbon 31. May. 1732 N.S. with regard to the Declaration made on the part of Saltzburg which was never performed. As printed in the Daily Courant Wednesday 28th. June. 1732.

1 6. Upon all which several remarks were made and directions given to enquire after and if possible to procure several other Papers and Memorials refered to in the Papers now read.

Bartlets Buildings
Tuesday. 31st. October 1732.

Pres.t Sir John Philipps, Mr. Copping Mr. Tillard Mr. Arch. Deac. Denne, Mr. Fuller of Yatesden D.r Creed, Mr. Vernon, Mr. Hoare.

Sir John Philipps

Sir John Philipps in the Chair

1. Sir John Philipps reported that he had received for the Salzb[urg]
Exiles Benefactions viz.

		£	s	d
The Revd Dr James Fenton at Lancaster	Oct. 28	7	4	6
The Revd Mr Rigby at Boston Lincoln by Mr Stephens Bill	26	11	17	6
		£ 19	2	—

2. Mr Arch. Deac. Denne reported that he had received from the
Reverend Mr Peter Hamlet at Ashted Surry one Guinea as a Bene-
-faction to the Designs of the Society in General ..... £ 1 1 —

3. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to the Benefact[ors]

4. Agreed that a Quarter of a Hundred of the Essay on the Mercy
of the Slaves and Souls of Men Rev. 18: 13: be bought for the Society
Store.

5. Agreed that a further enquiry be made after the Pamplets &
Papers wanting at the Committee last Saturday to be perused by the
Society to inform them more particularly of the State of the persecutions
against the Protestant Saltzburgers.

6. The Honourable Governor Pike of St Helena having been propos[ed]
for a Corresponding Member and the Committee being satisfyed in his
Character.

7. Agreed that Governor Pike be recommended to the Society for
a Corresponding Member

8. Mr Hoare reported that he had received from the Executors of
of the late Earl of Thanet by the hands of Mr Mathew Lamb towards
releiving the Saltzburg Exiles ..... £ 300 — —
From Vigerus Edwards Esqr ..... — 10 10 —
£ 310 10 —

9 Mr Tillard reported that he had received for the same Service

	£	s	d
From the Revd Mr Baker by Mr Clendon Oct. 25	—	10	6
Richard Frankland Esqr by Mr Guinand 26	1	1	—
Revd Mr Wm Brydges of Gotham in a Bill to Mr Newman	4	16	8
	£ 6	8	2

10. Agreed that a Packet of 50 Christian Monitors be sent to Dr
Creed at Buckland Monachorum on the Terms of the Society.

Letters were read from Wm Bridges at Gotham Nottinghamshire
October Wm Puller at Yattenden Berks 26. October Sir Thos Lowther Bt
Holker Lancashire 21st October Peter Hill at Cholesbury Bucks 26
October Mr John Morgan at Malchin in Essex 23. October Dr Hugenin
Nursted in Hampshire 23. October Anthony Reynolds at Bucklebury Hants
28th October. 1732.

10

Bartlet's Buildings.

Thursday. 2. Novemb.r 1732.

Present Sir John Philipps, Mr. Bennet,
Dr. Creed of Buckland Monachorum.

No Business done for want of a
Quorum.

Bartlet's Buildings

Tuesday. 7. Novemb.r 1732.

Prest. Sir John Philipps, Mr. Archdeac. Denne
Mr. Tillard, Mr. Ziegenhagen,
(Mr. Martini Corresp.)

Sir John Philipps in the Chair.

1. Sir John Philipps reported that he had receiv'd since last Tuesday the Benefactions undermentioned to the Saltzburg Exiles. Viz. from

	£.	s.	d.
The Revd. Mr. S. Guise of Chipping Wicombe Bucks (collected in his Parish) Oct. 31	14	3	6
The Rt. Revd. the Lord Bishop of Chester a Bill for 60. l. mostly collected in Preston and the rest in small Sums in the Diocese of Chester	60	-	-
Mrs Elizabeth Skeate — Novr. 3	2	2	-
Dr. Felton collected at Whitwell Derbysh.	2	10	-
Mrs Cotton from Mr. Deneys at Eton by hands of the Revd. Mr. Comabe	1	1	-
The Revd. Mr. Roger Hughes, at Bedworth Warwickshr by hands of his Son John Hughes	6	1	6
Mrs Eliz. Leeds from Mr. Stephens a Contractor by hands of Mr. Downing	2	2	-
£	88	-	-

2. Mr. Tillard reported that he had receivd for the same Service viz. from

Mr. Ephraim Bendal ..... 10.

Mr. John Hicks a second Benefaction ..... 2.

—:12:

3. Agreed that Mr. Tillard have,

12. Comanon Pray.r Books on the Terms of the Society.

4. Agreed that a Packet to the Value of 20. Shillings be sent to Gov.r Pyke at S.t Helena, consisting of such Books as the Secry shall direct.

5. Mr. Crossley of Spilsby's Account of Arrears on the Frisseney Estate being laid before the Committee:

6. Agreed that it be finally refer'd to the Comittee for Receits and Payments to examine the said Account and to give such directions as they shall think proper to the Secry to write to Mr. Crossley for the Ballance due from him to the Society.

Letters were read from Richard Peers at Farringdon Berks 31. October R. Hughes at Bedworth Warwickshire 28.th October D.r Brydges of Southweald Essex 2.d November Lord Arch Bishop of Canterbury at Lambeth 26. October. J. Mickleborough at Cambridge 2. Novemb.r James Vernon Esq.r London 2.d November Sir John Gonson London 7. Novemb.r Peter Osborne at Stoke Gabriel Devon: 26 Oct.r D.r A. Bedford at Hoxton Middlx. 2 November Fra.s Welles at Prestbury Glocestershire 23.d October Mr. Mortsperger at Augsbourg in Suabia William Cary at Bristol Somersetsh.r 1. November Adam Dickie at Dryzdale in Viriginia 27.th June Mr. De Ners at Eaton 6. October. W. Hildrop at Marlborough Wilts 12.th November 17[illegible]

Bartlets Buildings

Tuesday. 14.th Novemb.r 1732.

Pres.t Sir John Philipps D.r Humphreys Mr. Arch. Deac.n Denne Mr. Tillard D.r Bun[illegible] Mr. Copping. Mr. Vernon Mr. Morgan of Wor[illegible]chester Mr. Martini Corresponding

Sir John Philipps

Sir John Philipps in the Chair

1. Mr. Arch Deac. Denne reported that he had received for the Saltzburg Exiles viz

	£	s	d
Mr. Cary of Bristol collected by him	32	15	–
A Gentleman and his Lady unknown by Mr. Colborne	10	10	–
The Rev. Mr. Micklebrough in part of the Cambridge Collection by Mr. Stanley of Haddam	9	2	–
	£ 52	7	–

2. Sir John Philipps reported that he had received for the Saltzburgers Exiles viz

	£	s	d
The Rev. Mr. Thomas Wells of Toynton near Spilsby in Lincolnshire	2	–	–

3 Mr. Tillard reported that he had received on the same Service viz

	£	s	d
Mr. John Ridley of Ingham Norfolk	1	–	–

4 The Secretary reported from Mr. Hoare that he had received on the same Account viz.

	£	s	d
Mr. Thomas Barrow and others	8	8	–
Mr. John James	10	–	–
The Rev. Mr. Trampton Vicar of Broadhinton paid by Mr. Hildrop	12	17	6
	£ 31	5	6

5. Dr. Bundy reported that Mr. Thomas Raymond Stradbrooke near Eye in Suffolk Executor to Burham Raymond Esq. has declared himself ready to pay a Legacy of £100. left by the said Burham Raymond towards relieving persecuted Protestants beyond Sea to the Trustees for receiveing Benefactions to the Saltzburgers upon their giving them a proper Receipt for the same.

6. Agreed that the Secretary write to him to desire he would be pleased to remitt the 100. l. Legacy to Sir John Philipps Bart. and William Tillard Esq.r the two persons to whom he formerly remitted £100. for the Society for Reformation of Manners who will give him a proper Discharge.

7 Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to the Rev.d Dr. Astry and Mr. Ray for their good offices in this affair.

8 Agreed that a Packet of 24 Bibles Nonpariel with Service and Psalms be sent on the terms of the Society to Mr. Rufsel one of Mrs. Palmers Executors.

9. Mr. Vernon

9 Mr. Vernon reported that he had received a Benefaction from Salzburgers viz

	£	s	d
Mr. Hungerford of Thorpe in Surry	2	2	-
The Revd Mr. Arthur Bedford a 2d Benefaction	1	1	-
	£ 3	3	-

10 Upon reading a Letter from Mr. Adam Dickie at Drysdale in Virginia. 27th June 1732.

11 Agreed that a Packet be sent to Mr. Dickie to the Value of £5 consisting of such books as he has desired.

12 A Motion being made to consider of what the Missionaries at Fort St. George and Tranquebar have desired, and what may be proper to be sent to them by the next Ships.

13 Agreed that a Committee for Receipts and Payments with Mr. Ziegenhagen Mr. Martini and Governour Jennings be desired to meet here next Tuesday Morning by 10. a Clock as a Committee to consider of this Motion and report their opinion.

14 Mr. Arch Deac Denne reported that Mr. Tillard and he had considered of Mr. Crosley's Account and the Objections made to it which he mentioned And that their opinion was agreeable to Mr. Edwards's

15 Agreed that the Secretary write to Mr. Crosley of Spilsby according to the Instructions that shall be given him by the Arch Deacon

16 The Committee being informed that there was left in the Secretary's hands the 29th of February last £5..10..6. a Surplusage of Charity Money collected at the Anniversary Meeting added to that found in the Charity Box to be applyed towards releiving Poor Prisoners.

17 Agreed that Enquiry be made by the Secretary against Tuesday next for a proper Object of Charity on whom it may be bestowed.

Letters were read from Stephen Hales at Teddington Middlesex 13 November Geo Davies at Beverley Yorkshire 7th November Fr. Francis Boynton Beverley Yorkshire 7th November Wm. May at Jamaica 15 July Saml. Newte at Siverton Devon. 6. November Anthony Springett at Plumpton near Lewes in Susex 9th Novemr 1732.

Bartlet's Buildings
Tuesday. 21. Novembr. 1732.

Present Sir John Philipps, Mr. Vernon Mr. Arch Deac Denne, Mr. Tillard. Mr. Topping. Mr. Hatfield of Lilley Gov. Jennings Mr. Hoare Mr. Cole Corresp.t

Sir John Ph

Sir John Philipps in the Chair

1. Sir John Philipps reported that he had received since last Tuesday for the Saltzburg Exiles viz from

	£ s d	£ s d
An Unknown Person	1 1 —	
The Revd Mr Davis collected at Kings Walden Hertfordshire and paid by hands of the Revd Mr Wm Hatfield Rector of Lilly Hertfordshire Novr 15	4 1 9	
Mr Thomas Woodward a Collection made at Bedford	8 — —	
Dr Wade Vicar of Gainsborough by Joseph Pool Novr 16	2 10 —	
John Philipps Esqr collected in Pembrookshire Do	22 13 —	
William Donne of Huntingdon by Order of the Lord Bishop of Lincoln viz	£ s d	
From 2 Parishes in Lincolnshire by Mr Pennington	5 11 —	
From Bugden	5 5 —	
From Kimbolton Huntingdonshire	8 8 —	
	13 13 —	
From Kitchen Hertfordshire collected by the Revd Mr Hildsley Minister there	21 8 —	
	40 12 —	
		78 17 9

2. Upon reading the translation of Letters from the Reverend Mr Urlsperger dated 3d and 10th of Novr N.S. with several Papers accompanying them relating to the State of the Protestants in Saltzburg Bohemia and Hungary.

3. Agreed that Mr Urlsperger be wrote to this Evening to acquaint him that his Letters of the 3d and 10th Novr N.S. are come to hand to urge his answering the Proposition made to him in the Society's Letter of 13. October last and to let him know that if any of the Saltzburg Exiles particularly those of Berchtolsgaden are disposed to become the King's Subjects in Georgia they need not doubt of encouragement.

4. Mr Arch Deacon Denne reported from the Committee for Receits and Payments and other Gentlemen who meet this Morning to consider

of

of the reference of last Tuesday concerning the Mission to Fort St. and Trenquebar that they had made some Progress in the Affair and Desired to meet again next Tuesday Morning to go on with preparing their report.

5. Upon reading the Minutes of last Tuesday concerning the £5-10-6 in the Secretary's hands towards relieving one or more Poor Prisoners

6. Mr. Vernon desired it might be applyed towards setting at liberty Captain Lamb a Poor friendless Man that had been several Months in the Poultry Compter to which the Committee agreed.

7. Sir William Courtney Bar.t Knight of the Shire for Devon. having already subscribed towards promoting the Designs of the Society by an Annual Contribution.

8 Agreed that he be recommended to the Society to be chosen a subscribing Member.

9. Agreed that the Reverend Mons.r Vernet of Geneva Tutor to Profess. Turretin's Son in his present Travels be recommended to the Society for a Corresponding Member he having desired the same.

10. Agreed that the Gentlemen usually attending the Committee be desired to meet here next Monday Senight by 10. in the Morning to consider of the Case of the Saltzburg Exiles

Letters were read from Thomas Wilson at Christ Church Oxon 16.th Novemb.r Lord Bishop of London 17.th Novemb.r R Lamb London 9.th 13. & 20 November Rob.t Clements Doctors Commons London 18 November Mr. Urlsperger at Augsburg 3 November & P.S. 10 Nov.r 1732 Messrs. Schultze and Sartorius British Missionaries at Fort St. George (To Mr. Ziegenhagen) 28 August 1731.

Bartlets Buildings
Tuesday 28. Nov.r 1732.

Pres.t Sir John Philipps, Mr. Vernon, Mr. Fillard Mr. Arch. Deac. Denne Mr. Ziegenhagen (Mr. Martin Mr. Hatfield of Lilly Correspondents.)

Sir John Philipps in the Chair:

1. Sir John Philipps reported that he had received of Benefactions to the Saltzburg Exiles since last Tuesday as follows viz. from

	£	s	d
The Rev.d Mr. Henry Brown Curate of Barlborô in Derbyshire by hands of Mr. Billington Hayford Nov.r 22	4	16	4
The Rev.d Mr. John Talam of Sutton on the Hill Derbyshire by Mr. Jo: Tooth ..... Nov.r 24	2	14	6
Carryed Forward	£7	10	10

Brought Over		£ 7 10 10
The Revd. Mr. Dickson by hand of Mr. Dan.l Neal collected among the Protestant Dissenters at Marlborough Nov.r 27		13 4 -
Mr. John Philipps of Carmarthen being from himself His Bro.r Thomas, Mr. Williams & Mr. Shaw Nov.r 28		2 12 6
		£23 7 4

2. Mr. Arch Deacon Denne reported that he had received for the same service viz

The Revd. Mr. Michlebrough at Cambridge in part of what is collected in that University towards relieving the Saltzburgers		100 - -
The Revd. Mr. Newton of Wingham in Kent a further Benefaction of		1 11 6
		£101 11 6

3. Mr. Liegenhagen reported that he had received November the 15 by the hands of Benjamin Burroughs Esq.r the Sum of £ s d 67 7 - collected in a Congregation of the Baptist Persuasion to be applyed towards relieving the Distressed Saltzburg Exiles where they most wanted it.

4. The Secretary reported from the Committee for the East India Mission that they recommended it to the Society to direct the buying of the Necessaries desired by the Missionaries viz

A List of the Particulars desired by the Missionaries at Madras.

		£ s d
Historical Registers for the Year 1732		4 -
2 Dozen Papers of Ink Powder	at 5s ℔ Doz	10 -
6 Little Lanthorns	3	18 -
6 Penknives with narrow Blades	1 6	9 -
2 Founding Ladles one to hold 5 ℔ of Lead & the other 10 ℔ of Lead 6		10 -
2 Knives to Smoothen the Types with	2/6	5 -
2 Ditto lesser	1/3	2 6
25 ℔ of Regulus of Antimony at 3.l ℔ C		16 6
2 Drills with the Strings and 12 Borers belonging to them		10 -
		£ 4 5 -
1 Chest of English Beer containing a Grose	5 5 -	
1 Cheshire Cheese covered with Lead	2 - -	
		7 5 -
		£ 11 10 -

A List of the Particulars desired by the Missionaries at Tranquebar.

	£	s.	d.
3. Ream of writing Paper Superfine at 16 ß	2	14	—
6. Dozen Papers of Ink Powder. 5 ß	1	10	—
Historical Register for the Year 1729 and following 1730. 1731-1732.	—	16	—
12 New Testaments in Portuguese	1	4	—
24. Pair of Spectales at 2ª each 2 — 8 — 0 and 24 Cases 6ª - 12ª	3	—	—
The Circular Letter of the Society.			

For the Printer

6. Bnishes to wash the Frames with at 5ª	1	10	—
4 Leathern Straps, each three Fingers broad, and 16. Cubits long, to pull the cart upon the Press to and fro	1	—	—
Brazen Rules, for Folios and quartos for two Frames to put between the columns	1	2	6.
A Peice of Pear tree to engrave large Letters with Flowers or other Ornaments upon	—	3	—

For the Book-Binder

1. Standing Press to Press the Books with	3	10	—
1. Little hand Press	—	9	—
2. Pair of small Sheers to cut Leather with 3ª	—	6	—
2. Little Pair of Scisars to cut Paper with 1 — 6	—	3	—
100 Little Book Needles	—	8	—
2 Little Pair of Tongs which are used in making Clasps to a Book	—	5	—
10. Knives to cut Pasboard with at 1/6	—	15	—
10 Brushes of small Hair to clean bound Books with to preserve them from Worms	—	10	—
5 Big Brushes of Strong Hair to Smooth Leather with	—	7	6.
4. Different Rolls with Flowers to fillet the binding of Books with	2	2	—
4. Different corner Flowers	—	12	—
40. Quire of Blew Paper to make covers of Books with	2	—	—
1 Iron Chaffing Dish to Boil and heat Glew and Past upon a Sawcepan	—	7	6
1. Iron Glew Pot with a handle 2 Tin pans for the Sauce Pan	—	3	—
	24	17	6.
1000. Corks for Quart Bottles & ~~3 Yards of black Cloath sufficient to make a Coat~~			
1. Chest of Beer and 1. Cheshire Cheese covered with Lead	7	5	—
	32	2	6
2 Ditto for Mr. Ziegenhagen			

And.

And that they be desired to meet again next Tuesday to consider further of what may be done for the Service of the Mission.

To which the Committee agreed.

5. The Secretary reported that he had received a Subpœna to attend the Court of Chancery in behalf of the Society who are named in a Bill filed in that Court on Account of a Legacy left by Mrs. Bowerman deceased late of Hatton Garden to the Society for Propagation of the Gospel and if they decline accepting it than to be paid to the Society as mentioned on the Minutes of the 30th. of May last.

6. Agreed that Mr. Melmoth be desired to answer in the Court on behalf of this Society when there shall be any Question there on this matter.

7. The Committee being informed that there was this Morning come a Letter from Mr. Urlsperger of the 17th. Curr.t N.S with some further Accounts relating to the Saltzburg Exiles.

8. Agreed that Mr. Martini be desired to translate them against next Monday when they are refered to be considered by a Special Committee for the Saltzburgers.

9. The Committee observing that there had not been a Quorum of the Society to do Business the 3. last Monthly Meetings.

10. A Motion was made for altering the day or hour of having those Meetings; And that since the Committees on Tuesday Mornings are found by long Experience to be well attended, that the First Tuesday Morning in each Month, be for the future the day of each General Monthly Meeting.

11. Agreed that this Motion be considered of at the next Committee.

Letters were read from Wm. Newton at Wingham Kent 25th. October (To Mr. Archdeac. Denne) Tho.s Wells at Toynton near Spilsby Lincolnshire 20 Novemb.r A. Anderson London 27. November W. Hatfield Lilley near Lutton Hertfordshire 28th. November J. Copping London 28th. November Tho.s Wilson Oxon 20 Novemb.r B. Blundel Esq.r at Liverpool Lancashire 24 Nov.r Dr. Pardo Oxon: 21 November 1732.

Saltzburg Committee.

Bartlet's Buildings
Monday. 4. December 1732.

Pres.t Mr. Vernon, S.r John Philipps, Mr. Tillard
Dr. Bundy Mr. Copping Mr. Ziegenhagen.

Sir John Philipps

Sir John Philipps in the Chair

1. The Committee heard read over several Letters and Extracts of Letters from Mr. Urlsperger, Mr. Münch and others in Germany relating to the Saltzburg Exiles from 1. August 1732. N.S. to 29. October 1732. And Agreed to Suspend Printing of any of them till further advice from Mr. Urlsperger.

Bartlet's Buildings Tuesday. 5 December. 1732

Pres.t Sir John Philipps M.r Arch Deac.n Denne M.r Tillard M.r Coppinger M.r Vernon M.r Mackbeth M.r Hatfield M.r Martini Corresponding

Sir John Philipps in the Chair

1. Sir John Philipps reported that he had received of Benefactions to the Saltzburg Exiles as follows viz.

	£	s	d
From Alderman Carril of Glocester collected in and about that City being in part of the Collection ... remitted by Bill	100	-	-
The Rev.d Mr. John Tucker at Chipping Norton Oxon. collected in his Neighbourhood	20	-	-
Sir Nicholas Pelham and Mr. Thomas Hussey by hands of Mr. John Legas from several Gentlemen and Ladies ..... Decr. 2.	4	5	-
The Rev.d Mr. Mackbeth collected in the Parish of S.t Pauls Walden 5.-	2	16	-
	£127	1	-

2. Mr. Arch Deac. Denne reported that he had received on the same Account. viz from

The Rev.d Mr. Coddrington of Dodsington by hands of Mr. Wittenoom in further part of what was reported 24.th October	14	11	-
The Rev.d Mr. Drake of Great Oakley according to his Letter of 29.th of October by hands of Mr. Newman	1	1	-
	£15	12	-

3. The Secretary reported from Mr. Hoare that he had received since the last report of Benefactions to the Saltzburg Exiles viz from

A Person desiring to be unknown	2	2	-
Mr. William Seward	10	10	-
	12	12	-

4. The Secretary reported that the Committee for Receipts and Payments had ordered him to make the following report of the present State of the Mission Expences at Fort S.t George viz.

	£	s	d	£	s	d
That it appears by the Account transmitted by the Missionaries there that the Ballance in their hands 31.st Dec.r 1731 was 102 Pag.s 16 Fan.s 20 which at 2½ Pagodas 10s Sterling makes	40	19	10			
That the Society's remittance last Year with several Casual Benefactions amounted to 1602 Ounces of p.t of 8. which at 5.s 4½d p.r Oz is Sterling	430	10	9			
That by the Gain on the Silver sold in India other Years it may be supposed there was a gain in selling the 1602 Oz on the prime Cost of	73	10	—			
Makes for the Service of the Mission a Fund of				545	—	7
Out of which deducting the following Articles viz —						
Mr. Schultze's Salary for one Year ending the 16. August 1732	60	—	—			
Mr. Sartorius Salary one Year ending the 1.st July 1732	50	—	—			
Mr. Geister's Salary for one Year ending the 28.th July 1732	30	—	—			
				140	—	—
Ditto more 15l. on Account of Professor Frank included in the 1602 Oz. mentioned above	15	—	—			
The following particulars are taken out of the Missionaries Acco.t of their Disbursm.ts for one Year ending 31. December 1731. viz.						
Clerk, Catechist, Schoolmaster Annacapels &c	158 Pag.s 30 Fan.s at 2½ Pag.s p.r Stert			63	10	—
Provisions for the School Boys, and given to other poor Christians computed at 3 Pag.s p.r M.th is 36 Pag.s Sterl				14	8	—
Reparation of the Mission House	7 Pag.s 12 Fan.s Sterl			2	18	4
Other casual Charges amounting to Pag.s 20 24 Fan.s Sterl.				8	9	6
To the last India Company a Quit Rent of Pagod	6			2	8	—
				246	13	10
And						
Provided the Missionaries Disbursments at Madras, be no more for the Year 1732. than they were in the Year 1731 there will remain a Ballance in their hands 31.st December 1732. of about				298	06	9
				545	—	7

And.

If their Expences be the same in the Year 1733 there will remain of Cash in their hands 31. December 1733 about ..... — } 51-12-11.

Deducting a Present to Mr Sarbrina for his Extraordinary Expences 1731 } 12-10-—

There will remain net — — — — — — 39-2-11.

Whereupon

It is proposed by the Committee for Receits and Payments to send by the next Ships to — Madras chiefly in P.s of 8 ..... 140-—-—

which with what may be made in advance upon it at Madras supposed to be ..... } 24-—-—

after deducting what may be laid out in London in Necessaries desired by the Missionaries ..... } —3-8-6.

20-11-6.

To which adding the abovementioned, — 39-2-11.

There will remain in the hands of the Missionaries 31 December 1733 towards paying the Salaries and Monthly Expence for the Year 1734 } 199-14-5.

Beside the above sums proposed to be sent the Society will be at a further charge this Year in the following particulars viz.

Desir'd by the Missionaries at Madras to the Amount of ..... } 4-5-—

A Chest of English Beer ..... } Presents 5-5-—

A Cheshire Cheese covered with Lead } ..... 2-—-—

11-10-—

For the Missionaries at Tranquebar

Sundries desired by them to the value of — 24-17-6.

A Chest of Beer and Cheshire Cheese covered with Lead ..... } — 7-5-—.

32-2-6

Beside Charges of Insurance & Shipping Sealing &c. .....

43-12-6

That if the Missionaries build a Church and enclose the Burying Ground Ground it must be with the Society's Money now Lying in the Church Stock at Fort S.t George with what more they can raise by Voluntary contributions at that Place.

5. The Committee approved of what is proposed by the Committee for Receits and Payments. And

6. Upon a Motion made, Agreed that Mr. Arch Deac. Denne be desired to pay to Mr. Hoare Treasurer for the Mission 100.£ being

Pence

Years Dividend on Mr. Palmer's Legacy now vested in South Sea Stock/ applicable to such Branch of the Society's Designs as they shall direct/ for the Service of the Protestant Mission in East India.

7. Agreed that Mr. Hoare be desired to pay Sir John Philipps £100. in part of the Debt of 150. l. owing to Sir John Philipps for Money Lent to the Mission as p Minutes of the 2d. February 1730/1.

8. It was proposed a Second time to consider of the Motion last Tuesday for altering the time of Meeting of the Society from the 1st Thursday Afternoon in each Month to the 1st Tuesday forenoon by 10. a Clock each Month.

9. Agreed that it be recommended to the next Meeting of the Society to approve of such an Alteration in the Rule of the Society.

10. Agreed that a Meeting of the Society be called to meet here next Thursday Morning by 10. a Clock.

11. The Committee being informed that the Revd. Dr. Berryman of St. Mary Axe had been sometime since elected a Subscribing Member and that the Person who was desired to invite him had not had opportunity to give him notice of it.

12. Agreed that Mr. Copping be desired to acquaint D. Berryman with his being chose a Member and to invite him to the Society.

Letters were read from Richard Drake at Great Oakley in Essex 29. Octr. Richard Davies at Brecon 20th November J Walton at Corbridge Northumberland 27th November G Mompesson at Mansfield Nottinghamsh 29. Novr. Sir Thomas Lowther Bart. Coventry Warwickshr 3. Decembr. William Newton at Wingham Kent the 28th and 30 November William Whitworth Secry to the Bp of Lincoln at Bugden Huntingdonshire 30th November Thomas Lamplugh at Bolton Percy Yorksh. 1st December. Thomas Carril Esqr. at Gloucester 2 Dec.r (to Sr John Philipps) J Tucker at Chipping Norton Oxfordsh 2d Dec.r (to Sir John Philipps) Mr. Urlsperger at Augsbourg in Suabia 17. November 1732.

Bartlet's Buildings
Thursday. 7. Decemr. 1732.
Prest. Sir John Philipps, Mr. Copping,
Mr. Vernon, Mr. Tillard, Mr. Brown

Sr John Philipps

Sir John Philipps in the Chair.

1. Upon the recommendation of the Comittee, Step. Law Esq.r Member of the Council at Bombay, M.r Tho. Stonestreet Merchant at Bombay, and the Revd. M.r Hopton Williams Vicar of Preston near Wingham in Kent, were all chose by Balloting Corresponding Members of the Society.

2. An Essay on the Merchandise of Slaves and Sou=ls of Men having been perus'd and approv'd by four Sub=scribing Members, it was agreed by Balloting to be admitted to be dispers'd occasionally, with such alteration of the Title Page as shall be agreed upon at the next Comittee.

3. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be given to the Right Hon.ble the Lady Harold, and the other Trustees of the late Earl of Thanet for the 300.l. Benefaction paid to M.r Hoare towards assisting the Protestant Exiles from Saltzburg, and that the same be done by the Secry.

4. Catholick Christianity, or an Essay toward lessening the number of controversies among Christians by Edw.d Lord Arch Bishop of Tuam, having been perus'd by four Subscribing Members, it was agreed by Balloting to be admitted to be dispers'd occasionally.

5. Upon the recomendation of the Comittee the Revd. M.r Hollis Pigot Min.r of Doncaster in Yorksh. and Gov.r Pyke of S.t Helena were chose by Balloting Corresponding Members.

6. Sir Will.m Courtenay Bar.t Kn.t of the Shire for Devon. was upon the recomendation of the Comitte chose

chose a Subscribing Member, and the Secry order'd to acquaint him therewith.

7. The Revd. Mr. Vernet of Geneva having been recommended to the Society for a Corresponding Member, he was now chose by Balloting, and the Secry order'd to give him notice thereof.

8. The Secry reported that according to order the 28th. of Novr. last, he had desir'd Mr. Melmoth to advise for the Society in the Court of Chancery what may be necessary in relation to Mrs. Bowerman's conditional Legacy to this Society, mention'd in a Bill brought into that Court by the Executors of said Mrs. Bowerman late of Hatton Garden.

9. Mr. Vernon according to the Rule of Rotation was desired to be Chairman for the Month ensuing.

10. Upon reading the Minr. of last Tuesday relating to an alteration of the day and hour of the Society's Monthly Meeting for reasons given on the Minr. of the 28th. of Novr. last.

11. The Society considering thereof and there being as the Rules require, 5. Subscribing Members present:

Standing Order.

12. Agreed that for the future the Society's monthly Meeting be on the first Tuesday of each Month by 10. of the Clock in the forenoon.

13. Agreed that it be finally referr'd to the Committee to give directions for reprinting so much of the Society's Standing Orders, as may be necessary for admitting the alteration of them, as to the Time of the Society's Meeting now agreed on.

14. The Revd

14. The Revd. Mr Evans's Stanley Lect. of Hertfordshire having been propos'd at the Comittee for Subscribing Members, and his Character now certify'd as the Rules of the Society require, He was chose by Ballot and Mr. Arch Deacon Deane was desir'd to invite him.

Letters were read from Mr. Henry Dixon at Bath & Dr. Robt. More Esqr. (of Lindley) at Queen's Col. in Cambridge 5. Decembr. 1732.

Bartlet's Buildings
Tuesday 12th. Decembr. 1732.

Prest. Sir John Philipps, Mr. Tillard, Mr. Coppin, Mr. Vernon, Dr. Humphrey's, Dr. Bundy, (Mr. Haughton, Mr. Allen of Kettering Corp.

Mr. Vernon in the Chair.

1. Sir John Philipps reported that he had receiv'd for the Saltzburg Exiles. Viz.

From the Rt. Revd. the Lord Bishop of Lincoln as a Benefaction from a Person desiring to be unknown, by Mr. Angel Chauncey ..... } 1:1:-

From another person desiring to be unknown by the hands of Hen. Newman ..... } ...5:-

2. Mr Tillard reported that he had receiv'd for the same Service Viz. from

An Unknown Person by hands of Mr. Joseph Stanfield ..... Decr. 8 ... } 100:-:-

The Revd. Mr. Bernard of Earls Colm by Hen. Newman ..... } ..1:1:-

The Revd. Mr. Wm. Parvin of Shipston by H. Newn. ..10:-

£. 101:11:-

3. Upon reading

3. Upon reading the Translation of a Letter from Mr. Urlsperger dated at Angsburg 27th. Novr. 1732. N.S. the same was a second time read Paragraph by Paragraph, and Minutes thereupon taken as directions to the Secry to prepare an Answr. to it.

4. Agreed that a Meeting of the Society be Summon'd to meet here next Saturday Morn. by 11. of the Clock to consider of an Answr. to the said Letter.

5. Agreed that the Minutes of last Thursday be then read, it being now past 2. of the Clock, and such other Letters as remain yet to be read.

Letters were read from Ld. Bp of Lincoln at Bugden Huntingtonsh. Decr. John Crosley at Spilsby Lincolnsh. 25. Novr. Geo. Fenwick at Hallaton Leicestersh. 8. Decr. James Hotchkis at Rumford Essex 11. Decr. Archd. Deane Vaux Hall 12. Decr. Tho. Bernard at Earls Colne Essex 6. Decr. Wm. Parry at Shipston Worcestersh. 26. Novr. to Mr. John Parry Mr. Urlsperger at Augsburg 27th. Novr. Ld. Viscount Percival Palmall. 30th. Novr. Peter Hill at Chelsbury Bucks. 4. Septembr. 1732.

Extraordinary Meeting of the Society.

Bartlets Buildings
Saturday. 16. Decem. 1732.

Present Sir John Philipps, Mr. Vernon Dr. Bundy Mr. Tillard Mr. Copping Mr. Ziegenhagen Mr. Vernet.

Mr. Vernon in the Chair

1. The Draught of a Letter to Mr. Urlsperger's of the 27th Novemb. was read and several Amendments made to it in order to it's being

Copyed

X Copy'd and forwarded by the next Post.

2. The Translation of another Letter from Mr. Urlsperger at Augsburg of the 11th. December was also read.

3. Agreed that a Postcript be made to the Letter now ordered to be sent by next Post thanking Mr. Urlsperger for his advices therein signifyed and to let him know that a particular answer would soon be made to it.

4. Agreed that an Extract of the said Letter so far as relates to the Trustees for Georgia be made and put into the hands of Mr. Vernon with a request that he would communicate it to the said Trustees at their next Meeting in order to their favouring the Society with their advice in answer thereunto.

5 The Reverend Mr. John Drake Minister of Swinderby near Lincoln having been proposed to the Committee for a Corresponding Member and his Character now signifyd as the rules of the Society require.

6. Agreed by Balloting that the Rev. Mr. John Drake of Swinderby be acquainted that he is chose a Corresponding Member.

7 The Secretary reported from the Rev. Dr. Morrice that the Corporation of Clergymens sons had made up an Account of the Gross and Net produce of the Estate at Willingham in Cambridgshire left in Trust to that Corporation by the late Rev. Mr. Samuel Saywell on condition among other considerations of paying a Dividend of a fourth part of the Net produce to the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge among Our Selves which from Lady day 1727 to Lady Day 1732. amounts to £104.19.1¼. and that Mr. John Markham one of the Treasurers of the said Corporation was ready to pay the same to the Order of the Society.

8. Agreed that Mr. Markham be desired to pay the said Dividend of the Profits of Mr. Saywell's Estate to the Reverend Mr. Archdeacon Dawes according to the Account made up by the said Corporation.

9. The Secretary further reported that the under Treasurer of the Middle Temple had given to him the undermentioned particulars of the charges on Admitting Mr. Jonathan Belcher to Mr. Miller's Chambers in Trust for the Society and for a New Assignment of the same viz.t

Surrender and Stampt Paper	4 .. —
Fine of Admission	4 .. — .. —
Fees of Ditto	.. 12 .. 6
Fine for Assignment	15 .. 15 .. —
Fees of Ditto	— .. 12 .. 6
	21 .. —

10. Agreed that Mr Arch Deacon Denne be desired to pay the said fines and fees on Account of Mr Meller's Chambers held in Trust for the Society

11. Sir John Philipps reported that he had received yesterday from the Lord Bishop of London a Bank Note of 100l. being the Benefaction of Mrs Dionysia Long of Twickenham towards relieving the Saltzburg Exiles ——— £100. — —

12. Mr Tillard reported that he had received for the same Service by order of the Rev. Mr Lampluc one of the Residentaries of York being the Benefactions of himself and friends ——— 8 — 2 — 6.

£108 — 2 — 6

Bartlet's Buildings
Tuesday. 19. Decemb. 1732.

Pres: Sir John Philipps Mr Tillard Mr Arch. Deac. Denne Mr Vernon.

Mr Vernon in the Chair.

1. Agreed that a Packet of the Society's Books in Store be given to Sir John Philipps for Mr Bernwitz as undermentioned viz
   6. Husbandmans Manual.
   6. Earnest Perswasive to the Serious Observ: of the Lords day.
   6. Morning and Evening Prayer for Families.
   6. Arch Bishop Tillotson's Perswasive to frequent Communion.
   6. Arch Bp Gibson's admonition against Profane & Comon Swearing
   6. Rebuke to the sin of Uncleaness.

2. Upon reading the Minutes of the 7th of December refering to the Committee the reprinting of the Title Page of the Essay on the Merchandise of slaves and souls of Men. and so many of the Standing Rules of the Society, as may be necessary for admitting the alteration of them as to the time of the Society's Monthly Meetings.

3. Agreed that the consideration of them be brought forward.

4. The Draught of an answer of Mr Urlspergers Letter of the 27th of November being reconsidered several Amendments were made

to it, and a fair Copy ordered to be sent by next Post with
=Script as ordered last Saturday.

5. The Secretary reported that he had sent to the Lady Hervey to
leave to wait on her Ladyship with a Compliment from the Soc
according to order of the 7th Curt. and that Her Ladyship being
on what Acco.t it was, returned Answer that she did not expe
to be thanked for Distributing Her Father's Charity that she
going out of Town not to return till after the Holidays and
desired the Compliment intended for Her might be dispensed

Letters were read from Bishop of Ossory at Kilkenny Ireland 1
(To Mr. Littleton) Mr. Devers at Eton 14 December 1732 (To Mr. Littleton)
Samb. Disney at Wakefield Yorkshire 6. Decembr. Jo. Bradley at
9. Decembr. William Bernewitz London 12. December William Burr
at Brightling Sussex 14 December (to Mr. A. D. Denne) James Mann
at London 16. December Samuel Urlsperger at Augsbourg in Germany
11. Decembr. Mr. Arch. Deac. Denne Vaux Hall Surry 12. December 1732..

Bartlets Buildings
Tuesday. 26. Decembr. 1732.

Pres.t Sir John Philipps Mr. Copping —
Mr. Vernon Dr. Vernon Mr. Philipps.
Mr. Vernon in the Chair

1. The Reverend Doctor Vernon being introduced by Mr. Vernon
subscribed to be a Member of the Society and desired their Accept
of a Guinea as a Benefaction at his admittance which was paid to
Secretary in the Absence of Mr. Arch. Deac. Denne.

2. The Society desired his Acceptance of their Thanks for it.

3. Sir John Philipps reported that he had received for the late
viz.
From the Lord Bishop of Chester a Bill for. — — — — — 40 — — —

4. The Society considering of the Minutes of last Tuesday relating
to the Title Page of the Essay on the Merchandize of Slaves and Souls
of Men.

5. Agreed that the following words be inserted on the Title Page
viz. A Seasonable Caveat against Popery or an Essay on the Merch
of Slaves and Souls of Men. Revised & Corrected in the present Title Page.

6. The

6. The Society considering of the reference of the 7. Curr. concerning such alteration of the 1st. Rule of the standing Orders, as may correspond with the Rule now agreed to.

7. Agreed that the first Rule be altered to run in the following words viz.t ....

Standing Order.

8. That the Society be called by the name of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge; That they meet the first Tuesday in every Month at Ten of the Clock in the Forenoon and that timely notice be given of such Meeting to all the Subscribing and Corresponding Members in and about London.

9 The Committee considering of Mr. Urlsperger's last Letter of the 11th. of December after reading an Extract of it so far as relates to the Trustees which may serve for a present Answer to Mr. Urlsperger till application can be made to the Government which cannot properly be done till after the opening of the next Sessions of Parliament.

10. The said Minutes being read.

11. Agreed that an Answer be prepared upon the heads suggested and that the Society be Desired to meet next Thursday Morning by 10. of the Clock to consider of the Draught of the answer to Mr. Urlsperger now ordered to be made.

12. The Secretary reported that he had received from Mr. Dixon at Bath 100. Copies of the Importance of a Religious Education Consider'd as a present to the Society.

13. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to Mr. Dixon for his Present.

Letters were read from Ethelo. Davy at Exon. Devon 20th. Decr. R. Gay at Exon 18. December Rowland Cotton Esqr. at Etwall Derby-shire 19th. Decemb.r Dr. Pardo at Oxon 21st. Decemb.r H. Hastings Esq at new Hall near Birmingham Warwickshr. 18. December Stephen Hales at Teddington Middx 21. Decemb.r R: Woodrow at Eastwood North Britian 13. Decemb.r H. Dixon at Bath Somersetsh. Decem.r Rowland Sherman at Aleppo in Syria 7th & 15th. July 1731. and 7 August 1732

Bartlet's

General Meeting
of the Society on Special —
affairs relating to the —
Saltzburg. **Exiles.**

Bartlet's Buildings
Thursday. 28.th Decemb.r 173[illegible]
Pres.t Sir John Philipps, M.r Vernon, M.r [illegible]
D.r Vernon, Sir Thomas Lombe, M.r Zeigenh[illegible]
M.r Vernon in the Chair

1. Sir John Philipps reported that he had received for the Saltzburg[illegible]
viz from.

	£	s	d
M.r Archer of Soho Square	5	5	—
Lord Primate of Ireland a Benefaction from a person desiring to be unknown by Bill on M.r Trotter.	50	—	—
	£55	5	—

2. The draught of a Memorial to the Court of Directors of the United East India Company was laid before the Society and read and referd to be further consider'd of next Tuesday.

3. The Society took into consideration the draught of a Letter in Answer to M.r Urlspergers letter of the 18.th Curr.t N.S. And the same being read Paragraph by Paragraph was after severall Amendments approv'd and order'd to be sent forward by the next Foreign Post.

Letters were read from Benjamin Marshall at Naunton near Stow in Glocestershire 21. December to Sir John Philipps L.d Thomas [illegible] at Dublin Ireland 16. Dec.r Bishop of Dromore at Ballyhorlin near Dromore Ireland 18. December Abp. of Ardmagh at Dublin Ireland 16. December 1732.

Bartlet's Buildings
Tuesday. 2.d Jan.y 1732/33.
Pres.t Sir John Philipps, M.r Archdeacon
Deane, D.r Vernon, D.r Bund[illegible]
M.r Tillard, M.r Vernon, M.r Philipp[illegible]
M.r Bedford, M.r Drew Corresp.

M.r Vernon in the Chair.

S.r John

1. Sir John Philipps reported that he had received towards relieving the Salzburg Exiles

From the Rev.d D.r Powell Dean of [illegible]
collected by him, (of which 5.l 5.s was given by D.r Tanner L.d Bishop of S.t Asaph) } 31: 10:-

2. M.r Vernon reported that he had receiv'd for the same use from the Rev.d M.r Rob.t Woodrow of Glasgow, (collected in the Neighbourhood of that City) by the hands of H. Newman. } 34: 1:-

3. The Secry reported from M.r Hoare that he had receiv'd for the same use the following Benefactions viz. from

John Holmes in Duke Street Clerkenwell
the Sum of - - - - - - - 5: 5:-
The Rev.d M.r Digby Cotes Principal
of Maudlin Hall at Oxford . . } 1: 1:-
6: 6:-

4. The Rev.d D.r Bundy was according to the Rule of Rotation desir'd to be Chairman for the Month ensuing.

5. M.r Arch Deacon Deane reported that he had a Comission from M.r Francis Stanley Rect.r of Hadham to subscribe to the Designs of the Society Two Guineas p.d An.m and that he desir'd their acceptance of a Guinea as a Benefaction at the same time to their designs in general.

6. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to M.r Stanley.

7. The Secry reported that upon paying the Fees for the Admission and Assignm.t of M.r Meller's Chambers in the Middle Temple to M.r Jonathan Belcher, the Under Treasurer M.r Bruncker inform'd him, that the Masters of the Bench, would expect the Annual Duties of the House to be paid on those Chambers from M.r Belcher's

Admission

Admitted, that they should be exempted from those Duties while they were in Mr Mellers Wagne, on Account of his being a Member of the House.

8. The draught of an application to the Court of Directors of the East India Company for leave to build a Church two School Houses and for other things in favour of the Miss in East India was read, and with some amendments ap-proved.

9. Agreed that S.r John Philipps, Mr. Vernon, Mr. Tilson and Mr. Drew desir'd to recommend the receiving of the said application by the Court of Directors to morrow, to Sir Matthew Decker and such other Directors as they shall think proper. And that the Secretary prepare a fair Copy to be laid before the Court at the same time.

10. Agreed that it be refer'd to a Committee to meet on purpose next Saturday Morning by 10. of the Clock to consider of the Paper entituled A View of the Articles of the Protestant and Popish Faith recommended some time since to the consideration of the Society by the present Lord Bishop of Chester.

11. The Secry reported that he had receiv'd a Letter from the Rev.d Mr. Ges. Fenwick of Wallaton Leicestersh.e of the 29th of Dec.r signifying that his Father & he had collected for the Saltzburg Exiles 18: 2:-

To which they had added of their own Charity 3: 3:-

Which with his Father's annual Contribution 16:15:-

to the Society's Designs in General. 3:-:-

And his own of 2: 2:- 5: 2:-

Carry'd over 21: 17:-

And the Benefactions hereafter mentioned,

to the

Brought forward 21:17:6

to the Protestant Mission in East India Viz.

From Lady Palmer 2:2:-

A Lady desiring to be unknown .. 1:1:-

Mrs Bewick Widow of the Society's late Corresponding Member .. } 2:-:-

Mrs Catharine Barton 10:6

5:13:6

Making in all 27:11:-

which Articles he desires may be enter'd on the Society's Books as a Debt which he will discharge by Candlemas next out of Money that will then be in Mr. Bewick's hand at London.

12. Agreed that Mr. Fenwick be desired to give the Thanks of the Society to all the Benefactors for the Charities abovementioned.

Letters were read from the Lord Bishop of Ossory at Kilkenny in Ireland 18th Decr. to Mrs Lyttleton, Bryan Blundel Esq. at Leverpoole Lanc. 26th Decr. Mr. Tho. Saffin at Exeter Devon. 30th Decr. Hopton Williams at Preston in Kent. 31st Decr. Sam. Burges at Great Dunmore Essex 29th Decr. J. Copping at London 2d. Jan.y J. Swinton at Kuntsford Cheshire 30th Decr. Clement Tookie at Chippenham Cambridgesh. 27. Decr. 1732

Bartlet's Buildings
Saturday. 6th Jan. 1732/33.

2. Adj.d Committee.

Pres.t Sir John Philipps, Mr. Vernon Dr. Vernon, Mr. Tillard, Mr. Copping, Mr. Philipps.

Sir John Philipps in the Chair in the absence of D.r Bundy.

1. The Com: considering of the Reference of last Tuesday relating to the Bp of Chester's Paper entituled a view of the Articles of the Protestant and Popish Faith, the same was read

=marks made upon it at a former Committee 4th April
the Committee are of Opinion that the Design of the said
Paper may be better answer'd, by some Additions according
to several Hints now suggested.

2. Agreed that Dr Vernon be desired to prepare such
Additions pursuant to the Remarks now and formerly made
on the said Paper.

3. Agreed that the Secry put into Dr Vernon's hands
a Copy of the said Printed Paper sent to him by the Bp of
Chester: And also the Remarks upon it; together with
the Impartial Survey of the Doctrines and Errors of the
Church of Rome compar'd with the Doctrines of Protes-
tants. Printed for Rich: Chiswell 1685. And also Bishop
Williams's Expostion of the Church Catechism.

4. Agreed that Copies of the New Testam: & Psalter
in Arabick, well bound, be sent to Mr Copping to be
dispos'd of as he shall think proper.

Bartlet's Buildings
Tuesday. 9th January. 1732/33.
Pres.t Sir John Philipps, Mr Tillard, Mr Grose,
Mr Vernon, Dr Vernon, Mr Copping,
Mr Ziegenhagen.

Mr Vernon in the Chair in the
absence of Dr Bundy.

1. Upon reading a Letter from the Revd Mr Hales
at Teddington of the 5th Curt and another of the 12th of
Decr last from Mr Sam. Power to Mr Hales on the
Subject of remedying the Abuses, and great Expence
attending

attending the laying of Brick: and referring to some Papers left with the Secry in August last.

2. Agreed that D.r Pardo be desir'd to recollect his Thoughts therein about 5. years ago when it was under consideration by the Society, and that the Society at their leisure appoint a Day on purpose to consider of the Papers referr'd to by M.r Hales and M.r Power.

3. Agreed that M.r Hales be desired to give the Thanks of the Society, to M.rs Dyonisia Long of Twickenham for her Benefaction of 100. pound paid to the Bishop of London towards relieving the Protestant Exiles from Saltzburg.

4. Sir John Philipps reported that he had receiv'd for relieving the Saltzburg Exiles viz. from

	£	s	d
The Rev.d M.r Edw.d Place Rect.r of Bedale Yorksh. by order of the Bishop of Chester.....	38	8	10½
M.r Griffith Jones a Bill by hands of M.r James Bevan for a collection of.....	30	-	-
Ditto.... another Bill by hands of M.r Bevan a collection of.....	14	17	6
	83	6	4

5. M.r Tillard reported that he had receiv'd for the same Service Viz. from

	£	s	d
Edw.d Grote Esq.r	2	2	-
M.r Edw.d Towns	2	2	-
M.r John Robinson by hands of M.r Grote	1	1	-
M.r Sam.l Shepard by hands of M.r Grote	1	1	-
M.r John Nash	1	1	-
	7	7	-
A Lady desiring to be unknown remitted by M.r Rich.d Cobbe of Tottenham Park. to H. Newman	5	5	-
Ditto's Daughter remitted by M.r Cobbe	2	2	-
	7	7	
	14	14	

6. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be given to the Benefactors.

7. M.r Vernon

7. M.r Vesey reported that the R.d M.r John Philipps, M.r [illegible] to M.r Drew, and himself had attended the Court of Direct of the East India Company last Wednesday with the Me Memorial for building a Church and 2. School Houses at Madras, and that the Court upon reading of it, granted lea to send as usual the Things for the Missionaries freight and that the Clause for a Church and 2. Schools was ref to their Comittee of Correspondence to consider of, and report their Opinion what was proper for the Court to do therein.

8. The Secry reported that having paid to the late D.r Mayo the undermentioned Benefactions for the College at Bermudas, and that Design being laid aside he had obtain'd the consent of the Benefactors to their being apply'd to the Protest Mission in East India! viz.

From the Revd M.r Geo. Burghope of Burton = Agnes in Yorkshire	5: -.-
The Revd M.r Geo. Fenwick of Hallaton the Benefactions of Lady Hatton, himself and friends	18: 10: -
M.rs Mary Green at Westminster	5: 5: -
Making in all	28: 15: -

That M.r Dean Berkeley being satisfy'd with the Consent of those Benefactors to such an application had given an Order to the Secry on Messrs. Hoare and Company for Twenty Eight pound fifteen Shillings to be paid out of Bermudas College Money in part of the Benefactions receiv'd and paid in to that Account by the late D.r Mayo, which Sum of 28.15.- added to 65:12:6. reported the 18th of July last makes 94:7:6. refunded by the Dean for the Service of the Protestant Mission.

9. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be given to the Benefactors for their consent to such an application and to M.r Dean Berkeley for his readiness to comply with their desires.

Letters

Letters were read from the Revd. Mr. Rich. Cobb at Tottenham Park Wilts 30th Decr. Lord Bp of Lincoln at Bugden Hunts 4. Jan. 1732/3 Edwd. Place at Bedale Yorksh. 5. Jan. to Sr. John Philipps. John Wesley at Oxford 1st Jan. Stephen Hales at London. 4. Jan. P. Smythies at Colchester Essex. 22d. Decr. James Bevan at Langharne Montgomsh. 3. Jan. James Hotchkin, at Romford Essex. 3. Jan. Cha. Bridges at Seaton near Uppingham Rutlandsh. 4. Jan. S. Urlsperger at Augsburg in Suabia 25. Decr. 1732. N.S.

Bartlet's Buildings

Tuesday. 16th Jan. 1732/33.

Present Sir John Philipps, Mr. Copping, Mr. Tillard, Mr. Ziegenhagen, Mr. Vernon, Dr. Humphreys (Mr. Vernet of Geneva Correspond.)

Sir John Philipps in the Chair in the absence of Dr. Bundy.

1. Agreed that a Minion Bible and Com. Prayr. Book be given to Mr. Tillard for J. Rowley a Poor Waterman and his Family.

2. The Secry laid before the Society a Declaration of Trust executed by Mr. Jonathan Belcher of the Middle Temple that the Chambers he is admitted to there in Barbone's Buildings is for the benefit of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

3. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be given to Mr. Sale for his care in preparing the said Declaration and that the Secry defray the Expence of it.

4. Mr. Ziegenhagen laid before the Committee an Account of several Grievances of the distressed Protestants in Hungary enclosed in Mr. Urlspeger's Letr. of the 25th of Decemr. last N.S. and the same was referr'd to be consider'd when the Society shall publish any thing concerning the Distressed Protestants abroad.

5. Mr. Ziegenhagen

Mr Ziegenhagen having acquainted the Comittee with the Contents of a Letter from Mr Boltzius to the Secry dated at Augsburg 8 Jan. N.S.

6. Agreed that Mr Ziegenhagen be desired to get the material Papers therein refer'd to translated at the Charge of the Society, and that the Secry defray the Expence.

7. Agreed that the Comittee be Summon'd to meet here next Thursday Sennight in the Morning by 10. of the Clock to consider of such Papers as can be translated by that time relating to the distressed Protestants abroad.

Letters were read from Mr Ehrd. Davy at Exeter Dec. 8th Jan.y John Philipps Esq.r at Kilgetty Pembrokesh. 2. Jan.y I. Rowley at London. 8. Jan.y R. Bithel at Owsden Suff. 13th Jan.y Mr Archdeac. Deane at Vaux Hall 16. Jan.y Ja. Manners at London. 11. Jan.y Benj.n Marshal at Naunton Glouc. 6. Jan.y I. Haddon at Warrington Lanc. 8th Jan.y 1732/33.

Bartlet's Buildings

Tuesday. 23. Jan.y 1732/33

Pres.t Sir John Philipps, Mr A. Deac. Deane, Mr Copping, Mr Tillard, Mr Vernon, Dr Vernon, (Mr Sale Corresp.)

Sir John Philipps in the Chair in the absence of Dr Bundy.

1. Sir John Philipps reported that he had receiv'd the following Benefactions for the Saltzburg Exiles. Viz.

From Lewis Vaughan of Jordanstone Esq.r	1:1:-
The Rev.d Mr. C. Philipps Rect.r of Walwyn Castle	1:1:-
Mr. Geo. Philipps Vic.r of St. Maries	10:6
Mr. Sam. Harries of Cryglass	5:-
Mr. William Jones of Haverfordwest.	1:1:-
All by the hands of Mr. Wm Jones	3:18:6

2. Agreed

2. Agreed that Mr. Jones be desired to give the Thanks of the Society to the Benefactors

3. Agreed that a Committee be summoned to meet here next Thursday by 9. of the Clock in the Morning to consider of such Papers relating to the Distressed Protestants abroad, as shall be then translated, and that Mr. Ziegenhagen in particular be desir'd to give his Company at such Committee.

4. Mr. Archdeacon Deane reported that he had receiv'd for the use of the Saltzburg Exiles, from

The Rev. Mr. Smithies of Colchester 3:3:-

5. Mr. Archdeacon Deane further reported that he had receiv'd on Acct. of the Society's Designs in General from

John Blomfield Esq. of Little Stoneham Suffolk . . 2:2:-
William Chapman Esq. of Ditto 1:1:-
3:3:-

6. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be given to the several Benefactors above mentioned.

7. Mr. Tillard reported that he had receiv'd for the use of the Saltzburgers viz. from

£ s d
The Revd. Mr. Willm. Baker by Mr. Clendon 7:-
Ethel. Davy of Exon Esq. by hands of H. Newman 2:2:-
Mr. Kay at St. Leonards 12:1
Mr. Osborne at Stoke Gabriel 1:1:
Mr. Davy of Exon the remaind. of his Bill of 5.l . . . 13:
£ . . 4:15:1

8. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be given to the several Benefactors.

9. The Committee being informd that Mr. James Bell their Messenger died Yesterday in the Evening.

Agreed that the Secry do so soon as Mr. Bell's Executors, or Representative to know what Bills, Moneys, or Receipts were in his hands at his Death belonging to this Society, and to settle the Account thereof.

11. Mr. Copping

11. £25 [illegible] to the Legacy of Lady Cowper of Hesterton in Derbyshire (Signify'd in a Letter from the Revd. Mr. Green of Derby) ordered for Her Ladiships Sum of Five Guineas p Ann. to the Designs of this Soc. to commence from Lady Day next.

12. Agreed that the same complement and a like packet of Books be sent to the Lady Curzon as were sent to the Lady Eliz. Hastings on the like occasion.

Letters were read from Ed. Wakeman at Lapworth Warwickshire. 15th Jan. Will. Parry at Shipston upon Stower 20th Jan. J. Swinton at Kimsford Cheshire 15th Jan. J. Taylor at Kimbolton Huntingdonshire 18th Jan. 1732/33.

Extra Comittee on Saltzburg Affairs.

Bartlet's Buildings

Thursday. 25th January. 1732/33.

Pres.t Sir John Philipps, Mr. Vernon, Mr. Philipps, Mr. Tillard, Mr. Topping, Mr. Sale,

Mr. Vernon in the Chair in the absence of D.r Bundy.

1. On reading part of the Translation of the Protocolls sent from Germany relating to the Saltzburg Exiles.

2. Agreed that the said Protocolls which have been read, and the others which have not been read, be put into the hands of Mr. Sale and that he be desired by Tuesday next to make an Extract thereout of such Passages as shall be thought proper to be published

---

Bartlet's Buildings.

Tuesday

Tuesday 30. Jan. 1732/33

Pres.t Sir John Philipps, M.r Vernon, M.r Philipps
M.r Tillard, M.r Ziegenhagen, M.r Sale,

M.r Vernon in the Chair in the
absence of D.r Bundy.

1. Sir John Philipps reported that he had receiv'd from Alderman Carryl of Glocester, by a Bill sent in a Letter of the 27.th Instant the Sum of Twenty Two pounds and three pence, being a further collection & Benefaction towards the relief of the Saltzburgh Exiles ... 22:-:3

2. Agreed that Sir John Philipps be desir'd to return the Thanks of the Society to M.r Alderman Carryl and the other Benefactors for the said Benefaction.

3. Agreed that M.r Hearn be desired to pay to M.r Tillard One Hundred & Twenty five pounds for the use of the Mission at Madras, to be vested in Spanish peices of Eight and sent by the Ships now going to the East Indies.

4. Agreed that the Comittee meet next Saturday Morn. by 10. of the Clock, to consider of several Affairs, and particularly that of the Saltzburgers.

5. M.r Tillard reported that he had receiv'd the undermentioned Benefactions for the use of the Saltzburgers Viz. from the Rev.d M.r Peckard of Welborn Lincolnsh. 3:5:-
M.r Arch. Dean. Welchman of Lapworth 2:12:-
by the hands of the Secretary 5:17:-

6. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to the Benefactors.

7. M.r Tillard

7. Mr Tillard also reported that he had receiv'd from the Revd Mr John Salwey of Richards Castle in Shropshire by the hands of the Secry Benefaction of Two pounds two as a Benefaction to the Protestant Mission at Fort St. Geo

8. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to Mr Salwey for the said Benefaction.

Letters were read from Mr John Drake at Swinderby Lincolnsh. 25. Jan.y Will.m Bridges at Gotham Nottinghamsh. 23. Jan.y Jos. Harrison at Cirencester Glosc. 22. Jan.y Geo. Mompesson at Mansfield Nottingh. Jan.y John Willis at London. Jan.y Peter Osborne at Stoke Gabriel Devon. 23. Jan.y J. Peckard at Wellborne Lincolnsh. 21. Jan.y

---

Extra-Com.

Bartlet's Buildings

Saturday. 3. Feb.y 1732/33.

Pres.t Sir John Philipps, Mr Vernon, Mr Tillard
Mr Copping, (Mr Sale Corresp.)

Mr Vernon in the Chair in the absence of Dr Bundy.

1. Agreed that a Com. Pray.r Book Min. be given to Mr Copping for an Object of Charity.

2. Upon reading a Letter from Mr Caleb Parfect at Strood Kent. 31. Jan.y

3. Agreed that the said Letter be read again when Mr Archdeac. Deane is present.

4. Sir John Philipps reported that he had receiv'd for the use of the Salzburg Exiles the Benefactions undermentioned. viz.t from

Mr Sam.l Marsom

Rev.d M.r Samuel Morrison by hands of M.r Biggs at the White Hart in St John Street ..	}	10:12:-
D.r Wade by the hands of Caleb Flower		5:-
2. The R.t Rev.d the Lord Bishop of Chester being collections made by His Lps Directions to the Clergy of his Dioc.	}	99:14:-
The Right Rev.d the L.d Bp of Lichfield and Coventry being his own Benefaction and collections made by His Clergy in the Counties of Derby and Stafford in his Lordships Diocese	}	122:-:-
The Rev.d M.r Mompesson being Collections made by his Father and himself ..	}	48:9:6
	£.	281:-:6

5. Agreed that Sir. John Philipps be desir'd to give the Thanks of the Society and Trustees to M.r Mompesson for his father's and his own collection abovemention'd.

Letters were read from M.r Tho. Wells at Toynton Linc.
27.th Jan.y Caleb Parfect at Brand Kent. 31. Jan.y & E. Digby Esq.r
in Clarges Street London. 31. Jan.y 1732/33

Bartlet's Buildings

Tuesday. 6.th February. 1732/33.

Pres.t Sir John Philipps, M.r Vernon
D.r Vernon, D.r Knight of Bluntisham,
M.r Tillard, M.r Copping, D.r Bundy, M.r Sale
Corresp.t

D.r Bundy in the Chair.

1. Agreed that D.r Vernon, D.r Bundy, M.r Copping, M.r Benicke, M.r Dean Herring, and D.r Mawrice or any three of them be desir'd to be a Committee to Audit the Society Accs.ts for the last Year, and that they be desir'd to do it, at such

and Payments

2. Agreed that the Anniversary Meeting of this Society on Thursday the 8. of March at the Rose Tavern in Cl=ifford's Alley

3. Agreed that Mr. Mears, Mr. Clive, Mr. Edwards, Mr. Clendon, and Mr. Moore, be desired to be Stewards for dir=ecting the Entertainment on that occasion.

4. Agreed that D.r Vernon be desired to be Chairman for the Month ensuing, and at the Anniversary Meeting.

5. Agreed that the Auditors be instructed to allow the gratu= Money usually given by the Society to Mr. Bell their late Messenger to his Widow, and that Mr. Tillard be desired to pay her his Quarter's Salary to Lady Day next.

6. Mr. Tillard reported that he had receiv'd from Mr. Mears the Sum of 125. pounds in pursuance of a Minute of the 30.th of Jan.y last, and that he had therewith bought 450. Ounces of Pillar Dollars at 5.5½d. ⅌ Ounce which amounted to 124:19:11. and that the same has been Ship'd on board the Brittania Capt. Grantham now going to the East Indies for the use of the Mission at Madras.

7. Agreed that the Sum of 200. pounds be insured on the said Ship on Account of the Society in the same Policy wherein the Revd. Mr. Ziegenhagen's Money will be in=sured, and that the Secretary get the same done accord=ingly.

8. Mr. Sale reported that he had made some Progress in making an Extract out of the Protocolls sent from Germany relating to the Saltzburg Exiles, and that he hop'd to finish the same by Tuesday next.

9. Agreed that the consideration of the said Protocolls and Extracts be defer'd to next Tuesday.

10. Mr. Tillard

relief of the Salzburg Exiles the following Benefactions
Viz: From a Sermon preached in Christ Church Hamp. by
the Trustees of the Charity of the Rev.
M. Barnaby Oley by the hands of the
Revd Dr. Knight . . . . . } . 5 : 5 : -
The Revd M. Billet by the hands of Dr. Knight . . 1 : 3 : 6
The Revd M. Dawkins by the hands of
H. Newman . . . . . } . . 1 : 1 : -
£ . . 7 : 9 : 6

11. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be given to the several Benefactors.

12. Agreed that all the Charges and Expences as well past as future on Account of the Saltzburg Exiles be paid & defray'd out of the Moneys contri=buted for their relief, and that M.r Tillard be desired to pay the same out of the Moneys in his hands for that use.

13. M.r Tillard reported that he had been inform'd at the Secretary's Office at the East India House, that the Directors had defer'd coming to any Resolution touching the grant of a peice of Ground for building a Church at Madras till they receive the opinion of the Gov.r and Council at Fort S.t George in relation thereto.

14. Agreed that the Society bear the charge of en=suring the further Sum of 300. l. on the Money, Books &c. sent to Madras for the use of the Missionaries there on board the Britannia, which will make the Proportion insured in M.r Ziegenhagen's Policy by the Society 500. pounds.

Letters were read from M.r Gee. Fenwick at Hallaton Leicestersh. 3. Feb.y Gee. Miller at Box 3.d Feb.y M.r Hasting at Birmingham 31.st Jan.y M.r A. Deac. Welchman at Lapworth 2. Feb.y M.r A. Deac. Denne at Vaux hall 6. Feb.y 1732/33

Bartlet's

Tuesday. 13th Feb. 1732/33

Pres.t Sir John Philipps, Mr Tillard, Mr Carr
Mr Archd Deacon Deane, Dr Vernon, Mr
(Mr Sale, Corresp.)

Dr Vernon in the Chair.

1. Sir John Philipps reported that he had receivd and p
to Mr Archd Deac. Deane five Guineas as a Benefaction to the
Society's Designs in General from a Person desiring to be
unknown by Mr Alderman Carrit of Glocester.

2. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to the Bene
factor by Mr. Carrit.

3. Sir John Philipps further reported that he had receivd
on Account of the Saltzburg Exiles Viz. from

4. Mr Christopher Clayton by the hands of
Mr Joseph Downing collected at Grimsby in
Lincolnsh. ..... } 4:16:-

5. Geo. Smith the Secrys Clerk desiring to be recom
mended to the Society to succeed Mr Bell the Society's
late Messenger.

6. Agreed that he be recommended to the Society for the
place of Messenger, provided he can attend the Secry
till he can procure another Clerk instructed as he is in the
Society's Business.

7. A Petition from Mrs Frances Bell Widow of the Socie
late Messenger was read desiring her Son James Bell
may be recommended to such Governors of the Charter
House as are Members of the Society to be admitted on
that Foundation.

8. Agreed that the Secry inform himself and the Society
the presen

the present State of Recommendations of Youth to the Charter House Paid which of the Govern.rs are entituled to present next according to the Custom of the House.

9. Agreed that 3 Mall. Bibles be sent to Mr. Arch Deacon Deane on the Terms of the Society.

10. Agreed that the Society be Summoned to meet next Friday afternoon by 4. o' Clock to consider of the Papers relating to the Saltzburgers and other things requiring Dispatch, and that Mr. Ziegenhagen be desired then to give his Company.

11. Agreed that in the Annual Report an Account be given that by Order of the Society a Book is provided in which are enter'd the Names of all the Benefactors to the Saltzburg Exiles which are known, and the several Sums given by them, as also the Sums given by unknown Benefactors, and the names of those by whom any Benefactions or collections have been transmitted, and that any particular Benefactor who desires it may inspect the said Book when he pleases.

12. The Secry reported that he had receiv'd from Mr. Cholmondley 200. Copies of the Rev.d Dr. James Knight's Sermon at Bow Church the 15th. of Jan.y last as a Present from the Society for Reformation of Manners to this Society.

13. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be given to the Society for Reformation of Manners, for the said Present.

14. An Account of Work done by Mr. Cholmondley for the Protestant Mission in India was laid before the Society and read amounting to - - - ... 1: 8: 6.

15. Agreed that Mr. Hoare be desir'd to pay the same and that in his absence the Secry do it on Acco.t of the Mission.

16. Upon

Jesus Coll. of 20. January, giving his Opinion concerning several Abuses in the present management of Briefs.

17. Agreed that this Letter be refer'd to be consider'd when the Papers relating to Briefs are consider'd.

Letters were read from the Rev.d Mr. Hollis Vicar at Doncaster Yorksh. 6. Feb.y Will.m Craddock at Wolverhampton Staffordsh. 10. Feb.y Phil. Chetwynd London 13. Feb.y Rob.t Sympson at Chester to Mr. Downing. 17. Feb.y J. Meire London. 10. Feb.y J. Walton at Corbridge Northumb.d 7. Feb.y Mr. Helspenger at Augsburg 19. Jan.y S. Helspenger at Augsburg 22. Jan.y 1732/33.

Extra. Com.r for Saltzburgers.

Bartlet's Buildings
P.M. Friday. 16.th Feb.y 1732/33.
Pres.t Sir John Philipps, Mr. Vernon, Dr. Vernon, Dr. Bundy, Mr. Fillard (Mr. Wilson Mr. Sale Correspond.ts)

Dr. Vernon in the Chair.

The Comittee heard read great part of an Abstract of the Protocols relating to the Saltzburgers, & agreed to proceed next Thursday.

Letters were read from Lady Eliz. Hastings at Ledstone Yorksh. 12.th Feb.y and ther Letter from Her Ladiship to S.r John Philipps of 14.th Feb.y 1732/33.

Bartlet's Buildings
Tuesday. 20.th Febrnary. 1732/33.

Present

Present Dr Vernon in the Chair, Mr Philipps, Mr Tillard, Mr Coppin,
Mr Archdeac. Deane, Dr Vernon, Mr Vernon,
Mr Ziegenhagen, Mr Green of Westminst.
(Mr Wilson, Dr Knight, Mr Sale, Mr Fox,
Mr Macbeth Corresponds.)

Dr Vernon in the Chair.

Sr John Philipps reported that he had received on Acco.t of the Saltzburgers viz.t

Dr Walter Jones Rector of Wooleston Glocestershire from his Friends and Self Tenby: the Particulars of the Benefactions are from ____

John Martin Esq.	1	1 –
Mr Joseph Jackson	–	10 6
Revd Mr Harper	–	5 –
John Parsons Esqr	–	10 6
Revd Mr Hemble	–	5 –
Mrs Eliz: Parsons	–	10 6
Mrs Kath: Martin	–	10 6
Mrs Mary Jackson	–	10 6
Revd Mr Philipps	–	2 6
Mr Tho. George	–	1 –
Revd Mr Thornton	–	2 6
Revd Dr Walter Jones	–	10 6
		5 – –
Robt North Esq. of Scarboro. by order of Lady Eliz: Hastings from Mrs Hole in New Bond Street	–	1 1 –
	£	6 1 –

2. Mr Tillard reported that he had rec. on the same Acco.t viz.t from
The Reverend Mr Green collected by him in Derby by hands of the Rev. Mr Coppin. } 53 10 –
The Revd Mr Geo: Tenwick collected at Hallaton by hands of Mr Newman } 13 2 –
His own Benefaction – 3 3 –
a Person unknown – 10 6 } 16 15 6
The Revd Mr Boyse of Borkwell by Tho. Hern – 1 1 –
£ 71 6 6

3. The Secretary reported that Mr. Howe had received the following Benefactions to the Society viz.t

	£	s	d
Mrs. Anne North by hands of Gov: Wright Esq.r	20	-	-
The Revd. Mr. John Swinton by Gideon Hawley Stoddard	5	10	-
The Revd. Mr. Anth: Springet of Plumpton Sussex	10	10	-
John Meller Esq.r at Erthig Denbighshire	5	5	-
	£41	5	-

4 Upon reading a Letter from the Revd. Mr. Henry Jones at Bonavista in Newfoundland of the 11. November last, desiring to be favoured with a packet of such Books as he had in Nov.r 1738 with an addition of a few Testaments and Psalters.

5. Agreed that a Packet of such Tracts such as were last sent to him, be now sent with an addition of a Dozen of D.r Knights Sermon before the Society for Reformation, and 25. New Testaments and 50 Psalters.

6. Upon reading a Letter from Mr. Philip Jackson of Philad.a of 18. November signifying that Mr. Robt. Porey late Chancellor of that place had bequeath'd 100. Dollars to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, and that the said sum was ready to be remitted to the Orders of Henry Newman for the service of the Society.

7. Agreed that Mr. Jackson be desired to transmit a Copy of so much of Mr. Porey's will as relates to the Legacy of 100. Dollars.

8. And that he be acquainted with the Distinction between the Societies for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign parts, and that for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

9. Agreed.

9. Agreed that a Rebatto to this purpose be prepar'd and laid before the Society for their approbation ere tis forwarded

10. The Committee proceeded to consider further of the Protocols relating to the Saltzburgers and not being able to go through them.

11. Agreed that the Society be desir'd to meet here next Saturday by 10. of the Clock in the Morning to finish the reading of the Narrative of the Sufferings of the Saltzburg Exiles.

Letters were read from Governor Belcher at Boston in New England 8th January Philip Jackson at Aleppo in Syria 18th November 1732. Henry Jones at Bonavista in Newfoundland 11th November 1732. Calverley Bewicke at London 13. Febry: Mr. Du Luesne at Christian Erlang in Germany 6th Febry Henry Green at Derby in Derbyshire 12. Febry: L.d Bp. Litch. & Coventry at London 14th: Febry. Wm. Mason at Hull in Yorkshire 25th January. Rowland Sherman at Aleppo in Syria Augt. 7. and 20th Novr. 1732. Robt. Daubrie at Stockton in Shropshire 16. January. (to Mr. Stafford Bridge) A: Dear: Denne at Vauxhall Surry 20th Febry: S. Urlsperger at Augsbourg in Germany 12. Febry: 1732/33.

Bartlet's Buildings

Saturday 24 Febry: 1732/33.

Pres.t Sir John Philipps, Mr Copping
Mr. Vernon Dr. Vernon, Mr. Liegenhagen
Mr. Sole. Mr. Wilson.

Dr. Vernon in the Chair.

1. The Society went through the Narrative of the Sufferings of the Saltzburg Exiles, and the Members present agreed to adjourn themselves as a Committee to meet here next monday Morning by 10. o'f the Clock to revise it in order to it's being sent to the Press.

Bartlets Buildings
Monday. 26. Feb:y 17[illegible]

Pres.t Sir John Philipps, Mr. Lie[illegible]
Dr. Vernon Mr. Copping, Mr. Vernon Mr.
Mr. Wilson.
Dr. Vernon in the Chair.

1. The Committee made a further progress in revising the Narr.
of the Sufferings of the Saltzburgers and agreed to a preamble
the Accot. the first Sheets of which were ordered to the Pres.
2. Agreed to proceed further to Morrow.

Bartlets Buildings
Tuesday 29th Febr.y 1732/3.
Pres.t Sr John Philipps Dr Vard Mr. Copping
Mr. Tillard, Dr. Bundy, Mr. Vernon Mr. Hall
Mr. Fox.
Sir John Philipps in the Chair in the Absence
of Dr. Vernon.

1. Mr. Copping reported that Dr. Vernon, Mr. Bewick & himself had the
audited the Society's Accts. and that they found the State of them as follows viz.t

On Accot. of the Society's Designs in Genl.

	£ s d
Ballance Due to the Society by the late Treasurer Robt. William Esqr.	188. 18. 2
Receipts by the Revd. Mr. Arch. Deacon Denne on Accot. of the Balance Due to him last Audit now discharged out of Mr. Palmers Legacy	347. 2. 3/4
Casual Benefactions and the rent of 7 Chambers in the Middle Temple	234. 7. 2½
Subscription Money paid to him by William Tillard Esqr.	98. 16. 9½
	670. 6. 3/4
Payments by Mr. Arch Deacon Denne including the Ballance of 347. 2. 3/4 Due to him last Audit	670. 6. 3/4
Receipts by William Tillard Esqr. being Subscription Money	365. 6. —
Payments by Ditto	277. 18. 9½
Ballance due to the Society in Mr. Tillards hand	87. 7. —
Carried Forward £	276. 5.

The Accot. of the Society's Designs — } £ 276. 5.
in General continued

On Accot. of Mrs. Palmers Legacy of 4000l.
in South Sea Stock
Receipts by Mr. Archdeacon Denne viz.

Ballance in his hands last Audit 360-18--
One Years Dividend to Midsummer 1732 160----- 520-18--

Payments out of this Legacy.

Ballance due to Mr. A. D. Denne last Audit on Accot. of the Gen.l Designs of the Society ---- } 347-2-3/4
To Mr. Hoare for the use of the Protestant Mission in East India } 160-----
507-2-3/4

Ballance due to the Society on the said Accot. ---- 13-15-1

Totat of Ballances due to the Society on Accot. of their Designs in Gen.l and Mrs. Palmers Legacy -- } ---- 290-1-3

On Accot. of the Arabick Impressions.

Receipts by Mr. Archd. Denne including the Ballance of 110: 6: 10½ due to the Society last Audit ---- } 135-6-10½.
Payments on said Accot. ---- 21-16--

Ballance due to the Society ---- 113-10-10½

On Accot. of the Protestant Miss: to E: India.

Receipts by Benjamin Hoare Esqr.
Ballance in his hands last Audit 154-11-3½
By Mr. A. D. Denne out of Mrs. Palmers Legacy ---- } 160-----
Casual Benefactions ---- 196-14-8 511-6-11½

Payments by Mr. Hoare.
To Mr. A: D: Denne Money lent 127-18-5.
The Expences of the Mission this Year 224-7-2 352-5-7.

Ballance due to the Society ---- 159---4½
Deducting Money due to Mr. John Philips 150-----
Remains due to the Society in Mr. Hoare's hands ---- 9---

Due to the Society at Times last from their Subscribing Members & Annual Contributors } 295-10-3.
3/4 of a Years Rent of the Chambers in the Temple 14-6-- 309-15-3

Totat of Arrears & Ballances due to the Society this Audit £ 722-7-9

2. Agreed.

2. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be given to the Gent. of the Committee for Receipts and Payments for the pains they have taken in keeping the Society's Accts. and to the Gentlemen of the Committee of Auditors who attended the Audit.

3. The Committee being informed that Mr. Hoare had not yet paid to Sir John Philipps the 100.l in part of the 150.l due to him on account of the Mission as order'd the 4th: December last.

4. Agreed that Mr. Hoare be desired to pay the whole sum of 150.l to Sir John Philipps to discharge the Debt due to him on Acct. of Money lent by him to the Mission the 2d February 1730/31.

5. Agreed that the Reverend Dr. John Conybeare Dean of Christ Church at Oxford, Mr. William Lucas Fellow of Bennet College in Cambridge and Mr. Henry Attard Barbier One of His Majesty's Chaplains in the Germane Chapel at St. James's be recommended to the Society to be chose Subscribing Members.

6. The Secretary reported from Mr. Hoare that he had received the undermentioned Benefactions for the Service of the Protestant Mission to East India viz.t

	£	s	d
By Bill on Eusebius Ewet in June last	52	3	6
Ditto by order of Mr. Tho.s Saffin of Exeter on Mr. Thomas Crews — January 31	20	—	—
making in all	£72	3	6

and that these Articles are included in the Report from the Auditors abovementioned.

7. Upon reading a List of the present Governors of the Charter House and whose Turn is next to present a Pensioner Scholar.

8. Agreed that James Bell the son of the late Messenger James Bell be recommended in the name of the Society to His Grace the Arch Bishop of Canterbury in the most respectfull manner to have his Grace's Warrant for succeeding in the next Vacancy of the Youths at School in the Charter House that shall be in His Grace's Disposal.

9. Agreed

4

9. Agreed that the Advertisem.t be inserted at the End of the Saltzburg Accot. giving an Accot. that by order of the Society a Book is provided in which are enter'd the Names of all the Benefactors to the Saltzburg Exiles which are known, and the several sums given by them, as also the sums given by unknown Benefactors, and the names of those by whom any Benefactions or Collections have been transmitted, and that any particular Benefactor who desires it may inspect the said Book when he pleases at Mr. Henry Newman's in Bartlet's Buildings.

10. Upon reading a Letter from Mr. John Salwey of Richard Castle of 17th. February Curt. signifying that the Benefaction of 2. Guineas which he lately sent to the Secretary for the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts was intended for this Society, and that whenever he send a Benefaction under the like mistaken direction to the Secretary he desires it may be always understood to be meant for the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

11. Agreed that notice of this Letter be inserted in the Society's Memorandum Books of things of this Nature

12. Agreed that Six Bibles Minion and Six New Testaments Long Primr. and 6. Common Prayers Nonpariel be sent to Dr Pardo on the terms of the Society.

13. Agreed that a packet a packet of such books as are now desir'd by Sir John Philipps be sent to the Rev.d Mr. Clayton at Manchester to be paid for on the terms of the Society.

14 The Draught of a Letter to Mr. Philip Jackson at Aleppo in answer to his Letter of 18th. November last relating to a Legacy of 100 Dollars to the Society for Propagating the Gospel in Foreign Parts to desire him to explain the same was laid before the Committee and read and with an Amendment approv'd and order'd to be sent forward.

15. The Committee revis'd a Proof of what was Yesterday sent to the Press of the continuation of the Saltzburg Accot. and

16. Agreed

16. Agreed that another Proof of the same with the Amendments now made to it, be brought thither next friday Afternoon by 4 of the Clock to which time the Committee are adjourned to go on with revising the Narrative in Mss.

Letters were read from Thomas Wilson at Stoke Newington Middx 27th Febry Robt Tomlinson at Wickham in Northumberland 22. Feb: John Gibb at Bristol in Somersetshire 24th Feb: S. N. at Tiverton in Devonsh 21. Febry. Richd Boyse at Berkswell in Warwickshr 14 December. Dr Herring at London 21st Febry Richd Knight at Deal in Kent 15th & 21st Febry. John Salwey at Richard's Castle in Shropshire 21. Feb: Wm Bridges at Kippax near Ferry Bridge Yorkshire 12. Febry Benjamin Marshall at Naunton in Glocestershr 16. Febry. 1732. John Clayton at Manchester in Lancashire 19: Febry. A. D. Denne at Vauxhall Surry 26: Febry. 1732/33.

Saltzburgh Committee.

Bartlets Buildings

Friday. 2 March. 1732/33.

Pres.t Sir John Philipps, Mr. Vernon —
Dr. Bundy, Mr. Tillard, Mr. Hunt, Mr. Tal

Sir John Philipps in the Chair
in the Absence of Dr. Vernon.

1. The Committee made a further progress in revising the Narrative of the Saltzburg Emigrants, as far as Pag. 27. of the Mss.

Bartlets Buildings

Tuesday. 6. March. 1732/33.

Pres.t Mr. Arch Deacon Denne D.r Pad
Mr. Copping. Mr. Hunt Dr. Berryman
Sr. John Philipps, Mr. Drew Mr. Vernon
Mr. Tillard Mr. Wilson, Mr. Ziegenhagen
Mr. Hoare, Sr. John Gonson. Mr. Lad
Dr. Vernon &c Mr. Bu

D.r Vernon in the Chair

1. The Rev.d D.r Berryman being introduced by W.m Copping Subscribed to be a member of the Society and desird their acceptance of a Guinea as a Benefaction to their Designs in General £1:1:-

2. The Society desird D.r Berryman to accept their Thanks for his Benefaction.

3. M.r Arch Deac. Denne reported that he had received from D.r Hussey Rector of Allhallows Thames Street as a Benefaction to the Society's Designs in Gen.l } 2.. 2.. -

The Rev.d W.m Gay of S.t Leonard Exeter ——— 1.. 1.. -

M.r W.m Fenwick ..... 3.. ..

M.r Geo: Fenwick ..... 2.. 2.. -

M.r Tho.s Hunt ..... 2.. 2.. - 7.. 4.. -

10.. 7.. -

4. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be given to the Benefactors.

5. M.r Arch Deacon Denne further reported that he had received on Acc.t of the Saltzburg Exiles from a Lady desiring to be unknown ..... } 1.. 1.. -

6. M.r Tillard reported that he had receiv'd on the same Account from

The Rev.d M.r John Barker of Hackney ..... 5: 5: -

The Rev.d M.r Gill of Bristol & his Family. 5: -: -

His 2. Children } by hands of M.r New. 2: 2: -

M.rs Willet ..... 1: 1: - 8: 3: -

13: 8: -

7. Upon reading the Minute of the 13.th February relating to George Smith.

8. Agreed by Balloting that George Smith be the Society's Messenger on the condition mentioned in the said Minute, of his attending the Secry till he has another Clerk.

9. The Secretary reported that M.r Hoare had paid to Sir John Philipps the 150. pounds lent by him, the 2.d of

February

February 1738/9 [illegible] of the Protestant Mi
to East India

10. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be given to Sir John Philipps for his kindness in favouring the Mission with the Loan of that Sum.

11. Upon the recomendation of the Comittee, the undernamed Gent. were by Balloting all severally chosen Subscribing Members. Viz.

The Revd D.r John Conybeare Dean of Christ Church in Oxford.

Mr William Lucas Fellow of Bennet Col. in Cambridge.

Mr Henry Allard Butjenter One of His Majesty Chaplains in the Germane Chappel at St James's.

12. Agreed that the Secry give notice to the said Gentlemen of their being chose Members of the Society.

13. Agreed that the Comittee be desired to meet here next Thursday Morning to consider of the Annual Report, and in the Afternoon by five of the Clock to consider further of the Narrative of the Saltzburgers preparing for the Press.

14. Robert North Esq.r of Scarborough Yorkshire having been propos'd at the Comittee for a Corresponding Member and a Character being now given of him as the Rules require, he was chose by Balloting a Corresponding Member and the Secry order'd to give him notice thereof.

15. Mr Hoare reported that the Trustees for Charity Schools in and about London at their last General Meeting desir'd their Thanks might be accepted by this Society for their kindness in Ordering accomodations at St Sepulchres

at St. Sepulchres, for the Charity Children at their Anniversary Meeting, and that they desir'd the like favour this Year on Thursday the Week after Easter-Week, being the 5th. of April, at which time they had desired the Lord Bishop of Peterborough to preach the Sermon and that His Lordship had promis'd to comply with their Request.

Letters were read from Mr. Newey at London 4th. March D.r Z. Pearce at London. 5th. March. Tho. Frampton at Marlborough Wilts. 2d. March. John Tatam at Sutton on the Hill Derbysh. 28. Febr.y Euan. Scott at London 20th. Febr.y John Philipps at Kilgetty Pembrokesh. 21st. Febr.y Rich.d Gay at St. Leonards Exeter 28. Febr.y 1732/33

Adjourn'd Com.
A M.

Bartlet's Buildings

Thursday. 8th. March. 1732/3

Pres.t Sir John Philipps, Mr. Vernon, Mr. Copping, Mr. Tillard Sr. John Gonson, D.r Bundy, (Mr. Wilson Corresp.)

Sir John Philipps in the Chair, in the absence of D.r Vernon.

The Committee heard read the Annual Report, and the same was agreed to with some Amendments, and order'd to be so read this day at the Society's Anniversary Meeting.

Bartlet's

Comittee for Saltzburgers:

P M.

Bartlet's Buildings
Thursday. 8. March. 1732/33.

Pres.t Sir John Philipps, M.r Vernon, M.r Coppin
Sir John Gonson, D.r Vernon, M.r Ziegenhagen
(M.r Drew, M.r Sale Corresp.t)

M.r Vernon in the Chair in the
Absence of D.r Vernon.

1. Agreed that 3000. Copies of the further Narrative of the Persecuted Protestants at Saltzburg now in the Press be printed in the same Size, Letter and Paper as the former Account, and M.r Downing being call'd in receiv'd Directions accordingly.

2. The Comittee heard read the continuation of the Narrative of the Saltzburgers in MSS. as far as Page 59. and agreed to proceed next Tuesday.

3. Agreed that the Copy of the Narrative so far as revis'ed and corrected be sent to the Press.

Bartlet's Buildings
Tuesday. 13.th March. 1732/33

Pres.t Sir John Philipps, M.r Tillard, M.r Coppin
M.r Arch Deac. Denne, M.r A. Deac. Benson
M.r Ziegenhagen, M.r Butienter
Sir John Gonson, D.r Humphreys, (M.r Sale
M.r Wilson Corresp.)

Sir John Philipps in the Chair, in the
absence of D.r Vernon.

1. S.r John Philipps

6

Mr John Phillipps reported that he had received on Account of the Salzburg Exiles Viz. from

The Revd Mr Alexander by the hands of Mr Alderman Carril at Glocester . . } 1:1:5

Mr Arch Deac. Benson 5:5:-

Mr E. Prior Fellow of Trin. Col. in Cambridge by the hands of H. Newman } 1:1:-

7:7:5

2. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to the Benefactors.

3. Upon reading a Letter of the 17th of Jan.y last from Mr Robert Sympson at Chester to Mr Downing desiring a large Packet of Books for Charitable Uses.

4. Agreed that Mr Tillard have the Books desir'd by Mr Sympson on the Terms of the Society and that Mr Downing be directed to send them.

5. The Secry reported that there was collected at the Anniversary Meeting of the Society last Thursday for Charitable Uses 7:2:-

Taken out of the Charity Box now open'd . . 3:3:-

10:5:-

6. Agreed that 20 Shillings be given to each of the Subscribing Members present to be disposed of to Charitable Uses. Viz.

To Sir John Philipps	Mr Arch Deacon Denn
Mr Tillard.	Mr Arch Deac. Benson
Mr Ziegenhagen	Mr Butjenter.
Mr Copping.	Mr Vernon.
Sir John Gonson.	

And that the remaining 1:5:- be reserv'd towards relieving Poor Prisoners.

7. The Revd

7. The Rev.d Mr. Henry Maud Butjenter being introduced by Mr. Ziegenhagen Subscribed to be a Member of the Soc.y and desir'd their acceptance of a Sermon as a Benefaction to their Designs in General.

8. The Society desir'd Mr. Butjenter to accept their Thanks for his Benefaction.

9. The Secry reported that the Dinner last Thursday Ex.d came to . . . . . 8:-:8.

That the Half Guins collected came to 5:2:6

And the Exceedings to 2:18:2

10. Agreed that Mr. Arch Deac. Denne be desired to pay those exceedings.

11. Upon reading the Min.: of last Tuesday concerning the Preacher at S.t Sepulchres Church the 5.th of April, the Comittee readily agreed to recommend it to the Society to concurr with the Trustees in desiring the Bishop of Peterborough to preach at the Anniversary Meeting of the Charity Schools in and about London, and that directions be given to prepare accomodations as usual for the reception of the Charity Children at the said Church on that occasion.

12. The Comittee being put in mind of Min.: 7.th of the 4.th of April last concerning annexing some Account of the Society, of their Origin, and Designs to the next Sermon preach'd at S.t Sepulchres on Occasion of the Anniversary Meeting of the Charity Schools.

13. Agreed that this be further consider'd at the next Comittee.

14. The Comittee heard read the Acco.t in MSS. concerning the Saltzburg Exiles to Pag. 64. and agreed that the MS. so far as read and corrected be sent to the Press.

15. Agreed

Agreed that the Gentlemen be summon'd to meet here on Thursday afternoon by 4 of the Clock to go on with revising the M.S. beginning at Altercheim Pag. 65.

Letters were read from the Lord Bishop of Lincoln at London. 10. March. D.r Bundy at London. 13. March. M.r Green at Derby 10.th March. L.d Bishop of London at Whitehall 14.th Feb.y Timothy Thomas at Prestaigne Radnorsh. 4. March. Lord Bishop of Chester at London. 8. March. 1732/33.

Adj.d Comittee for Saltzburgers.

Bartlet's Buildings
Thursday. 15.th March. 1732/33.

Pres.t Sir John Philipps, M.r Vernon,
(M.r Wilson, M.r Sale Corresp.t)

Sir John Philipps in the Chair in the Absence of D.r Vernon.

1. Upon reading a Letter from D.r Vernon of the 13.th Curr.t enclosing a Printed Paper entituled a View of the Articles of the Protestant and Popish Faith with some Remarks upon it, referr'd to him at the Min. of the 6.th Jan.y last.

2. Agreed that D.r Vernon be desired to wait on the Bishop of Chester to acquaint him with his Thoughts concerning some further improvements that were then suggested to be added to it: And that the Secry wait on D.r Vernon to the Bishop of Chester, with the said Paper.

3. The Comittee heard read over the remainder of the Narrative in M.S. concerning the Saltzburg Exiles and agreed that the same be sent to the Press without Loss of time, and that M.r Downing attend here next Tuesday with as many Proofs as he can.

Bartlet's

Trustees' Meetings

Tuesday: 20th: March. 1733.

Prest. Sr John Philipps. Dr Pardo. Mr Archdeac. D
Mr Fillard, Dr Bundy, Mr Copping,
Mr Vernon, Dr Vernon, Mr Lucas,
(Mr Willson Corresp.)

Dr Vernon in the Chair.

1. Sir John Philipps reported that he had distributed the Society's Charity Money receiv'd last Tuesday as follows. Viz.

	£	s	d
Mr Myers a Jewish Convert to Christianity		10	6
Mr Emanuel Scot Mr Charlesworth's Son in Law		10	6
	1	1	-

2. Mr Fillard reported that he had paid the Charity Money receiv'd by him for Objects of Charity as follows Viz.

	£	s	d
To Mr Avedis a Maronite from Mount Libanus		2	6
Mrs Hook Widow of a Subscribing Member		5	6
Mrs Jones a Clergyman's Widow recommended by Dr Pardo		6	-
Ann Beans at Topsham Devon, Widow		6	-
	1	1	-

3. The Secry reported from Mr Claget the Solicitor in Chancery in behalf of Mr Witham's Creditors had call'd upon him, to tell him that the Creditors of Mr Witham were directed to attend Mr Allen the Master in Chancery to whom the cause is refer'd, for the Creditors to appear and prove their Debts.

4. Agreed that Mr Sale be desired, with the Secry to attend.

to attend the Meeting desired to make such proof as they can of M.r Webbs Ballance of 188:18:2. due to the Society in September 1729.

5. The Committee considering of the Min.s of last Tuesday relating to a Short Account of the Rise and Designs of this Society to be annexed to the Anniversary Sermon design'd to be preach'd at S.t Sepulchres next Thursday Fortnight.

6. Agreed that Dr. Bundy, M.r Copping & M.r Wilson be desired to be a Committee to draw up such an Acct. and that the Secry attend them with the Materials necessary for preparing that Account at such time and place as they shall direct.

7. The Revd. M.r Will.m Lucas being introduced by M.r Copping subscrib'd to be a Member of the Society and desir'd their acceptance of a Guinea as a Benefaction to their designs in General.

8. The Society desired M.r Lucas to accept their Thanks for his Benefaction.

9. Agreed that M.r Sale be desir'd to assist the Committee for preparing the Account of the Society propos'd to be annexed to the Anniversary Sermon at S.t Sepulchres

10. Agreed that the continuation of the Saltzburg Account when publish'd be distributed among the Members of the Society and also to all the Principal Benefactors for the relief of the Saltzburg Exiles.

11. M.r Downing attending, acquainted the Committee that a person desiring to be unknown, desired the Society's acceptance of 12. Silver Spoons, and 2. Gold Rings as a Benefaction towards relieving the Poor Protestant Saltzburgers.

12. Agreed

12. Agreed that Mr. [illegible] deliver the same to Mr. Horne and Company to be converted into Money and the value carry'd to the Saltzburg Account.

13. Agreed that Mr. Downing be desir'd to give the Thanks of the Society to the Benefactor.

14. Agreed that 3000 Copies of the continuation of the Saltzburg Account when printed be sent to Mr. Chelsum to be stitch'd.

15. Mr. Copping reported that he had distributed the Society's Charity Money receiv'd last Tuesday as follows. Viz.

To Martha Smith a Poor Wid. in Southwark	10:6.
Dan. Brown a Poor Man with a Wife & 4. Children at Putney	7:6
Jane Watson a Widow in Clare Market	1:-
Jane Sawyer a Wid. in St. Andrews	1:-
	1:-:-

Letters were read from Mr. Bryan Blundel at Liverpool Land. 12th. March. Fred. Ziegenhagen at St. James's place 15th. March. Sir John Philipps at London. 20th Mar. Dr. Compbeare at Christ Church Oxford. 13th. March. Henry Hastings Esqr. at New Hall Warwickshire 12. March. Dr. Booth at Windsor 19. March. 1732/33.

Bartlet's Buildings
Tuesday. 27. March. 1733.

Pres.t Sir John Philipps Dr. Bundy, Mr. Wilson, Mr. Tillard, Mr. Ziegenhagen, Mr. Butienhof, (Mr. Sale Corresp.)

Sir John Philipps in the Chair in the absence of Dr. Vernon.

Sir John

1. Sir John Phillipps reported that he had receiv'd Benefactions to the Saltzburg Emigrants as follows Viz.

From a Person desiring to be unknown by the hands of Mr. Joseph Downing. 12. Silver Spoons & 2 Ladles weighing 12:18: at 3:4 ℔ ounce . . . 3:8:10

Ditto 2. Gold Rings wt. 7. 7 gr. at . . . 1:8:2

4:17:-

2. Upon reading a Letter from Mr. Thomas at Dublin of the 17th. of March signifying that the Attorney employ'd by him in recovering Col. Waller's Debt had proceed so far as to obtain a Writ call'd an Elegit against him which is sent into 2. Counties to enquire after his Estate or Effects to be seiz'd upon by the Sheriff for the use of the Society, and that he had in the mean while paid a Bill of Charges to the Attorney amounting to 14:4:11. which he had paid that nothing might be wanting in him to promote the Affair, and that he would draw upon the Secry for that Sum.

3. Agreed that Mr. Arch Deacon Denne be desir'd to pay the Sum drawn for by Mr. Thomas when his Bill shall become Due.

4. Upon reading a Letter from Mr. Urlsperger of 16. March N.S. to Mr. Ziegenhagen:

5. Agreed that so much of this Letter be extracted as is proper to be communicated to the Trustees for Georgia, and that the same be sent to Mr. Vernon for that purpose.

6. Agreed that if the Letters of the 1st. Sheet of the Saltzburg Narrative be not dispers'd, there be 4000. Copies of the same printed off for the Service of the Society.

7. Agreed that Mr. Urlsperger be wrote to by next Post, acknowledging the Receit of his Letters to Mr. Ziegenhagen, and upon other heads as now sug=gested.

Barlet's Buildings

Tuesday 3. April 1733.

Pres. Dr Brady — Sir John Philipps, M. Copp
Dr Vernon, M. Vernon, M. Archdeacon
(M. Willford, Dr Colbatch, M. Sale Corresp.

Dr Vernon in the Chair.

1. Sir John Philipps reported that he had received of Benefactions to the Salzburgers. Viz. from

The Rev. Mr Griffith Jones of Llandowror in Carmarthenish: a collection of ... } 69: 3: 7.
p. March. 27th ...

2. Agreed that Sr John Philipps be desir'd to give the Thanks of the Society to the Benefactors.

3. Sir John Gonson reported that he had Distributed the Charity Money put into his hands of the Collection at the Anniversary Meeting as follows viz.

To Peter Joubel late of Winchester Str. ..... 5: —
Ann Crofts of Piccadilly having a sick Family ... 10: —
Mary Pury of Harts Street being sick 2: 6
George Grove of St. Gyles's. ... 2: 6

£. 1: —: —

4. Agreed to meet here next Saturday Morn. by 10. of the Clock to go on with perusing the Account of the Society prepared by a Special Committee to be annexed to the Sermon, to be preached at St. Sepulchres next Thursday.

5. The Rev. Mr Cockman Mast. of University College Oxford having been propos'd at the Committee for a Subscribing Member and a Report being now made of his qualifications as requir'd by the Rules of the Society he was by Balloting chose a Member.

6. The Rev.

Sepulchres London. And the Rev. Mr. Samuel Quincy going Missionary to Georgia having been propos'd for Corresponding Members and a Report being now made of their Qualifications as the Rules of the Society require, they were by Balloting chose Corresponding Members.

7. Agreed that the Secry. give Notice to all the said Gent. of their being chose Members of this Society.

8. Agreed that a Packet to the Value of 5. pound be given to Mr. Quincy going to Georgia consisting of such Books as Mr. Coppings shall direct.

9. Agreed that 2. Doz. Whole Duty of Man small 12.mo bound in Calf be sent to Mr. Archdeac. Benson on the Terms of the Society.

10. Mr. Copping according to the Rule of Rotation was desir'd to be Chairman for the Month ensuing.

Letters were read from Mr. John White at Nayland Suff. 26.th March. Sam. Newte at Tiverton Devon. 31. March. Tho. Allen at Kettering Northamptonsh. 1. April. Robt. North at Scarborough Yorksh. 30.th March. Dr. Booth Dean of Windsor at Windsor 1. April. Mr. Ar. Deac. Deane at Vaux Hall Surry 3. April. Sir John Gonson at London 3.d April. Benj.n Marshal at Naunton Gloc. 31.st March to Sr. John Philipps. and 29.th March to H. Newman. 1733.

Bartlet Buildings

Saturday. 7.th April. 1733.

Adsum Cam. Prest. Sir John Philipps, Mr. Vernon, Mr. Copping, Mr. Wilson, Mr. Sale Comp.

Mr. Copping in the Chair.

1. Mr. Vernon

2. Mr Vernon reported that the Trustees for the Colony of Georgia have agreed that 50 Acres of Land shall be allow'd to each Family, and laid before the Comittee a Short Account of Georgia as desired by Mr Urlsperger, which Mr Ziegenhagen is desired to get translated into High Dutch, in order to its being forwarded to Mr Urlsperger.

2. The Comittee went through the Preamble to the Account of the Society's Proceedings, to which several Amendments were made, and Mr Copping and Mr Wilson were desired to meet here next Tuesday Morn. by 8. to give directions for preparing a Draught of what is now done.

Bartlet's Buildings
Tuesday 10. April. 1733.

Pres.t Mr. Copping, Sr John Philipps, Mr. Tillard, Mr Vernon, (Mr Wilson, Mr Bedford, Mr Sale Corresp.)

Mr. Copping in the Chair.

1. The Secry laid before the Comittee the Copy of a Legacy left to the Society by Mrs Mary Forbock in the following Words by Her Will dated 8.th February 1730. refering to a Bagg with a Label mark'd B. having the following Words upon it, Viz.

" I desire that which is in this Bagg may be given to the Society that propagates the Gospel at home. Witness my hand Mary Forbock.

2. Agreed that the Secry wait on Mr Melmoth and desire his Advice thereon, particularly whether the Executor Mr John Westbrook

with the contents of it to the Society, or their Treasurer, without staying till the Young Woman comes of Age.

3. Sir John Philipps reported that the Bishop of Peterborough had preach'd last Thursday at the Anni=versary Meeting of the Charity Children at St. Sepulchres from the 10th. of Ecclesiastes and the 18th. verse.

By much Slothfullness the Building decayeth, and through Idleness of the Hands, the House droppeth through.

And that His Lordship had since been so kind as to send him a Copy of his Sermon in order to be printed.

4. Agreed that Sir John Philipps be desired to give the Thanks of the Society to His Lordship for the same.

5. Agreed that 1000. Copies of His Lordship's Sermon be printed, and that the like number of the Account of the Society be printed to be annexed with the Acct. of Schools as usual to the said Sermon.

6. Agreed to meet here next Friday Afternoon by 3. of the Clock, to consider of the Society's Affairs.

Letters were read from Lord Bp of Peterboro' to Sr. John Philipps from Leicester-fields 7th. April. Mr. Dean Berkeley at London 26. March, & 2d. of April. Tho. Cocseman Mast. of University Col. Oxford 8th. April. Caspar Matthias Rodde at Narwa in the Baltick 29. Decr. 1732. John Drake at Swinderby Lincolnsh. 3d. April. 1733. Edwd. Welchman at Lapworth Warwickch. 5. April. 1733.

Adjd. Com.

Bartlet's Buildings

Pres.t Friday. 13th. April. 1733.

Sir John Philipps, Mr. Vernon, Mr. Tillard,
(Dr. Colbatch, Mr. Wilson Corresp.)

Mr. Verno

M. Vernon in the Offence
of Mr. Cripping

The Committee considering of the Materials for the Appendix to be annexed to the Sermon preached at St Sepulchr on occasion of the Anniversary Meeting of the Charity-Schools

2. Agreed that the List of the Members of the Society be not inserted in the said Appendix.

3. Agreed that the Catalogue of Books publish'd and recommended to their Members by the Society be omitted in the Appendix till further Order.

This was done to avoid recommending Books out of print.

4. The Committee gave directions to whom the second Account of the Sufferings of the Protestants at Saltzburgh shall be presented at Court. Viz.

To the King
The Queen, and
All the Royal Family.
The Arch Bishops and Bishops.
The Lord Chancellor.
All the Judges and others who have been Benefactors to the Saltzburgers.

And, to all the Society's Members in the Country to whom the first Accounts were sent, as soon as the Sermon at St Sepulchres, with the Account of the Society are printed.

5. Agreed that the Paragraph relating to the Saltzburg Protestants, inserted in the Account of the Society, to be annexed to the Sermon preached at St Sepulchres, be alter'd according to a Paragraph now drawn up, and that directions be given to Mr Downing accordingly.

6. Agreed

72

6. Agreed that a Packet of Books now desired by Mr. [illegible] be sent to him on the Terms of the Society.

Bartlet's Buildings
Tuesday. 17th April. 1733.

Pres.t Sir John Philipps, Mr. Copping, Mr. Tillard, Dr. Bridges, Mr. Ziegenhagen, Mr. Butler, Dr. Colbatch, Mr. Macbeth, Mr. Woods of Costock, Mr. Hatfield of Lilley.

Mr. Copping in the Chair.

1. Agreed that a List of the Subscribing and Corresponding Members be prepar'd and laid before the Comittee, in order to give directions for the distribution of the New Saltzburg Account.

2. Agreed that it be recomitted to the Comittee for preparing the Appendix to the Sermon preach'd at St. Sepulchres to consider of Annexing the List of Books distributed by the Society.

3. Agreed that the Comittee be Summon'd to meet here next Thursday Morn. by 10. of the Clock to consider of the Account propos'd to be annexed to the Bishop of Peterborough's Sermon, at St. Sepul=chres.

4. Sir John Philipps reported that he had receiv'd of Benefactions for relieving the Protestant Saltzburgers Viz. from The Rev.d Mr. Benj.n Marshal of Naunton in Glocestersh. from himself & Neigh=bours at Stow &c.a in that County, by the hands of H. Newman ..... } 4: 16: 6

The Rev.d Mr. Hatfield of Lilley in Hertfordsh. collected from his Parishioners inclu'ding his own Benefaction ..... } 2: 2: -

£.. 6: 18: 6

5. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be given the Benefactors.

6. Agreed that the Secry write to Dr. Astry to know whether he has any advice from Tho. Raymond Esq. at Stradbroke near Eye in Suffolk about the late Mr. Burham Raymond's Legacy of 100. pounds, towards relieving persecuted Protestants beyond Sea.

Letters were read from Mr. John Woods at Costock Notting. 12. April. Henry Roller Esq. at London. 12. April. Tho. Frampton at Broad Hinton Wiltsh. 11. April. Dr. Pardo at Sct. College Oxon. 14. April. J. Carr at Hemingby Linc. 14. April. P. Smithies at Colchester Essex. 16. April. Willm. Hatfield at London. 17th. April. Henry Hastings Esq. at New Hall Warwicksh. 14. April. Tho. Wilson at London 4. April. J. Holcombe at Tenby Pembrokesh. 6. April. John Clayton at Manchester Lanc. April. Caleb Parfect at Rochester Kent. 10. April. Robt. Woodrow at Northwood near Glasgow 13. March. Tho. Leaton at Raunston in Bucks. 9. April. Lord Bp of London at Whitehall 14. April. Stephen Hales at Teddington Midx. 11. April. Dr. Booth at Windsor Castle 10. April. 1733.

Adjd Comm.

Bartlet's Buildings

Thursday. 19th April. 1733.

Present Sir John Philipps, Dr. Bridges, Mr. Copping, Mr. Vernon, (Mr. Wilson, Mr. Woods of Costock Corresp.)

Mr. Copping in the Chair.

1. The Committee considering of the List of Books distributed by the Society, directed several that were out of Print in the List published 1727. to be omitted.

2. Agreed to meet here this Afternoon by 4. o' the Clock to go on with revising the Materials for the Appendix to the Bishop of Peterborough's Sermon.

Afternoon

14

3. The Comittee perus'd the Proof sent from the Press of the Account of the Origin and Designs of the Society and several Amendments being made to it, the same was approv'd and order'd to be printed.

4. Agreed that a Packet be sent to Capt. Peter Kenwood (belonging to M.r Davy of Exeter) now in London, on the terms of the Society.

Bartlet's Buildings

Tuesday. 24. April. 1733.

Pres.t Sir John Philipps, M.r Arde Deac. Deane, M.r Tillard, M.r Ziegenhagen, M.r Butlenter, M.r Vernon, M.r Audit.r Harley, (M.r Wilson, D.r Colbatch Corresp.)

Sir John Philipps in the Chair in the absence of M.r Copping.

---

1. Sir John Philipps reported that he had receiv'd for the Service of the Protestant Saltzburgers. Viz.: from

The Rev.d M.r Tho. Welles a collection in the Parish of Prestbury and Hamlet of Southam in the Parish of Cleve in Glocestersh. by his Father the Rev.d M.r Fran. Welles, including their own Benefac=tions with those of a few other Persons. 19. April.	14:-:-
The R.t Rev.d the Lord Bp of Chester being further Benefactions receiv'd from several Clergymen in His Lordships Diocese p.d 21. April	8:5
	22:5

2. M.r Tillard reported that he had receiv'd for the same Service Viz. from

The Rev.d M.r Newte of Tiverton Devon	2:2:-
The Rev.d D.r Morgan at Ross Herefordsh. by the hands of H. Newman	5:-:-
	7:2:-

3. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be given to the Benefactors.

Sir John Philipps reported that the Bishop of Ches
had brought to him the Broad Sheet entitled a View of the
Articles of the Protestant and Popish Faith, with His Lordship
Alterations to it, as prepared by the Committee in order to be
recommended to the Society for a New Impression.

5. Agreed that Mr. Downing put the same into the Press and
carry a Proof of it as soon as possible to the Lord Bishop
of Chester, and after His Lordship's correction of it, that a Cor
=rected Proof be sent to the Committee.

6. The Secry reported from Mr. Gardner his Account of
Disbursments at St. Sepulchres on the occasion of the Annual
Meeting of the Charity Schools the 5th Curt. consisting of the
following Articles Viz.

	£	s	d
For building of the Stands	9:	-:	-
Wine and Bitcakes in the Vestry with Refreshmts to the Assistants	2:	13:	-
The Singing Masters and Organist	3:	3:	-
Six Porters at St. Sepulchres Doors	15:	-	
Pewkeepers in the Body of the Church and Galleries	1:	8:	-
The Clerk 2 Sextons and Organ Blower	8:	-	
The Porter and Assistants at Gresham College	17:	6	
The Messenger	6:	-	
The Sexton at St. Dunstan's Church	5:	-	
	18:	15:	6

7. Agreed that Mr. Arch Deacon Deane be desir'd to
pay the said Bill to Mr. Gardner or his Order.

8. Upon reading a Letter from Mr. Newte of Tiverton
in Devon. of the 16th Curt. desiring the Society would re=
=commend a Charity Schoolmaster to their School to succeed
Mr. Wilson their present Master who has desir'd leave
to resign his care of the School at Midsumr. next.

9. Agreed that Mr. Jos. Kanfoot Senr. at Bicester in Oxfordsh.
be recommended

be readmitted a Member in case he is willing to quit the School where he is, and can do it conveniently by Midsum.r next.

10. The Committee being inform'd that Mr. Tho. Raymond of Stradbroke near Eye in Suffolk had not yet answer'd the Society's Letter of the 15th. of Nov.r last relating to Mr. Burham Raymond's Legacy of 100. pounds towards relieving persecuted Protestants beyond Sea.

11. Agreed that he be again wrote to in favour of the Saltzburg Emigrants.

Letters were read from S.r John Gonson at London. 18. April. Tho. Allen at Kettering Northamptonsh. 17. April, Mr. A. Deacon Dover at Rochester Kent. 18th April. Sam. Newte at Tiverton Devon. 16. April. Lord Bp of Chester at Chester 21. April. John Philipps at Carmarthen 18th April. Archdeac. Benson at Blechley Staffordsh. 22. April. Jo. Drake at Wentworth Yorksh. 17. April. 1733.

Bartlet's Buildings

Tuesday. 1. May. 1733.

Present. Mr. Copping, Sir John Philipps, Mr. Tillard, Mr. Archdeac. Deane, Mr. Vernon, Mr. Andr. Harley, Dr. Cockman, Mr. Ziegenhagen (Mr. Wilson, Mr. Woods of Estock, Mr. Hunt, Mr. Powell of Cardiff, Mr. Nicholson, Mr. Bedford Corresp.)

Mr. Copping in the Chair.

1. Mr. Copping reported that he had receiv'd and paid to Mr. Archdeac. Deane 20. pounds as a Benefaction to the General Designs of the Society from a Gentleman who desires to be unknown.

2. Agreed

2. Agreed that the Secretary do write the Thanks of the Society to the Benefactor.

3. Sir John Philipps reported that he had receiv'd for the Saltzburgers from Mr. William Fenwick, being a Collection made by the Revd. Mr. Alexand. Leith late Curate of St. Paul in the Town of Bedford, from the Inhabitants of the said Town in Lincoln Diocese . . . . . 2:1:7.

4. The Revd. Dr. Cockman Master of University Col. in Oxford being introduced by Mr. Arch Deacon Dennis subscrib'd to be a Member of the Society, and desir'd their acceptance of a Guinea as a Benefaction to their General Designs.

5. The Society desir'd Dr. Cockman to accept their Thanks for his Benefaction.

6. Upon reading a Letter from Mr. Jos. Kirtort of Bicester in Oxfordsh. 28th April last, recommending his Son to succeed as Master in the School at Tiverton in Devon.

7. Agreed that this Letter be sent to Mr. Newte at Tiverton in order to know the inclination of the Trustees to accept of the Young Man's Service as a Schoolmaster at Tiverton.

8. Dr. Swynfen a Physician at Birmingham Warwickshire, having been propos'd in the Committee for a Subscribing Member, and a Report being now made of his Character as the Rules require, he was unanimously chosen by Balloting, and the Secry is to give him notice thereof.

9. Upon reading a Letter from Mr. Urlsperger at Augsburg of 27th of April. N. S.

10. Agreed that Mr. Urlsperger be inform'd by next Post of the Steps already taken by the Trustees for Georgia and that he may soon expect an Acco. of the Success of their Application to Parliament.

11. A Copy

[illegible] Georgia as drawn up by
Direction of the Trustees for that New Colony was laid before
the Society, and read.

Agreed that the same Copy of it be made and sent to
Mr. Ziegenhagen, and that he be desired to get it translated
into High Dutch, in order to its being sent to Mr. Urlsperger
at Augsburg.

Letters were read from Mr. Rob.t Daubrie at Bridgenorth
in Shropsh. 24. April. Ethelb. Davy at Exeter 28. April. Peter
Kemwood at London 24. April. Dr. Rob.t Morgan at Ross Herf.
23.d April. James Vernon Esq.r at London. 29. April. Bohun Fox
at Melkesham. Wiltsh. 23.d April. Messr.s Schultze, Sartorius,
and Geister at Fort St. George 24. Aug. 1732. John Ernest Geist
at Fort St. George 26. August. 1732. J. Urlsperger at Augsburg Germ.
27.th April. Charles Rivington at London 28. April. Dr. Waterland
at Windsor 29.th April. Willm. Mason at Hull Yorksh. 17. April.
Mr. Andr. Harley at London. 1. May. 1733.

Bartlet's Buildings

Tuesday. 8.th May. 1733.

Present. Mr. Copping, Mr. Ziegenhagen,
Mr. Tillard, Sr. John Philipps, Mr. Butienter,
Mr. Vernon, Mr. Arch Deac. Benson (Mr. Fox,
Mr. Wilson Corresp.)

Mr. Copping in the Chair.

1. Mr. Bedford reported that the Rev.d Dr. Conybeare Dean
of Christ Church Oxford, desir'd the Society's acceptance of
five Guineas as a Benefaction to their Designs in
General till he could attend them to become a Subscribing
Member: and the same was paid to Mr. Tillard in the
Absence of Mr. Arch Deacon Deane.

Vid. Subscription Book
May. 28. 1734.

2. Agreed

Agreed that the Thanks of this Society be sent to Dr Compere.

3. An Abstract of several Letters from Mr Urlsperger at Augsburg with a Letter from himself of the 7th of May N.S. was red.

4. Agreed that a Meeting of the Committee be desired next Thursday or Friday as Mr Vernon shall give Notice to the Secry in order to agreeing upon Instructions for answering the said Letter.

5. Agreed that 50. of the 1st Accot of the Saltzburgers and 100. of the 2d Accot of the Saltzburgers be carry'd to the Office of the Trustees for Georgia in Old Palace Yard, before 12. o' clock to morrow Noon for the use of the Trustees, and that the Messenger stay for Mr Vernon's directions about the Distribution of them.

---

6. Agreed that a Copy of the further Account of the Saltzbergers, be sent to all the Subscribing & Corresponding Members, together with the Anniversary Sermon at St Sepulchres, and the Account of the Origin and Designs of the Society, annexed to it.

7. Agreed that a Bible and Com. Pray.r Book be given to Mr Vernon for an Object of Charity, that has lately renounced the Errors of the Church of Rome.

Don Louis de las Torres

8. Agreed that a Packet be sent to Mr Arch Deac. Benson to be paid for as usual viz:

2. Doz. Bishop Gibson's Family Devotion
1. Doz. Young Man's Monitor.
1. Excellent Daughter.

9. Agreed that 5000. Copies of the Paper entituled a View of the Articles of the Protestant and Popish Faith, be printed for the use of the Society, and that One Copy of the same be put into each Packet for the Members to whom the Sermon and Accounts of Schools are sent.

10. Agreed

10. Agreed that a Present of Five Guineas be given to Mr. Sale as a Gratuity for his trouble in attending the Society to prepare the further Account of the Sufferings of the Saltzburgers, and that Mr. Tillard be desir'd to pay the same on the Saltzburg Account.

Letters were read from Mr. Robt. Payne at Saltwood in Kent. 3. May. Sam. Digley at Wakefield Yorksh. 2d. May. John Wilson at Tiverton Devon. 25. April Sam. Urlsperger at Augsburg Germany. 25th. April. Jos. Karfoot at Bicester Oxfordsh. 28. April. William Bridges at Gotham Nottinghamsh. 3. May. Richard Boyse at Berkeswell Warwickesh. 6. April. 1733.

Adjd. Com. for Saltzburgers.

Bartlet's Buildings
Friday. 11. May. 1733.

Prest. Sir John Philipps, Mr. Vernon, Mr. Tillard, Dr. Vernon.

Sir John Philipps in the Chair, in the absence of Mr. Copping.

1. Mr. Vernon reported that the Petition of the Trustees for Georgia to the House of Commons in favour of the Protestant Exiles from Saltzburg &c.a was Yesterday presented to the House by the Master of the Rolles and referr'd to the consideration of a Committee of the whole House.

2. Agreed that Mr. Urlsperger be acquainted by next Post that the said Petition was Yesterday presented to the House of Com.s being recommended by His Majesty, and that the same

same was very well received, and refer'd to the consideration of a Comittee of the whole House, which are to meet on Wednesday the 16th Curr.t O.S. and that by Friday next he may expect an Account of their Resolutions thereupon.

Bartlet's Buildings

Tuesday. 15. May. 1733.

Pres.t Sir John Philipps, M.r Tillard, M.r Mo.
D.r Humphreys, M.r Copping, M.r Philipps
(M.r Wilson, M.r Drew, M.r Pember of
Prendergast, Corresp.ds

M.r Copping in the Chair.

1. Agreed that it be a Standing Rule, that the Minutes and Memorandums of the Society and Comittee, be read at every Meeting before they break up, and that the Chairman take care that this Rule be constantly observed.

2. ~~Sir John Philipps reported that he had~~ receiv'd the 14th Curr.t from the Rev.d M.r Sam. Disney Lecturer at Wakefield in Yorksh. a Remittance of Benefactions collected towards the Relief of the Protestant Saltzburgers . . . . . } 15: 6: 6

From the Rev.d M.r John Pember Chanter of S.t Davids, a collection made by him from several Persons in Pembrokesh. including his own Benefaction of Two Guineas towards relieving the distressed Protestants of Saltzburg . . . . . } 6: 2: –

£ 21: 8: 6

3. Agreed that M.r Disney and M.r Pember, be desir'd to give the Thanks of the Society to the Benefactors.

4. Agreed

4. Agreed that a Committee be summon'd to meet here next friday Morn. by eleven of the Clock to consider of Materials for a Letter to Mr. Urlsperger.

5. Agreed that the Title Page of the Bishop of Peter=borough's Sermon lately preach'd at St. Sepulchres be reprinted with the following Alteration. Viz.

after the words the said Charity, add in a separate Paragr.

" To which is annexed an Account of the Origin, & " Designs of the Society for Promoting Christian " Knowledge never before publish'd.

Letters were read from Mr. Sam. Disney at Wakefield Yorksh. (to Sr. John Philipps) 12. May. Tho. Clendon at London. 3d. May. By Eliz. Hastings at Ledstone Yorksh. 9th May. Henry Green at Derby 10. May. Bryan Blundel at Leverpool Lancash. 8th May. Tho. Raymond at Strad=brook near Rye Suffolk. 7. May. Sam. Dickens at Heming=ford Hunts. 10. May. 1733.

Bartlet's Buildings
Friday. 18. May. 1733

A Special Com. for the Saltzburgers.

Prest. Mr. Copping, Dr. Vernon, Mr. Vernon, Mr. Ziegenhagen, Sir John Philipps, Mr. Wilson.

Mr. Copping in the Chair.

1. Agreed that a Doz. of each of the 1st. and 2d. Accounts of the Saltzburg Emigrants be sent to Lady Dolins at Hackney to be dispos'd of as Her Ladiship pleases among her acquaintance.

2. A Letter

2. A Letter to [illegible] was drawn up in answer to his last, and the Secry order'd to send it forward by next Post.

3. Upon reading a letter from the Lord Bp of Peterb.ro of the 15.th Curt.o to Mr. Downing about presenting his Lordsh.ps Sermon at St. Sepulchres to Their Majestys and the Royal Family.

4. Agreed that the Secry take care to present them as soon as they can be got ready, unless His Lordship should in the mean time give other directions.

5. Agreed that the New Title Page to the Bishop of Peterborough's Sermon be printed with a Half Title Leaf preceding it.

Bartlet's Buildings
Tuesday, 22.d May. 1733.

Pres.t Sir John Philipps, Mr. Copping, Mr. Tillard, Mr. Vernon, Sir John Gonson, Mr. Wilson Corresp.

Mr. Copping in the Chair.

1. Upon reading a Letter of the 17.th of May from Mr. Benj.a Marshal of Naunton in Glocestersh.

2. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to him for his Letter: That they are very glad to hear he has entertain'd Thoughts of so usefull a Design as writing something against the Corrupting Diversions of the Whitson Holidays, and other times of the Year, which they would be glad to see, not under the Title of a Sermon or Discourse, but a Serious Exhortation against Common Feasts commonly known by the Name of Whitson-Ales, Wakes &c.a

3. Agreed

3. Agreed that the Rev.d Dr. Lyttelton Rect. of Durham in Oxfordsh. near Reading be recommended to the Society for a Corresponding Member.

4. Agreed that a Copy of the New Survey of London be bought for the Society's Use.

5. The Comittee gave directions for adding several Names to those to whom the Saltzburg Accos. have been sent and particularly that all the Clergy of the Churches within the Bills of Mortality have Copies sent to them.

6. Agreed that a List be made of such Persons, as have made or remitted Collections for the Saltzburgers.

7. Agreed that a Packet to the Value of £. 2:3:1. of Items of the Society be sent to the Rev.d Mr. Pember Chanter of St. Davids, consisting of such English & Welch Books as he shall desire.

Letters were read from Mr. Sam. Newte (of Tiverton now at Bath Somersetsh. 19.th May L.d Bp of Chester at Chester 17.th May. John Drake at Wentworth Yorksh. 16. May. Mr. Arch Deac. Deane at Vaux Hall Surry 22. May. Tho. Apperley at Grafton near Hereford 19.th May L.d Bishop of Peterborough at Peterbo, to Mr. Downing 15. May. Geo. Mill at Box Wilts. 19.th May. Lord Arch Bp of Ardmagh at Dublin in Ireland 12. May. Geo. Talbot at Burfield Oxfordsh. 15. May. Benj.a Marshal at Naunton Glocestersh. 17. May. Mr. Boyse of Berkerwell Warwicksh. 19.th May. Peter Hill at Cublington Bucks 10. April. 1733.

Bartlet's Buildings
Tuesday. 29.th May. 1733.

Pres.t Mr. Arch Deac. Deane, Mr. Tillard, S.r John Philipps
Mr. Vernon, Mr. Copping, Mr. Ziegenhagen
Mr. Butienter, (Mr. Wilson Corresp.)

Mr. Copping

M. Clipping in the Chair.

1. Mr. Arch Deacon Deane reported that he had receiv
from the Rev. Mr Micklebrough of Cambridge 103:16:-
to compleat £212:18:- collected by him in the Univers
of Cambridge towards relieving the Protestant Emigra
from Saltzburg.

Of which Sum there was formerly reported at two Times 109:2:-

Which with the Sum abovementioned 103:16:-

Makes 212:18:-

And that the same was collected from the Heads of Houses, the Colleges and Halls undermention'd

Viz. from The Provost of Kings College for himself 5:5:-

King's College	20:-:-
Trinity College	21:-:-
St. John's College	20:-:-
Queens College	10:10:-
Christ College	10:10:-
The Master of Christ	2:2:-
St. Peter's College	5:5:-
Corpus Christi Col.	10:10:-
The Master of Bennet Col.	4:4:-
Clare Hall	10:10:-
The Master of Clare Hall	2:2:-
Jesus College	5:5:-
St Emanuel College	14:14:-
St Magdalene College	3:3:-
Sidney College	9:-:-
Cains College	15:15:-
St Catharines Hall	3:3:-
£	172:18:-
The University Chest.	40:-:-
£	212:18:-

2. Mr Tillard

2. Mr. Tillard reported that he had receiv'd a Guinea by the hands of the Secry, as the Revd. Mr. Cobbe's Annual Contribution to the Society.

3. Agreed that the Revd. Mr. Micklebrough be desir'd to give the Thanks of the Society to all the Benefactors through his hands to the Saltzburg Emigrants, and that he be desir'd to accept the same himself for his good Offices in their favour.

4. Sir John Philipps reported that he had receiv'd the Benefactions undermentioned for the Saltzburgers. Viz. from

The Revd. Mr. John Thorley the Sum of	3:6:6.	
One Guinea whereof being a collection made by the Revd. Mr. John Tucker, and the Remaind. 2:5:6. being a Collection made by the said Mr. Thorley both in the Town and Neighbourhood of Chipping Norton		3:6:6.
Mr. Richd. Sambourne of Bartlet's Buildings	1:1:-	
Masons	4:7:6	

5. Agreed that Sr. John Philipps be desir'd to give the Thanks of the Society to the Benefactors.

6. Sr. John Philipps further reported that he had receiv'd for the Saltzburgers the 22d. Curt. from the Revd. Mr. Place Rectr. of Bedale Yorksh. in the Diocese of Chester the Benefactions undermentioned. Viz. from

Dr. Kirshaw of Ripley	14:4:7.
Mr. Robinson of Wycliffe	1:19:-
Mr. Scisson of Starforth	10:6
Mr. Jackson Curate at Caterick	5:8
Mr. Gale of Scruton	7:6
	17:7:3

7. Agreed that an Arabick New Testament & Psalter be sent to the Revd. Mr. Micklebrough at Cambridge, as a Present from the Society.

8. Upon

8. Upon reading a Letter from the Rev.d M.r Steph. Nale of Teddington of 22. May recommending M.r John Vat of Bienne in Switzerland to be employ'd as a Conductor of the Saltzburgers from Germany to Roterdam, design'd for Georgia.

9. Agreed that M.r Urlsperger be acquainted that if he is not already engag'd in the choice of a Conductor to go with the Emigrants from Ratisbon to Roterdam, the Society have a Person well recommended to them as proper for the Service having Languages &c.a Viz.t M.r Vat a Member of the Council at Bienne between Solothurn and Neufchatel; and that he is desired to attend such Orders as he shall receive from M.r Urlsperger.

10. Agreed that M.r Hales be desired to acquaint M.r Vat that if he's willing to be employ'd in the good Work of conducting the Emigrants of Saltzburg &c.a from Germany to Roterdam, he is desir'd to hold himself in readiness to repair to Augsburg to confer with the Rev.d M.r Urlsperger upon the first notice he shall receive to that purpose from M.r Urlsperger who is wrote to by this Post, and if not previously gag'd will soon write to M.r Vat.

11. Agreed that the Rev.d M.r Tho.s Welles Rect.r of Cowley at Presbury in Glocestersh.e be recommended to the Society for a Corresponding Member.

12. Agreed that a packet of the undermentioned books be given to M.r Tillard for M.r Cholmondley. Viz.t

6. Bishop of Peterboro's Sermon at S.t Sepulchres.
6. Bp of Lich.d & Coventry's Sermon at Bow Chapel last February: and
25. Further Account of the Sufferings of the Persecuted Saltzburgers.

13. Agreed that the Bishop of Peterboro's Sermon the 5.th of April last at S.t Sepulchres be advertised that it is printed

Origin and Design of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge never before published.

14. Upon reading a Letter of the 17th of May from the Revd Mr Fran. Penrose Curate of St Bevian in Cornwall covering a Bill of Exch. for £:8:12:- being what he had collected in that Town and Neighbourhood for the use of the Saltzburgers

15. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to Mr Penrose for his good Offices in behalf of the Saltzburgers and that his Letter be communicated to the Lord Bp of Landaff for what relates to himself.

16. Mr Vernon laid before the Comittee a Copy of the Short Account of Georgia in America both in English and High Dutch as sent to Mr Urlsperger the 18th of May Curt. and the same were order'd to be preserv'd among the Society's Papers relating to the Saltzburgers and that the English Copy be enter'd in the Book for that purpose.

17. Mr Vernon also laid before the Comittee the Copy of a Resolution made by the Trustees for establishing the Colony of Georgia in the following words.

Resolved

" That if Mr Vernon and the Gentlemen
" who have collected for the Saltzburghers deposite
" in the hands of the Trustees Twelve Hundred
" and fifty pounds to be put by the said Trustees
" under a proper Security: They will engage
" the Payment of fifty pounds ℔ Ann. to a
" Protestant Germane Minister to perform Divine
" Service in Georgia for the Protestant Emigrants from
" Germany, till such time as a Provision is made of
" cultivated Lands there for the said Minister to the
" full value of fifty pounds ℔ Ann. and upwards

Trustees Office in Palace Court
Westminster. 24th May. 1733.

Benjam. Martyn Secr

Agreed that the Sec.ry do write to the Society to consider of this Proposal from the Trustees for Georgia

19. A List of Persons that have made or remitted Collections for the Saltzburgers this day according to order last Meeting laid before the Council.

Letters were read from M.r John Carpenter at Sheldon Warwicksh. 22. May. Joseph Karfoot Sen.r at Bisciter Oxf.d 22.d & 26.th May. Tho. Carrill at Glocester 21. May. Jam.s Penrose at S.t Berian Cornwall 17.th May M.rs Susanna Thomas in Devon. 26. May. Philip Cholmondeley at London. 29. May Steph. Hales at Teddington Midd.x 22.d May L.d Bishop of Peterborough at Peterbro' to M.r Downing 21. May. 1733.

Bartlet's Buildings

Tuesday. 5.th June. 1733.

Pres.t M.r Archdeac.n Deane, M.r Tillard M.r Copping, Sir John Philipps. (M.r Wilson Corresp.t)

M.r Copping in the Chair.

1. Sir John Philipps reported that he had receiv'd the 30.th of May a further collection for the Saltzburg Emigrants from

The Rev.d M.r Griffith Jones of Landover. £. 8: 2: 6.

2. M.r Tillard reported that he had receiv'd for the same Service from

M.r Benj.a Dennick for himself & his Sister. 10: 10: -

3. Agreed that 200 Copies of the Bp of Peterborough's Sermon at S.t Sepulchres with the Account of the Society be given to M.r Gardner & M.r Downing to be distributed among the Treasurers and Trustees of the Ch. Schools in Westminster

4. The Society

The Society having receiv'd from the Rev.d M.r Michaelis of Cambridge by the hands of M.r Arch Deac. Deane &c. for the Saltzburgers amounting to . . £. . . . 212:18:—

5. Agreed that a Letter be sent to the Rev.d D.r Morgan Vicechancel.r of Cambridge, to thank him for his — good Offices in favour of the persecuted Protestants of Saltzburg, and to desire him to make the Society's acknowledgments to the late Vicechancell.r and to the other Heads of Houses for the contributions from them=selves, and the Colleges they preside over on this — occasion.

6. Agreed that 200. Copies of the View of the Articles of the Protestant and Popish Faith, be sent to the Lord Bishop of Chester, and that His Lordship be desir'd to write for as many more as he may have occasion for.

7. The undermentioned Gentlemen having been pro=pos'd at the Committee, and Enquiries and Reports made of their Characters as the Rules require, they were unanimously chosen by Balloting. Viz.

John Matthew Esq.r of Marcot Hall near Birmingham in Warwickesh. for a Subscribing Member.

The Rev.d M.r Steph. White Rect.r of Holton in Suffolk and Chaplain to S.r John Williams in Norfolk Str.

The Rev.d M.r Edw.d Prior Fellow of Trinity Col. in Cambridge.

The Rev.d M.r Tho. Watkins Rect.r of Fretyre near Ross in Herefordsh.

The Rev.d D.r Lyttleton Rect.r of Maple Durham in Oxfordsh.

The Rev.d M.r Tho. Welles Rect.r of Cowley near Pressury in Glocestersh.

The Rev.d M.r Zouch at Sandal Magna near Wakefield in Yorkshire, were severally

chosen

their Corresponding Members, and the Secry is order'd to give them notice thereof.

8. Mr Tillard according to the Rule of Rotation was desir'd to be Chairman for the Month ensuing.

9. Agreed that the Comittee be desired to meet here on Friday afternoon by 4. of the clock to enquire into the neglects that have happen'd in the dispatch of the Society's Orders and Packets; and that the Secry lay before them a List of the Members that most frequently Correspond with the Society; and that Mr Downing be directed then to attend the Comittee.

Letters were read from Richd Wilson Esq. at Leeds in Yorksh. 30. May. John Drake of Wentworth Yorksh. 29. May. Henry Hastings Esq. at Bilsington Warwickshr. 28. May. Do S. Swynfen at Bilsington Warwickshr. 28th May. Timothy Thomas at Prestaigne Radnorsh. 29. May. A. Anderson at Clerkenwell Green 4. June. Richd Peers at Farringdon Berks. 22d. May. L. Bp of Peterborough at Peterbro. to Mr Downing 17th May. Mrs Anna Sophia Courtenay at London 1. June 1733.

Bartlet's Buildings

Com. Extra. Friday. 8th June. 1733.

Prest. Sir John Philipps, Mr Copping, Mr Tillard (Mr Wilson Corresp.)

Mr Tillard in the Chair.

1. The Comittee having consider'd the occasion of the delay in delivering and carrying out the Society's Packets, are of Opinion that the best Method to prevent the like delay for the future will be, that the Messenger live in the Society's House.

2. Agreed

2. Agreed that that Answer be reported as their Opinion to the Committee next Tuesday.

3. The Draught of a Letter of Thanks to the Revd Dr Morgan Vicechan. of Cambridge was laid before the Committee and read, and with some amendments approv'd and ord'd to be sent forward.

4. Agreed that Half a Hundred of the further Acco.t of the Saltzburgers be sent to the Revd Dr. Morgan at Cambridge to be distributed among the Heads of Houses as he shall think proper, and to other Benefactors towards their relief in that University, and that he be inform'd, that he may have as many more Copies sent to him as he shall desire.

Bartlet's Buildings

Tuesday. 12. June. 1733.

Pres.t Sir John Philipps, M.r Tillard, M.r Copping
M.r Philipps, M.r Ziegenhagen, D.r Vernon,
M.r A. Dear. Benson, M.r Vernon, M.r Butler
(M.r Wilson, M.r Gibb, M.r Fettiplace Corresp.)

M.r Tillard in the Chair.

1. The Secry reported that M.r Hoare had receiv'd for the Service of the Saltzburg Emigrants viz. from &c. &.

M.r Wilson of Leeds	1:3:-
The Lord Bishop of Kilmore	20:-:-
S.r Wyndham Knatchbull	10:10:-
	31:13:-

2. Agreed that M.r Hoare be desir'd to give the Thanks of the Society to the Benefactors.

3. Agreed that the Lord Primate of Ireland be acquainted that the Society have caus'd to be made an Impression of the Bp of Chester's Sheet of Paper entituled a View

the

the Articles of the Protestant and Popish Faith, and that they desire His Grace would accept of 1000. Copies to be Distributed as He shall direct in the Kingdom of Ireland.

4. Agreed that 40. Copies of the said Paper be sent to the Corresponding Members undermentioned viz.

D.r Brydges of Southweald Essex.
M.r Carril at Glocester.
M.r Welles of Prestbury } in Glocestersh.
M.r Marshal of Naunton }
M.r Egerton Leigh of High Leigh Cheshire.
D.r Apperley at Hereford.
M.r White of Nayland Suffolk.
D.r Osbaldeston Dean of York
M.r Woods of Colstock } in Nottinghamsh.
M.r Bridges of Gotham }

5. The Minutes of last friday relating to the Messenger being read, the Comittee considering thereof agreed to it, and the Messenger being call'd in, the Chairman acquainted him with the Order of the Society about his Lodging in their House, and directed that he lodge there, and Diet himself in the same.

6. The Secry reported that he had been with M.r Westbrook Executor of M.rs Mary Torbock who had left in a Bag One Guinea to be deliver'd by the direction of her Will to the Society that Propagates the Gospel at Home, and that he was ready to pay it to their Treasurer upon a proper discharge.

7. A Draught of such a Discharge being laid before the Comittee, was read, and approv'd: And M.r Arch Deac. Dean was desired to receive the said Legacy.

8. M.r Ziegenhagen reported that he had receiv'd, and brought to the Society a Packet of One Hundred Copies of

Light

Light in the Evening in the Hebrew Germane Dialect
in Sheets stich'd as a Present from the Rev.d M.r Professor
Callenberg at Hall.

9. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to the Professor for his kind Present, and that the Books mentioned the 1.st July 1731. Min. 4.th be sent to the Professor as a Present from the Society and that there be added to them.

Bishop Kidder's Demonstration of the Messias.

Letters were read from the Rev.d M.r Benj.n Marshal at Naunton Glos. 5.th June. Dan. Fettiplace at Yatesbury Wilts. E. Prior at Trinity Col. in Camb. 4. June. C. Lowdham at Donnington Park Leicestersh. 5. June. James Homer at London 7.th June Will.m Puller at Hattenden Berks 5. June Steph. Hales at Teddington Midd.x 31. May. 1733.

Bartlet's Buildings

Tuesday. 19. June. 1733.

Pres.t M.r Arch Deacon Deane, M.r Tillard,
D.r Vernon, M.r Philipps, S.r John Gonson,
S.r John Philipps, M.r Vernon, (M.r Wilson
M.r Homer, D.r Colbatch Corresp.)

M.r Tillard in the Chair.

1. M.r Arch Deac. Deane reported that he had re:
=ceiv'd from M.r John Browning of Bristol the Sum of
10. pounds as a Legacy left to the General Designs
of this Society by his Uncle the late Rev.d M.r Coddington of
Doddington in Glos. a Corresp. Member 10:-:-

And that he had receiv'd from M.r John Westbrook
of Westminster a Guinea as another Legacy to the
same Designs from M.rs Mary Torbock late of S.t Andrews
Parish Holborn 1:1:-

Making 11:1:-

2. Agreed

2. Agreed that Mr. Dean Deane be desir'd to give the Thanks of the Society to the Person who has the care of paying the said Legacies

3. Agreed that the Undermentioned Books be bought for the Society's Store. Viz.

Bound Books

3. Bibles Min. Single.
3. Ditto Nonpar.
6. Com. Pray.r Min. 12.mo
6. Ditto .... Min. 24.to
3. N. Testam.t Brevere
12. Lewis Exposition of the Catechism.
6. Dr. Ashton concerning Death Bed Repentance
3. Young Man's Duty.
6. Help and Guide to Christian Families
6. Whole Duty of Man. large 12.mo
6. Ditto ..... Small 12.mo
3. New Manual of Devotions.
3. Life of GoD in the Soul of Man.
6. Peers's Companion for the Aged.
6. Dr. Talbot's Christian Schoolmaster.
6. Turner's Spelling Book.
6. Dixon's Spelling Book.

Smal Tracts.

25. Necessary Duty of Family Pray.r
25. Bp Gibson's Family Devotion
25. Advice to Persons recover'd from Sickness by Bp of Ely
25. Morning and Evening Pray.rs for families.
25. Perswasive to a Serious Observance of the Lords Day
25. Catechism broke into Short Questions.
25. Christian Scholar.
25. Wall's Conference about Infant Baptism.

25. Sacrament

25. Sacrament explain'd to the meanest capacity.
25. Ashton's Exhortation to the Holy Communion.
25. Answers to excuses for not coming to the Sacrament.
25. Companion to the Altar.
50. Christian Monitor.
25. Christians way to Heaven.
25. Method of Governing a family.
25. Motives and Encouragemt to bear Afflictions patiently.
25. Bp of St. Asaph against Swearing.
25. Bp Gibson against Swearing.
25. Kind Caution to Swearers.
25. Dr. Wells against Swearing
25. Dr. Woodward against Profane Language
25. . . . . against Slandering &c.
25. . . . . against Gaming.
25. . . . . against Drunkeness.
25. Account of Workhouses last Edition.
25. Excellent Daughter.

4. Sir John Philipps reported that he had receiv'd the following Benefactions from

	£	s	d
William Belitha Esq.r for the Society; general Designs	15	-	-
Ditto . . . . for the Saltzburg Emigrants	25	-	-
Making in all	40	-	-

5. Agreed that S.r John Philipps be desir'd to give the Thanks of the Society to the Benefactor.
6. Agreed that Mr. Cholmondley bind the Present of 100. Hebrew Books in the Germane Dialect, from Profess. Callemberg, in Sheep.
7. Agreed that Mr. Arch Deacon Denne be desir'd to pa Mr. Denoyer a French Bookseller 16:8d for 100. A.B.C Catechisms

Catechisms in French furnish'd by him in August last to the Swiss Congregation gone to South Carolina under the direction of M.r Purry.

8. Agreed that M.r Myers the Jewish Convert to Christianity, be desir'd to give his attendance here next Tuesday.

9. Agreed that the Rev.d D.r Berryman be desir'd if in Town to give his Company here next Tuesday to advise about the distribution of the Books entituled Light in the Evening.

10. Agreed that a Packet be sent to M.r Wilson consisting of the books undermentioned beside those sent to all the Members Viz.

25. Bishop of Peterborough's Sermon with the Account of the Origin & Designs of the Society.

50. Further Accounts relating to the Saltzburg Exiles.

50. Sheet of the Bishop of Chester's View of the Articles of the Protestant and Popish Faith.

11. Agreed that the Rev.d D.r Conybeare Dean of Christ-Church at Oxford, D.r Pardo Principal of Jesus Col. D.r Smith Provost of Queen's, and D.r Cockman Master of University Col. in Oxford, be desired to further M.r Wilson's Endeavours for promoting a collection at Oxford in favour of the Saltzburger Emigrants.

12. Upon reading a Letter from M.r William Roberts Printer at Hamborough of the 30.th May Signifying that he had printed there 10. Sheets more of the Book of the Book of Homilies in Welch in folio, and that he hop'd by the next Opportunity to send an entire Copy.

13. Agreed that the Minutes relating to this Affair be look'd out and laid before the Committee next Tuesday.

14. Agreed that M.r Arch Deacon Deane be desir'd to revise

of the Bishop of Peterborough's late Sermon at S.t Sepulchres and to give his Opinion of what Alterations may be proper to be made to it, in order to a New Impression of it to be distributed occasionally.

Letters were read from W.m Roberts at Hamborô 30.th May Rich.d Peers at Faringdon Berks. 17. June. E. Prior at Trinity Col. in Cambridge 11. June. I. Holcombe at Tenby in Pembrokesh. 10. June. James Horner at Waltham Abby Essex 12. June. 1733.

Bartlet's Buildings

Tuesday. 26.th June. 1733.

Pres.t M.r Tillard, M.r Copping, Sir John Philipps, M.r Vernon, M.r Philipps, D.r Vernon, (D.r Colbatch, M.r Drew, M.r Bedford, M.r Dixon of Bath Corresp.)

M.r Tillard in the Chair.

1. The Secry reported that the Society for Propagating the Gospel in foreign Parts desir'd the Society's acceptance of 500. Copies of the Bishop of Lich.d & Cov.d's Sermon at their last Anniversary Meeting.

2. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, for the said Present.

3. Sir John Philipps reported that he had receiv'd for the Service of the Saltzburgers: Viz. from A Lady who desires to be unknown by the hands of M.rs Bridget Bevan June. 25. } £ 5:5:

4. Agreed that S.r John Philipps be desir'd to give the Thanks of the Society to the Benefactress.

5. M.r Tilard

5. Mr Tillard reported that he had receiv'd for the same Service Viz from

The Revd Mr Penrose of St Berian collected in his Parish in Cornwal, Dioc. of Exeter.	8:12:-
Mrs Maddocks at St James's by the hands of Henry Newman for such Saltzburg=gers as shall go to Georgia.....	1:1:-
Making	9:13:-

6. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be given to the Benefactors.

7. Mr Tillard further reported that he had receiv'd from Mr Bedford a Guinea as a Benefaction to the Society's Designs in General from a Gentlewoman who desires to be unknown.

8. Agreed that Mr Bedford be desir'd to give the Thanks of the Society to the Benefactress.

9. Agreed that the Letter for Dr Berryman order'd last Tuesday, be left at his House to be put into his hands at his coming to London, and that a Copy of Light in the Evening be sent to him at the same time, and his opinion thereof desired.

10. Upon reading a Letter from Mr Arch Deacon Deane Signifying his Opinion about several Alterations proper to be made in a new Impression of the Account of the Origin and Designs of the Society.

11. Agreed that his Letter with the Account of the Alterations propos'd, be refer'd to Mr Copping, and his opinion thereof desired by next Tuesday.

12. Mr Myers attending without was called in and acquainted the Committee with the present No of Jewish Synagogues in London. Viz.

2. Germane and Polish for the Jews of those Countrys.
1. Portugese & Spanish, in all 3. Synagogues, and

was

to peruse and give his Opinion of it next Tuesday.

Agreed that Mr. Basford be desir'd to take a Copy of Light in the Evening, and to give his Opinion of it to the Comittee.

Agreed that an Arabic New Testamt. and Psalter with a Catechetical Instruction be given to Mr. Sale for a Present to a Mahometan Black lately come to England.

Letters were read from Mr. Sale at London 26. June Charles Zonch at Sandal Magna near Wakefield Yorksh. 22d. June. Tho. Welles at Presbury Glocestersh. 22. June Sam. Newte at Tiverton Devon. 20. June. Fran. Fox at Stepney Cantey 22d. June Sr. James Lowther Bart. at Carstang Lanc. 19. June John Rienset at London 22d. June. Mr. Arch Deac. Deane at Rochester Kent. 25th June 1733.

Bartlet's Buildings
Tuesday. 3. July. 1733.

Pres.t Mr. Tillard, Sr. John Philipps, Mr. Copping Mr. Ziegenhagen, Mr. Philipps, Mr. Verna Mr. Butjenter, Dr. Vernon.

Mr. Tillard in the Chair.

1. Mr. Ziegenhagen according to the Rule of Rotation was desir'd to be Chairman for the Month ensuing.

2. The Secry reported that he had receiv'd and paid to Mr. Tillard in the absence of Mr. Arch Deacon Deane Two Guineas as a Benefaction to the Designs of the Soci in General from Rich.d Wilson Esq.r Recorder of Leeds.

3. Agreed

3. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to M.
Wilson.

4. Upon reading a Letter of the 29th June N.S. from M.
Urlsperger of Augsburg dated at Polteik, the Society gave
instructions to the Secretary to answer it by next Post.

5. Mr. Myers the Jewish Convert attending without was
call'd in, and gave his opinion concerning the Hebrew Book
entituled Light in the Evening, that it may be usefully
dispersed among the Germane and Polish Jews now in
London.

6. Upon reading the Minutes of last Tuesday about
the Alterations propos'd to be made in a new Edition of
the Account of the Origin and Designs of the Society.

7. Agreed that Mr. Copping be desired to give his
Opinion of them the next Tuesday.

Letters were read from Dr. Smith at Queens Col. Oxon
2. July. Tho. Wilson at Christ Church Oxford. 29. June. John
Creed at Buckland Monachor. Devon 20th June. Geo. Fenwick
at Hallaton Leicestersh. 24th June Caleb Parfect at Strood
Kent. 1. July. Richd. Boyse at Berkswell Warwicksh. 20th June
Dr. Berriman London. 2. July. Sr. James Lowther Bart.
at Whitehaven Cumberland 27th June. Benj. Hoare at
London. 21. June. John Philipps Esq. at Killgetty Pemb.
22. June. William Barter at Exeter Devon. 18. June. 1733.

Bartlet's Buildings
Tuesday. 10. July. 1733.

Pres. Sir John Philipps, Mr. Tillard, Mr. Copping,
Mr. Philipps, Mr. Vernon, (Dr. Knight,
Corresp.)

Mr. Vernon in the Chair in the
absence of Mr. Ziegenhagen

1. The Secry

1. The Secretary reported from Mr. Hoare that he had rec'd for the Saltzburgers since the 12th June the following Benefactions Viz.t

	£ s d
From Dr. Burnet of Westhington Gloc:	1 . 1 . 0
Mr. Cary	— : 10 : 6
An Unknown Hand	: 10 : 6
F. C.	5 : 5 : —
	7 : 7 : —

2. Agreed that Mr. Hoare be desired to give the Thanks of the Society to the Benefactors.

3. Agreed that a quarter of a hundred of the further Accot. of the Distressed Saltzburgers be sent to Mr. Martin Secretary of the Trustees for Georgia now at Oxford.

4. Agreed that 50. Copies of the Bp. of Chester's Sheet entituled A View of the Articles of the Protestant and Popish Faith be sent to Mr. Holmes gratis.

5. The Secretary reported that Sr. John Philipps had obtain'd from Mr. John Baptista Mayer a Bill drawn on Mr. Münch Payable to Mr. Urlsperger at Augsburg for £300. Sterling and that the same would be sent to Mr. Urlsperger this Evening.

6. The Secretary further reported that at the desire of Mr. Vernon he had wrote to Mr. Urlsperger last Friday that the Trustees for Georgia had agreed to Order a Ship to attend at Rotterdam for receiving and forwarding to Georgia a Transport of 70. Saltzburgers, and to desire him to send that number with his first Convenience.

7. Mr. Copping reported that he had perus'd the Accot. of the Origin and Designs of the Society as recommended by Mr. Arch Deacon Denne to be printed by it self, and that he thinks it may be very well Publish'd with the alterations propos'd by the Arch Deacon.

8. Agreed that 1000. Copies of it be Printed in 8vo. on a good Paper and that Mr. Copping be desir'd to correct the Proofs as they come from the Press.

Letter

Letters were read from D.r Burges of Southwark at London 4.th July. Joseph Willis at S.t Leonard's Bucks 12. Instant Tho.s Saffin at Exeter Devon 4. July. Tho.s Watkins at Tedgnet near Ross Herefordsh: 4. July. Richard King at Topsham Devon 4. July. Stephen White at Stoke in Suffolk 7. July. D.r Burnet at Marshfield in Gloucestershire 3. July. 1733.

Bartlet's Buildings

Tuesday. 17. July 1733.

Pres.t M.r Tillard, M.r Copping, S.r Jno. Philipps M.r Vernon M.r Philipps.

Sir John Philipps in the Chair in the absence of M.r Ziegenhagen.

1. The Proposal about taking off a Number of 2. Books lately translated into Welch viz.

Arch Bishop of Tuam D.r Synge's Short and plain Account of the Doctrines and Rules of Christianity.

The Daily Self-Examinant or an Earnest Perswasive to the Duty of Self-Examination with Devout Prayers Meditations — Directions and Ejaculations for an Holy Life & Happy Death By Rob. Warren. D.D.

2. Agreed that it be recommended to the Society to encourage an Impression of these Books in Welch by taking off 400. Copies.

3. M.r Tillard reported that he had receiv'd for the Benefit of the Saltzburgers viz. from

	£	s	d
M.r Jos: Willis of S.t Leon.d by hands of H. Newman.	1:	14:	-
An Unknown Gentleman.....	100:	-:	-
	101:	14:	-

4. A Letter from the Reverend M.r ffrancis Hurgsh of Clyshydon in Devon. of 7. July, was read Signifying that he had therewith remitted a Bill of Exchange payable Thirty Days after date for £113. s9. d6 of which £107. is the Remainder

of

of the late Mr. Burroughs's Charity in his hands as Sole Surviving Trustee which he desires may be appropriated as follows Viz.

	L.	s.	d.	L.	s.	d.
To the General Designs of the Society	77	:	-			
To the Distressed Confessors from Saltzburg	20	:	-			
To the poor People sent to Georgia	10	:	-	107	:	-
To the Saltzburgers from a Society in Devon a Benefaction of	1	:	1			
To the General Designs of the Society from Mr. Huysh himself	1	:	1			
To Pay for 2. Packets of Books sent to Mr. Huysh ... 3. 15. - & 12. 6	4	:	7	6		
Making in all				113	:	9 : 6

5. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to the Benefactors Particularly to Mr. Huysh for his kindness in disposing of Mr. Burroughs's Charity in the manner he does, and for his own Benefaction.

6. The Secretary laid before the Committee an Account of the Charge of the Books Ordered to be bought for a Present to Mr. Profes.r Callemberg as rated by Mr. Fletcher Gyles the Bookseller amounting in the whole to ..... 3 : 12 : -

	£	s	d.
Bp. Kidder's Demonstration of the Messias	-	18	-
Bp. Stillingfleet's Origines Sacræ fol.	-	10	6
Marshall on Daniel's Weeks	-	3	-
Bp. Chandler's defence of Christianity		3	6
..... Vindication of D.o	-	7	6
Bullock's Sermons 2 parts	-	6	6
Lardner's Gospel History	-	6	-
Leslie's Method with Deists & Jews	-	5	-
Allix's Judgment of the Jewish Chh.	-	5	-
Samuel Chandler's Vindication of Christianity	-	5	-
Xeres address to the Jews	-	1	-
Gurdon on Prophecy	-	1	-
		3	12 : -

7. Agreed that Mr. Arch Deacon Denne be desired to pay the said Bill.

8. Agreed

8. Agreed that Mr. Myers the Jewish Convert be desired to attend the Committee the Day Seennight and to bring with him the Hebrew and English Copies of **Light in the Evening.**

Letters were read from Robert Courtwright at Wolverhampton Staffordshire 17th. July. Thomas Bentley at Radleston Derbyshire 10. July. Robert Payne at Saltwood Kent 12. July. Robert Rogers at Dedham in Essex 9. July. John Vat at Bielin in Switzerland 26. June. Calvin Galpine at Port Royal in Jamaica 10 May. Francis Huysh at Clyshydon near Collumpton Devon. 7. July. Francis Welles at Prestbury Gloucestershire 3. & 12. July. S.r James Lowther at Whitehaven Cumberland 11. July. Samuel Dickens at Hemingford Huntingdonsh: 12. July. 1733.

Bartlet's Buildings
Tuesday 24th. July 1733.

Prest. Mr. Tillard, Mr. Philipps, Mr. Buttonbee
Mr. Copping S.r John Philipps, Mr. Bedford.

Sir John Philipps in the Chair
in the absence of Mr. Ziegenhagen.

1. Sir John Philipps reported That the Revd. Mr. Fox of Reading had paid to him the 21. Currt. the undermentioned Benefactions viz.

	£	s	d
For the Saltzburgers towards their Relief	3.	3.	-
For the Protestant Mission to Fort S.t George	2.	2.	-
making in all	5.	5.	-

2. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to Mr. Fox for his Benefactions.

3. Mr. Myers attending was called in and acquainted the Committee that he had perus'd the Translation of **Light in the Evening** and Comparing it with the Original finds it done with great exactness, except here and there a little mistake in the Spelling of some Hebrew words. That he had met with a German

Jew

Jeer named Sampson a Merchant to whom he shew'd the Light in the Evening and that looking into it he desir'd to have a Copy or two more.

4. Agreed that Two Copies of Light in the Evening be put into the Hands of Mr. Myers to be lent to such Persons as he shall think proper

Letters were read from Francis Southern at Cardington in Shropshire 16th July. Rowland Cotton at Derby 15. July. — John Rimsset at Liverpoole, Lancashire. 20. July. Moses — Marcus at London. 23. July. Samuel Disney at Stanley near Wakefield Yorkshire. 21. July. William Bridges at Gotham Nottinghamsh: 18. July. 1733.

Bartlet's Buildings.
Tuesday. 31st July. 1733.

Pres: Sr. John Philipps, Mr. Tillard, Mr. Cop
Dr. Vernon, Mr. Philipps, Mr. Bedford. —
Mr. Ziegenhagen, Mr. Vernon, Mr. Bukient

Mr. Ziegenhagen in the Chair.

1. Sir John Philipps reported that he had received 27th of July. for the Saltzburgers viz. from. £ s
Kinard De labere Esqr. at Southam Glouctersh: 5 .. 5 .

2. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to the — Benefactor.

3. Upon reading a Letter from the Missionaries at Fort — St. George dated the 4th Jan.ry 1732/33. accompanying an Ac of their Receits and Disbursements for the Year 1732.

4. Agreed that the Secretary inspect the said Account and make an Extract of what is remarkable therein.

Letters were read from Edward Prior at Trinity College — Cambridge. 16. July. John Gibb at Bristol 21. July. Geo: Fenwick at Hallaton. Leicestersh: 23. July. John Drake at Swinderby Linc 11. July. John Carr at Hemmingby Lincolnsh: 28. July. Tho: Wilson at Ch. Ch. Oxford. 26. July. A. D. Denne at Rochester Kent. 29. July. Messrs. Schultze, Sartorius & Geister at Fort St. George 24. Aug.t 1732. a 4th Jan.ry 1733. Sir Tho: Lowther at Holker Lancashire 30. July 1733.

Bartlet's Buildings

Tuesday. 7.th August. 1733.

Pres.t Sir John Philipps, M.r Vernon,
M.r Philipps.

Sir John Philipps in the Chair in the
absence of M.r Ziegenhagen.

1. Sir John Philipps reported that he had receiv'd for the Saltzburgers a Bill for Forty Pounds by the hands of H. Newman from the Bishop of Chester dated 24 July. 1733 Sign'd Daniel and James Bailey on M.r Rob.t Brown and Company ..... } 40: —: —

2. A Letter was read from the Bishop of Chester of the 29.th July dated at Chester enclosing the said Bill of 40. pounds as further Benefactions receiv'd by His Lordship towards relieving the Saltzburgers.

3. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to the Bishop of Chester for his Sollicitations in behalf of the Saltzburgers, and to the other Benefactors on His Lordship's recommendation: That 200. Copies of the View of the Articles of the Protestant and Popish Faith plain, with 12. Copies rul'd be sent to M.r Peploe at Preston, and 12. more of the latter sent to the Bishop of Chester.

Letters were read from M.r John Potter at London. 30.th July Sir John Cowson at London. 4. August. Stephen Hales at Teddington 6.th Aug. Cha.s Zouch at Sandal Magna Yorksh. 31. July. Pen. Booth at Windsor Col. 31. July. Lu. Cotes at Middleham near Beedale Yorksh. 31. July. Tho. Wilson at Christ Church Oxford 3. Aug. A. Deac. Denne at Rochester Kent. 1. Aug. John Vat at Biel Switzerland 31. July. Tho. Saffin at Exeter 30.th July. I. Mather at Boston in New Engl.d 26. June. Sir Tho. Lowther at Hoffer Lanc. 30.th July M.r Kufel at Brunswick Germany 27.th June 1733.

No other Business done for want of a Quorum.

Bartlets Buildings

Tuesday 14. August 1733.

Present Sr. John Philipps, Mr. Tillard
Dr. Vernon Mr. Vernon Mr. Philipps
Mr. Lowther of Roterdam.

Sir John Philipps in the Chair in the
Absence of Mr. Ziegenhagen.

1. Upon reading the Translation of a Letter from the Reverend Mr. Urlsperger at Augsburg of the 10th: Aug.t N. S.

2. The Committee ordered several Minutes of Instructions to answer the same by next Post, after Mr. Vernon has approved of a Draught of that what relates to the Trustees for Georgia may be agreeable to the intentions of that Corporation for encouraging the Settlement of the Saltzburgers that shall be transported to Georgia.

3. Upon reading a Letter from Mrs. Green of Petty ffrance West desiring 100. Copies of the Bp. of Chester's Sheet against Popery to be paid for.

4. Agreed that in regard she has been a Contributor to the Designs of the Society, that the Secretary send 'em to her Gratis.

5. Agreed that the Liker Number of the further Account of the Saltzburgers be sent to the Lord Primate of Ireland and other Benefactors to them in that Kingdom as were sent of the first Account or a greater number if they be desired.

6. The Secretary reported that he had received and paid to Mr. Tillard a Guinea as a Benefaction to the Society's Designs in General from the Rev.d Mr. Francis Southern at Carington, as signify'd in his Letter of the 16. of last Month ..... £ 1.. 1..

7. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to Mr. Southern

Letters were read from Hollis Pigot at Doncaster Yorkshire 8th August. James Horner at Waltham Abby in Essex. 6. Aug. Arch Deacon Denne at Rochester Kent 12. August. Thomas Wilson at Warrington Lancashire 11. July. Mary Green at Westminster 7th August. Mr. James Lowther at White Haven Cumberland 8th August. C. Berrow at Northill Bedfordshire 7. Aug.t S.r Urlsperger at Augsburg Germany 10. Aug.t S.r William Perkins at Chertsey Surry 13. August Bryan Blundell at Liverpoole Lancashire 7. August. Messrs Dal Bosse, Presser, Walther, Worm and Riechstig at Tranquebar. Robert Sympson at Chester in Cheshire 11. August. Benj: Marshall at Naunton Glocest.r 9. Aug.t Bishop of Dromore at Macalin Ireland 4. Aug.t Mor. Evans at Wobley Herefordshire 4. Aug.t Henry Lowther at Surat East India, S. Urlsperger at Augsburg Germany 14. September 1733.

Tuesday 21: Aug. 1733.

Pres.t Sr John Philipps. Mr. Philipps D. Kor
Mr. Ziegenhagen Mr. Lowther of Rotterd

Mr. Ziegenhagen in the Chair.

1. The Secretary reported that he had received a Guinea from the Reverend Mr. Charles Touch of Sandal Magna in Yorkshire as a Benefaction to the Society's Designs in General and desires the Society would accept of his Subscription of 2 Guineas p Annd from Midsummer last towards promoting their Designs ..... £ 1. 1.

2. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to Mr. Touch for his Subscription and Benefaction and that the Secretary Subscribe for Mr Touch according to his Desire.

3. Upon reading a letter from the Reverend Dr. Ayerst at Canterbury of the 15th Curt. signifying that he had therewith sent a Bill for £5. payable to the Secretary as an additional Benefaction from the Chapter at Canterbury to the 18£ sent last July, was 12. Month and paid by Dr. Gooch to Mr. Hoare towards relieving the distressed Salzbergers

4. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to the Chapter of Canterbury, and to Dr. Ayerst for the said Benefactions.

Letters were read from Dr. William Ayerst at Canterbury Kent 15. August. N2. Dal at Trangaebar in East India, J. Dale at Stockport in Cheshire 18. August, John Ernest Geister at Madras in East India Dr. Edm.d Littleton of Maplederham Oxfordshire 15. August John Philipps at Kilgetty in Pembrokeshire 13. Aug. Dr. Bridges at London 14. August. & Peir at Trinity College Cambridge 17. August Anna Sophia Courtenay, at Powderham Devonshire 12. August, Joseph Harfoot Junr. at Tiverton Devonsh. 13. August. 1733.

Bartlet's Buildings.

Tuesday 28.th Aug: 1733.

Pres.t Sr John Philipps, Mr. Tillard, Mr. Philipps
Mr. Vernon, Mr. Ziegenhagen, Mr. Bateman
Mr. Lowther of Roterdam.

Mr. Ziegenhagen in the Chair.

1. Sr. John Philipps reported that he had received from the Reverend Dr. Ayerst by the Hands of H. Newman a Benefaction from the Chapter of Canterbury to the Salzbury Emigrants ..... £ 5. 5.

Mr. Tillard

Bartlets Buildings

Tuesday 14: August 1733.

Present S^r. John Philipps, M^r. Tillard
D^r. Vernon M^r. Vernon M^r. Philipps
M^r. Lowther of Roterdam.

Sir John Philipps in the Chair in the
Absence of M^r. Ziegenhagen.

1. Upon reading the Translation of a Letter from the Reverend M^r. Urlsperger at Augsburg of the 10: Augt 11th N. S.

2. The Committee ordered several Minutes of Instructions to answ
the same by next Post, after M^r. Vernon has approved of a Draught of i
that what relates to the Trustees for GEORGIA may be agreeable to the
intentions of that Corporation for encouraging the Settlement of the
Saltzburgers that shall be transported to Georgia.

3. Upon reading a Letter from M^rs. Green of Petty ffrance West
desiring 100. Copies of the Bp. of Chester's Sheet against Popery
to be paid for.

4. Agreed that in regard she has been a Contributor to the
Designs of the Society, that the Secretary send 'em to her Gratis.

5. Agreed that the like Number of the further Account of the
Saltzburgers be sent to the Lord Primate of Ireland and other Bene
factors to them in that Kingdom as were sent of the first Account
or a greater number if they be desired.

6. The Secretary reported that he had received and paid
to M^r. Tillard a Guinea as a Benefaction to
the Society's Designs in General from the Rev.^d
M^r. Francis Southeen at Carrington, as signify'd
in his Letter of the 16. of last Month..... } £ 0 1.. 1.

7. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to M^r. Southeen

Letters were read from Hollis Pigot at Doncaster Yorkshire
8th August. James Horner at Waltham Abby in Essex. 6. Aug.^t
Arch Deacon Denne at Rochester Kent 12. August. Thomas
Wilson at Warrington Lancashire 11. July. Mary Green at Kesw
7th August S^r. James Lowther at White Haven Cumberland
8th August. C. Berrow at Northill Bedfordshire 7. Augt S. Urlsper
at Augsburg Germany 10. Augt S^r. William Perkins at Chelse
Surry 13. August Bryan Blundell at Liverpoole Lancashire
7. August. M^rs. Dal Bosse, Presier, Walther, Worm and
Riechstig at Tranquebar. Robert Sympson at Chester in Cheshire
11. August. Benj: Marshall at Naunton Glouc^st. 9. Augt Bisho
of Dromore at Macalin Ireland 4. Augt Mor. Evans at Weobley
Herefordshire 4. Augt Henry Lowther at Surat East India, S. Urlsper
at Augsburg Germany 14. September 1733.

Tuesday 21: Aug: 1733.

Pres: Sir John Philipps. Mr Philipps D. Ver
Mr Ziegenhagen Mr Lowther of Rotterd

Mr Ziegenhagen in the Chair.

1. The Secretary reported that he had received a Guinea from the Reverend Mr Charles Touch of Sandal Magna in Yorkshire as a Benefaction to the Society's Designs in General and desires the Society would accept of his Subscription of 2 Guineas p Annd from Midsummer last towards promoting their Designs ..... £ 1. 1.

2. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to Mr Touch for his Subscription and Benefaction and that the Secretary Subscribe for Mr Touch according to his Desire.

3. Upon reading a Letter from the Reverend Dr Ayerst at Canterbury of the 15th Curt signifying that he had therewith sent a Bill for £5. payable to the Secretary as an additional Benefaction from the Chapter at Canterbury to the £10. sent last July was 12. Month and paid by Dr Gooch to Mr Hoare towards relieving the distressed Salzburgers

4. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to the Chapter of Canterbury, and to Dr Ayerst for the said Benefactions.

Letters were read from Dr William Ayerst at Canterbury Kent 15. August. Nr: Dal at Trangaebar in East India, J. Dale at Stockport in Cheshire 18. August. John Ernest Geister at Madras in East India Dr Edm: Littleton of Mapledeham Oxfordshire — 15. August John Philipps at Hilgetty in Pembrokeshire 13. Aug: Dr Bridges at London 14. August. & Prior at Trinity College Cambridge 17. August Anna Sophia Courtenay, at Powderham — Devonshire 12. August. Joseph Harfoot Junr at Tiverton Devonsh. 13. August. 1733.

Bartlets Buildings.

Tuesday 28th Aug: 1733.

Pres: Sr John Philipps, Mr Tillard, Mr Philipps
Mr Vernon, Mr Ziegenhagen, Mr Butjenter
Mr Lowther of Roterdam.

Mr Ziegenhagen in the Chair.

1. Sr John Philipps reported that he had received from the Reverend Dr Ayerst by the Hands of H. Newman a Benefaction from the Chapter of Canterbury to the Salzburg Emigrants ..... £ 5. 5.

Mr Tillard

a Contribution to the Saltzburgers from the Reverend Mr. Carr of Hemingby by the hands of Mr. Newman ..... } 2..2.

Mrs. Lavehe of Bristol remitted by Mr. Deneis by the Hands of Capt. Dolbiac ..... } 1..1.

3..3.

Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to the Benefactors.

4. Agreed that the Reverend Mr. Cooke of Thorncomb in Devon. be recommended to the Society for a Subscribing Member.

5. Upon reading Translations of Letters from Mr. Ulsperger at Augsburg of the 17th & 20: Curt. N. S. with several papers and Letters to which those Letters refer concerning the Saltzburg Emigrants.

6. Agreed that the Secretary prepare an Answer to the said Letters according to Instructions now given by the Committee to be forwarded by the next Post.

7. Agreed that 200. Copies of the View of the Articles of the Protestant and Popish Faith be given to S.r John Philipps to be distributed among the Religious Societys in and about London as he shall direct.

8. Agreed that 100. Copies of the View of the Articles of the Protestant and Popish Faith be sent to D.r Hales at Teddington to be distributed as he shall think proper.

Letters were read from S. Ulsperger at Augsburg, Germany 17. & 20th August. D.r Booth at Windsor College 23. Aug.t Lord Bishop of Chester at Chester 23. August. Francis Hugonin at Nawsted Hampshire 18. August. William Brockman at Clinton near Folkstone Kent 20. August. Robert Canterright at Wolverhampton Staffordshire 20. August. C. Rivington London 28. Aug.t Richard Gay at Exeter Devon.r August. S.r Nich.s Pelham at Bromham, Sussex, August. W. Leigh at Dorchester Dorsetshire 20. August. D.r Layer at Canterbury, Kent 27. Aug.t John Carpenter at Sheldon, Warwickshire 22. & 26. August. 173

Bartlet's Buildings
Tuesday. 4th. Septemb.r 1733.

Pres.t Sir John Philipps, Mr. Copping, Sir John Gonson, Mr. Vernon, Mr. Philipps.

} Sir John Philipps in the Chair in the absence of Mr. Ziegenhagen.

1. Upon

1. Upon reading the Minutes of the 17th of July last concerning The Short and Plain Account of the Doctrines, and Rules of Christianity by the A.B.P. of Tuam. The Daily self. Examinant by Dr. Robt. Warren. both translated into Welch, and recommended by the Comittee to the Society for encouraging an Impression of them in Welch.

2. Agreed that for the encouragemt. of an Impression of the said Books in Welch, the Society take off 400. Copies, on the terms of the Proposal, at 12d each.

3. The undermentioned Gent. having been propos'd to the Comittee for Subscribing Members, and their Characters now signify'd as the Rules of the Society require, they were chose by Balloting Viz.

The Revd Dr. John Hay of St. Stephens Colman Street.
Mr. William Hay Lecturer of St. Dionys. Back Church.
Mr. Joseph Casberd Prebend. of Bristol, and Minr. of St. Thomas Southwark.
Mr. Thomas Cook of Thorncombe in Devon. near Crewkern Somersetsh.

4. Agreed that Dr. Morrice who propos'd Mr. Hay and Mr. Casberd be desir'd to acquaint them with their being chose Subscribing Members, and to invite them to the Meetings of the Society.

5. Agreed that Mr. Capping give notice to Dr. Hay, and the Secry to Mr. Cook of their being chose Subscribing Members of the Society.

6. The Revd. Mr. John Clayton Rectr. of Wensley near Bedale in Yorksh. having been propos'd at the Comittee for a Corresp. Member, and his Character now reported, as the Rules require, he was chose by Balloting, and the Secry order'd to give him notice thereof.

7. Sir John

desired to be Chairman for the Month Ensuing.

8. Agreed that a Quarter of an Hundred of D^r. Knight's Sermon before the Society for Reformation, be bought for the Society's Use, to supply the Packets now going to Ireland with Copies of it.

9. The undermentioned Books having been perused and approv'd by four Subscribing Members as the Rules of the Society direct, it was agreed by Balloting that they be admitted to be dispersed occasionally Viz.

A Friendly Admonition to the Drinkers of Brandy and other distilled Spirituous Liquors.

An Essay towards making the knowledge of Religion easy to the meanest Capacity, being a Short, and plain Account of the Doctrines and Rules of Christianity, by Edward Lord Archbp of Tuam & printed for M^r. Sare.

10. Agreed that M^r. Cholmondley be directed to bind 50. Copies of the New Test^t. in Portugueze for the occasions of the Society.

11. The Secry reported that he had receiv'd a Small Tract entitled Poems on the Principal Festivals and Fasts of the Church of England, as a present to the Society from the Author the Rev^d. M^r. Daniel Hallows of Hertford.

12. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to the Author.

Letters were read from Francis Huysh at Clifthydon Devon 31. August. William Tillard at London 3. Septr. Daniel Hallows at Hertford 27. August. J^s. James Lowther at Whitehaven Cumberl^d 27. August. Charles Bouch at Sandal Magna Yorkshire 29. Augt. Edward Prior at Trinity College Cambridge 21. August. Benjam^n Marshall at Naunton Gloucestershire 27. August. R. Powell at Cardiffin Glamorganshire 24. August. Gabriel Wencellius at London 30. Augt. George Berkeley at London 30. Augt. Samuel Urlsperger at Augsburg, Germany 1. Septr. 1733:

Committee Extra:
for Saltzburgh Affairs.

Tuesday 7th Sept: 1733.

Pres: Sr John Philipps M.r Tillard M.r Philipps
M.r Bundle M.r Bladen M.r Eppinger M.r Zeigenhagen
M.r Vernon

Sr John Philipps in the Chair.

1. The Committee heard read the contents of 2 Letters in High Dutch from M.r Urlsperger of the 31. Aug.t & 3. Sept.r and gave directions to the Secretary for answering both by this Evening's Post.

2. Agreed that the Secretary indeavour to get compleat Translations of the said Letters and Copies of Letters accompanying them by Tuesday next.

Bartlet's Buildings
Tuesday 11th Sept: 1733.

Pres: Sr John Philipps M.r Tillard M.r Philipps
M.r Eppinger M.r Drew.

Sr John Philipps in the Chair in the absence of Sr John Gonson.

1. Upon reading a Letter from the Reverend M.r A. D. Denne recommending that if M.r Crosley has not paid the Ballance due from him on account of the Mission to East India that he should be again wrote to

2. Agreed that M.r Edwards be desired to write to M.r Crosley to press him to answer the Society's demands upon him, or to take such method to oblige M.r Crosley to pay his Arrears due on the Estate at Trisbeny as M.r Edwards shall think proper.

3. M.r Tillard reported that he had received a Guinea from the Rev.d M.r Hollis Pigot of Doncaster by the Hands of the Secretary as a Benefaction to the Society's Designs in General.

4. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to M.r Pigot for his Benefaction.

Letters were read from John Ket at Biel Switzerland 4. Sept.r Hollis Pigot at Doncaster Yorkshire 1. Sept.r S. Urlsperger at Augsburg Germany 31. August. Arch Deacon Denne at Rochester Kent 9. Sept.r S.r Thomas Lowther at Holker Lancashire 6. Sept.r Thomas Raymond at Skadbrooke Suffolk 1. September S. Urlsperger at Augsburg Germany 7. September Henry Walther Guerder at London 11th Septem.r 1733.

Bartlet's Buildings
Tuesday 18th Sept: 1733.

Pres: Sr John Philipps M.r Vanon M.r Tillard
M.r Eppinger M.r Philipps M.r Lowther M.r Bundle

Sr John Philipps in the Chair in the absence of Sr John Gonson.

Letters read of the 7th & 14th. of Sept.
N.B. from Mr. Hodgkinson with several Letters and Papers on
Mr. Hodgkinson's Petition & gave instructions for answering it by next Post.

2. The Secretary reported that he had received and paid to Mr. Tillard
a Guinea as a Benefaction to the Society from D.r
Swinfen of Birmingham at his admission as a member of
the Society.

3. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to D.r Swinfen

Letters were read from Henry Hastings at Newhall near
Birmingham Warwickshire 29. August J. Dale at Stockport
Cheshire 12. Sept.r John Strype at Hackney Midd.x 14. Sep.r
J. Fursman at Exeter Devon. 10. Sept.r Robert Moore at
[illegible] Maurice Evans at Hobbley
Herefordshire 30. Aug.t S. Knight at Blunsham in Hunting
donshire 11. September John Drake at Swindeeby Lincolnshire
11. September S.r James Lowther at Whitehaven Cumberland
12. September Benjamin Marshall at Naunton Gloucester
Mons.r Polier and Seigneux at Lausania in Switzerland 27.
May. D.r Pardo at Christ Church Oxon: 13. Sept.r E. Prior
at Trinity College Cambridge 6. Sept.r 1733.

Bartlet's Buildings
Tuesday 25. Sep.r 1733

Pres.t S.r John Philipps M.r Tillard M.r Vern
M.r Philipps M.r Coppinger M.r Ziegenha
M.r Butjenter D.r Vernon M.r Wilson.

S.r John Philipps in the Chair
in the absence of S.r John Gonson

1. Agreed that a Packet of the undermentioned Books be
sent to S.r John Philipps to be paid for viz.
6. Life of God in the Soul of Man.
6. Christian Monitors
6. Help and Guide to Christian Families
6. Serious advice to Persons lately recovered from sickness
12. Motives and encouragement to bear afflictions patient
6. Bp. Chester's view of the Protestant and Popish Faith
12. Scougal's Duty of Praise and Thanksgiving.
6. Dean Berkeley's Sermon before the Society for Propagat
the Gospel.
1. Abridgement of Comber on the Common Prayer.
6. Great Importance of a Religious Life.
6. New manual of Devotion.
6. Prayers before, at, and after the Sacrament.
1. Ditto ..... bound.

2. [illegible] from Mr. Thos. Hastings as a Benefaction for the better Provision of the Clergy to be sent away among them of that Colony entitled John Philipps is desired to pay into the Bank for the Trustees for Georgia ..... £. 10. 10.

3. Upon reading Letters from Mr. Urlsperger at Augsburg dated the 17 and 21st. September accompany'd with Copies of the Printed Account of Georgia &c. in High Dutch

4. Agreed that the said Letters and Papers be put into the hands of Mr. Vernon to be laid before the Trustees for Georgia at their next meeting.

5. Agreed that the Committee be desired to meet here next Thursday Morning at 10. of the Clock to give directions for answering Mr. Urlsperger's last Letters of the 17th and 21st. Sept. N. S.

6. A motion was made for sending for a number of the Screw Medals lately made in Germany relating to the Saltzburgers.

7. Agreed that the undermentioned books be given to Mr. Copping for an Object of Charity. Viz.

1. Great Importance of a Religious Life.
1. Christian Monitor.

8. The Secretary reported that he had received from a person desiring to be unknown a Packet consisting of

12. Copies of a Tract entituled The Apprentices Vade mecum or the Young man's Pocket companion in three parts. as a present to the Society.

9. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to the Benefactor

Letters were read from S. Newey at London 22. Sept. Sr. William Perkins at Chertsey. Surry 21. Sept. Hollis Pigot at Doncaster Yorkshire 19. Sept. John Clayton at Wensley near Bedale Yorkshire 18. Sept. Anonymus 22. Sept. S. Urlsperger at Augsburg Germany 17. Sept. N. S. William Craddock at London 26. Sept. 1733.

Bartlet's Buildings
Thursday 27. Sept. 1733.

Special Committee for Saltzburgh Affairs.

Pres. Sr. John Philipps Mr. Philipps Mr. Tal[illegible] Mr. Copping Mr. Vernon Dr. Vernon.

Sr. John Philipps in the Chair in the absence of Sr. John Gonson.

1. Mr. Urlsperger's 2. last Letters of the 17th and 21st. Sept. N. S. were read and Mr. Vernon acquainted the Committee with the Opinion

Signed in their Minutes a Copy of which signed by their Secretary was laid before the Committee and read in the following words Viz.

Palace Court

" At a meeting of the Trustees for establishing the Colony
" of Georgia 26. September 1733.

" Mr. Vernon produced Letters from the Reverend Mr.
" Urlsperger to Mr. Newman acquainting him with several
" Obstacles, thrown in the way of the Saltzburgers coming over
" by the Popish Part of the Magistracy of Augsburg: That the
" Number ready to embark at present being but Forty one heads
" and that many of these object to their going to America. That
" at present there seems little likelihood of encreasing the numb
" Resolved
" That Mr. Vernon be desired to procure Letters
" to be written to the Reverend Mr. Urlsperger to send immediate
" to Rotterdam the said Forty one heads, or as many as are
" willing to come, being assured that their reception in Georgia
" will encourage others to follow them; And that Mr. Urlsperger
" be desired to dismiss such as are unwilling to embark; That
" an application has been made to his Majesty to send instructi
" to His Minister at Vienna to apply to the Imperial Court
" that the Popish Magistrates at Augsburg may be induced to
" consent that the Georgian Colonists may be admitted into thi
" City.

By Order of the said Trustees

Benj.n Martyn Secry.

The Committee thereupon gave instructions to the Secry to answer the said Letters by next Post and to enclose a Copy of the Minutes of the Trustees for Georgia and also a Copy of D.r Guerdes's Letter of the 11.th Sept.r Curt. about a Catech whom the Truskees have consented to give passage to for Georgi

Bartlet's Buildings
Tuesday. 2.d Octob.r 1733.

Present Sir John Philipps, M.r Tillard, M.r Verno
M.r Philipps, (M.r Griffith Jones, M.r Dalton
Wales, M.r Wilson (Correspond.ts)

Sir John Philipps

Sir John Philipps in the Chair in the absence of Lt. John Gonsom.d

1. Sir John Philipps reported that he had receiv'd for the benefit of the Saltzburg Emigrants Viz. from

The Rev.d Mr. Griff. Jones the contributions of several Persons in the Counties of Glamor=gan and Carmarthen	£	s d
	2	3 -
Mr. Edw.d Dalton being collected from seve=ral Persons in the said Counties	5	3 -
	7	6 -

2. Mr. Tillard reported that he had receiv'd for the same Account from the Rev.d Mr. Stype by the hands of Mr. Harris ..... 1 : 1 : -

3. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to the Benefactors.

4. The Secry reported that he had receiv'd from the Rev.d Mr. Smith Min.r of the Church without Aldgate.

1. Doz. of the Sermon preach'd by the Rev.d Mr. John Burton before the Trustees & Associates for Georgia in March last as a Present to this Society.

5. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to the Benefactors.

6. Mr. Philipps according to the Rule of Rotation was desir'd to be Chairman for the Month ensuing.

7. Upon reading a Letter from Mr. John Christian Jacobi of this day desiring to be favour'd with.

6. Copies of each of the Accots. of the Saltzb. Emigrants
1. Bible with a Com.n Pray.r Book; And
1. Copy of Prof. Frank's Christus Sacra Scipt. Nucleus translated into English.

8. Agreed that the said Books be presented to Mr. Jacobi.

9. The Secry

9. The Secry reported that Yesterday the Society's Chamb=bers in the Middle Temple were surrender'd to Mr. Sale and him by order of Mr. John Dawson his Lease of 5. years being expir'd at Michas last. And as to the Arrears of Rent, Mr. Dawson promises though his Tenant has not yet paid him, to pay them in 3. Weeks time. That several Repairs were necessary to be done to engage a Good Tenant to take them.

10. Agreed that an Estimate of the Charge of those Repairs be made, to be laid before the Comittee.

Letters were read from Mr. Geo. Sale at London 28. J. Dawson at London. 1. Oct. J. Christoph. Jacobi at London. 1. Oct. Sir John Philipps at London. 25th. Sepr. John Vat at Bienne in Switzerland 25. Sepr. Sam. Disney at Wakefield Yorksh. 27. Sepr. Arch Deacon Deane at Rochester Kent. 30. Sepr. Sr. Thomas Lowther at Holker Lanc. 20th. Sepr. Willm. Mason at Hull in Yorksh. 18. Sepr. Francis Harris at Homerton Hackney 28 of Septembr. 1733.

Bartlet's Buildings
Tuesday. 9th Octobr. 1733.

Prest. Mr. Copping, Mr. Tillard, Sr. John Philipps, Mr. Vernon, Mr. Philipps, Mr. Ziegenhagen, Mr. Butienter, (Mr. Wilson, Mr. Grif. Jones, Mr. Dalton Corresp.)

Mr. Philipps in the Chair

1. Agreed that a packet of the undermention'd Books be sent to Mr. Vernon on the terms of the Society. Viz.

1. Bible Minion.
1. Com. Prayer Brevere.
1. Whole Duty of Man.
12. Essay towards making the Knowledge of Religion easy to the meanest Capacity, by the Arch=Bishop of Tuam.

2. Agreed

2. Agreed that half a hundred of Christian Monitors be sent to the Reverend Mr. Bernard of Earls Colm on the Terms of the Society.

3. The Secretary reported that the Reverend Mr. Cashbeard Prebendary of Bristol calling on him desired the Society's acceptance of a Guinea annually from Michmas last, and a present of half a Guinea as a Benefaction to their Designs General which was paid to Mr. Tillard..... £ 10. 0

4. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to Mr. Cashbeard.

5. The Secretary according to Order laid before the Committee an Estimate of Repairs nedessary to be done to the Chambers in the Middle Temple as follows viz.

	£ s d	£ s d
To Mr. Wood for 6. sash windows at 18.d per foot.....	9.12.—	
Taking down the old Frames and wainscoting and making good the same.....	1.4.—	
		10.16.—
Glasier's work will be about.....	£	4.10.—
Painter's work in Septemb.r 1728. came to 6.11. and about the same will be necessary now...	6.6.—	
Bricklayer's work in September 1728. came to £1.17.6. about the same will be necessary now.....	1.11.6	
	£	23.3.6

6. Agreed that the Secretary get the Chambers put into the Repair necessary and to treat with a New Tenant for taking them as soon as he can.

Letters were read from John Clayton at Wensley near Beedale Yorkshire 1.st October Samuel Urlsperger at Augsburg Germany 1. Oct. Thomas Cook at Thornecomb Devon. 1. Oct. Benjamin Marshall at Naunton Gloucestershire 29. Sept. 1733.

Bartlet's Buildings
Tuesday 16. Oct.r 1733.

Pres.t Sr. John Philipps Mr. Tillard Mr. Philipps Dr. Humphreys Mr. Ziegenhagen Mr. Vernon Mr. Wilson Mr. Griff: Jones Mr. Dalton Mr. Fox.

Mr Philipps in the Chair.

1. A Mot

A motion was made by the Rev.d Mr. Nelson that a Committee be appointed to consider a proper method of applying to the Rt. Honourable the Lady Harold, Pennistone Lamb and John Cooke Esqrs. Trustees for a Charity left by the late Earl of Thanet of 40,000£. a Considerable part of what remains undispos'd of as he is inform'd will be dispos'd of before Winter and that ½ a Doz.z of the Accounts of our Society be prepared neatly cover'd for her Ladyship and the other Trustees and that the Society were meet next Tuesday morning earlier than ordinary upon this affair.

2. Agreed that Mr. Vernon Mr. Philipps Mr. Wilson, Mr. Coppling and Mr. Archdeacon Denne be desired to be a Committee to meet here next Tuesday Morning by 9. o' Clock to consider of the said motion and that in the mean time ½ a Doz.z of the Accounts of our Society be prepared neatly cover'd as propos'd in the motion and notice given to the Gent.n desired to be of the Committee.

3. Agreed that it be recommended to the Corresponding Members in the next Circular Letter to visit the Workhouses in their respective neighbourhoods and to recommend to their daily use Prayers collected out of the Liturgy, together with the Collect annexed to the last Edition of the Account of Workhouses.

4. Upon reading a List of Things desired ~~by the~~ by the Missionaries at Fort S.t George and Tranquebar, as signifyed by Mr. Ziegenhagen.

5. Agreed that an Estimate of the Charge of these Things be prepared and also an Account of such of them as were sent last Year, to be laid before the Committee this day sennight.

6. Upon reading a Letter from Mr. Urlsperger at Augsburg of the 12. Curt.

7. Agreed that the Secretary acquaint him with the rec.t of it and that if he is not provided with a Minister to attend the Salzburgers to Georgia, the Society have a very proper Person for that Service recommended to them now in London be the Catechist mentioned in their last Letter.

8. The Secretary reported that he had recd from Mr. Archd.n Stubbs as a present to the Society.

1. Doz.z of his Sermon at S.t Pauls Cathedral on Trinity Sunday 1711. entituled the Divine Mission of Gospel Ministers with the obligations upon all Pious and Rich Christians to promote it.

9 Agreed

Arch Deacon Stubbs for his Present.

Letters were read from Griffith Jones at London 16. Oct. Edwd Dalton at London 16. October James Hotchkin Romford in Essex 9. Oct. C. D. Stubbs at Greenwich in Kent 10. Oct. A. D. Denne at Rochester in Kent 9. Oct. D. King at Blunkisham 7. Oct. Bp. of Armach at Dublin in Ireland 2. Oct. S. James Lowther at White Haven in Cumberland 10. Oct. Thomas Sappinat Exeter Devon 6. Oct. D. Pands Oxford 13. Oct. S. Urlsperger at Augsburg in Germany 12. Octob. N.S. I. Fursman at Exeter Devonsh. 8. Oct. 1733.

Barkets Buildings
Tuesday 23. Octr. 1733.

Pres. Mr. Copping Sr. John Philipps Mr. John Philipps Mr. Arch Deacon Denne Mr. Tillard Mr. Vernon Mr. Ziegenhagen Mr. Buttienter Mr. Wilson Mr. Olofield.

Sir John Philipps in the Chair in the absence of Mr. Philipps.

1. The Secretary reported that he had received from the Reverend Mr. Smith of Aldgate 1. Doz. Copies of the first Yearly Sermon before the Trustees for Establishing the Colony of Georgia 23. February 1730/31. at St. Austin's parish Church, as a present to the Society.

2. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be given to Mr. Smith.

3. Upon reading the Minutes of last Tuesday relating to an Application by way of Memorial to be made to the Right Honourable the Countess of Harold and the other Trustees of the late Earl of Thanets Bequest to Charitable uses.

4. The Draught of such a Memorial was laid before the Committee and read, and with some amendments approved in the following words viz.

To the

To the Right Hon.ble the Countess
of Harold, John Cooke and
Pennistan Lamb Esquires Survivi
Trustees of the late Earl of Thanet's
Charitable Bequests.

The Memorial of the Society for
Promoting Christian Knowledge.

Sheweth

That for many Years past the said Society
have been engaged in promoting the several Religious
and Charitable Designs menkoned in a Little Tract entitl
An Account of their Origin and Designs lately printed
and herewith presented.

That the Society being informd that the late Earl of Than
had left a considerable Sum of money to Charitable uses
to be distributed at the Discretion of the Trustees named
in His Lordship's Will with a particular Regard to
such good Designs and works as he had in his Life time
encouraged.

The Society therefore take leave to represent
to the said Trustees that the Earl was in his
Life time a Noble Benefactor at different
times to their Designs, and do now make it their
request that the said Trustees would be pleasd
to favour them with their further Assistance in such
manner as they shall think proper.

5. Agreed that the Reverend Mr. Wilson be desired to
go with the Secretary to wait upon the Right Honourable
the Countess of Harold and the other Trustees with the said
Memorial in the name of the Society.

6. An Estimate of the Charge of several particulars
desired by the Missionaries at Fort St. George and
Tranquebar was laid before the Committee and read
as follows.

For the

For the Missionaries at Fort St. G[illegible] desired by Mssrs. Sartorius and Geister.

	£	s	d
The Apocryphal Books of the Scripture in English.			
An Optick Tube of 8. or 10. foot long	1.	10	
They desire it may be made rather of Tinn than of Paper, Vellum or Wood. which does not last in India.			
1. Doz. Wash Balls		3.	
1. Doz. Tooth Brushes		3.	
2. Candle Screens	1.	1.	
1. Doz. small red Pencils		3.	
The Family Instructor, Memoirs of Lives of Eminent Men, of Atheists, brought to repentance and other like English Books	1.		
Ciceronis Opera, especially his Book de Natura Deor. et Epistola		7.	6
Josephi Opera	1.	1.	
12. New Testaments in Portuguese	1.	4.	
		6. 14.	6

For the Missionaries at Tranquebar viz.

For the Printing Press.

	£	s	d
2. Doz. of Sheep Skins for the Printers Ink Balls		16.	
1. Pair of Pincers		1.	
		17.	

For the Letter Founder.

4. Large rough hew'd files for making Punchions		2.	
2. Large half round rough hew'd Files for Matrices		2.	6
1. Large round rough hewd File for several abuses		1.	3
6. Flat graving Tools according to the Pattern		1.	
6. Little Cut Files according to the pattern		1.	
		8.	9

For the Mission in General

10. Reams of Printing Paper	5.		
6. Portuguese new Testaments	2.	12.	
D[r]. Cotton Mathers wonders of the invisible world		5.	
		5. 17.	
Carried forward	7.	2.	6

For the Book Binder

	£	s	d
1. Smoothing Iron to make the Leather on Books smooth		2	
6. Teeth of Horses or Dogs to smooth the Edges of a Book		6	
6. Brush Pencils to springle Colours on the Leaves		2	
1. Plane to plane the Edges of the past board of a book		7	
6. Brush Pencils to paste Paper		2	
12. Pencils for the Glew		6	
10. Large cross saw'd Boards for the Books in folio to be put in the press	1		
20. Ditto for Books in Quarto		15	
20. Ditto for Books in Octavo		10	
1. Large hand press for books in fol. and 4to	1		
1. Pair of Pincers to put a clasp on a Book		2	
6. Yards of Brass wire		6	
1. pair of nippers to nip the wire		1	6
2lb. of Vermillion 6/6		13	
2. Sewing Presses	1		
		6	12
To which			13 15
Adding the Charge of things desired from Fort St. George			6 14
Makes			20 9

Besides the usual Presents from the Society of 2 Chests of Beer and 2. Cheshire cheese and some other Articles to be sent by Mr. Ziegenhagen which the Missionaries device to pay for.

7. Agreed that the things desired to the Value of 20. 9. be bought and sent to Fort St. George and Trang bar by the first Ships with leave of the East India Comp

8. Upon reading a Petition from Christopher Ortman going over to Georgia, as Clerk and Schoolmaster to the Congregation of Salzburgers desiring the Society would be pleas out of their Charity to assist him in paying some small Debts buying some Linnen and Cloaths for himself and wife.

9. Agreed that [illegible] against this
night an Estimate of Mr Ortmann's Debts and of what
may be necessary for him and his wife.

10. Upon reading Translations of 2 Letters from Mr Urlsp
of Augsburg of the 15. and 22. Cur.

11. Agreed that Mr Urlsperger be wrote to next Post to let h
know that the Society entirely approve of his measures for providi
a Minister and Catechist beside the Schoolmaster and Mistres
which the Society have procured here That he be desired to send an
List of the Number of Men Women and Children their Age &c.
that proper directions may be given for their reception on bord the
Transport Ship: That what Bills shall be drawn by him for mo
ney necessary to dispatch the Emigrants shall be punctually paid.

12. Agreed that the Rev.d D.r Henry Guerdes Minister of the
German Church in Trinity Lane be recommended to the Society
for a Subscribing Member.

Letters were read from Edward Sawyer at Mayfield in Sussex
19. October John Creed at Buckland Monachorum Devonshire 16.
Octo.r Auditor Harley. London 18. Oct. Charles Touch at Sandal
Magna Yorkshire 20. Oct.r John Wesley at Exon 17. Oct.r Samuel
Smith in London 28. Sept.r Robert Payne at Saltwood in
Kent 6. Sept.r Arch Deacon Stubbs at Greenwich 19. Oct.r
Lord Digby at Coleshall 17. Oct.r Benjamin Marshall at
Naunton Glocestershire 18. Oct.r Samuel Urlsperger at Augsbu
Germany 15. and 22. Oct.r N. S. 1733.

Bartlet's Buildings
Tuesday 30. Oct.r 1733.

Pres.t Mr Philipps Mr J. Philipps
Mr Vernon Sr John Philipps Mr Tillard
Mr Copping Mr Wilson.

Mr Philipps in the Chair

1. Mr Tillard reported that he had received for the Saltzburgers
the following Benefactions viz. from

	£	s	d
The Reverend Mr Carr of Hemingby Lincoln	5.	—	—
The Reverend D. Tomlinson at Wickham	5.	—	—
	5.	5.	—

2. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to the
Benefactors.

3. Upon reading a Letter from the Reverend Mr Lamplugh
at York of 27. Oct. 1733. signifying that Mr Elsley and he
having

having acquainted the Society that it was their desire that a collection
of Two Guineas from each of them & six Four Guineas towards
promoting that branch of the designs of the Society which most
needs contribution.

4. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to the Bene-
factors and that the Four Guineas Benefaction be applyed
towards the Mission in East India.

5. The Committee being inform'd that Mr. Crofley of
Spilsby had made no answer to three Letters wrote to him by
Mr. Edwards and the Secretary since May last to desire him
to pay the arrears of Rent in his hands on Account of the
Farm at Friskney in Lincolnshire to the time it was sold
to Dr. Greathed of Lincoln.

6. Agreed that this matter be considered of next Tuesday &
the Letters from Mr. Crofsley relating to his Account then laid
before the Society.

7. An Estimate of the charge of the things desired by Mr.
Ortmann and his wife going to Georgia was laid before the
Committee and read amounting to 19 £

8. Agreed that Mr. Tillard be desired to advance Nineteen
Pounds to Mr. Ortmann out of the Money received for the
Saltzburgers and that Mr. Ortmann do leave with Mr. Tillard
an account of particulars how he lays out the money.

9. Agreed that a Copy of the Minutes of last Tuesday relating
to the Memorials for the Trustees for distributing the late Lord
of Thanet's Bequest to Charitable uses be drawn out and pre-
sented to the said Trustees, together with an Account of the Origin
and Designs of the Society.

10. Agreed that the Reverend Mr William Chambers Mi-
of all Saints in Derby be recommended to the Society for a corre-
Member.

11. Upon reading a Letter from Mr. Urlsperger at Augsburg
of the 29. Oct. N. S. That 40. Emigrants would set out from
Augsburg 31. Nov. Curt. for Georgia.

12. Agreed that he be acquainted next Post that the Rev.d
Mr Lowther Minister of the English Church at Rotterdam
and Mr. Wolters the Agent for his Britannick Majesty at the
same place are inform'd of the motion of these Emigrants and
desired to assist with their good Offices the Commissary that
shall attend them.

Letters

Letters were read from John Pyke at Chippenham 26. Oct. Dr Archer at Rotterdam 15. Sept. Dr Adamson at Morpeth in Morpethire 22. Oct. Thomas Lamy at York 27. Oct. William Bridges at Gotham in Nottinghamshire 26. Oct. Thomas Watson at London 30. Oct. Samuel Urlsperger at Augsburg in Germany 29. Oct. Joseph Barker at London 6. November 1733.

Bartlet's Buildings
Tuesday, 6. Novemt.r 1733.

Pres.t Sir John Philipps, D.r Bundy, M.r Tillard, M.r Casberd, M.r Copping, M.r Vernon, M.r Arch Deacon Denne, M.r Butienter, M.r J. Philipps, (M.r Wilson Corresp.)

Sir John Philipps in the Chair, in the Chair in the absence of M.r Philipps.

1. Upon reading the Min.s 15.th & 16.th of last Tuesday relating to M.r Crosley's Arrears due for Rents receiv'd on the Estate at Frissney till it was sold.

2. Agreed that the material Papers relating to this Affair be put into the hands of M.r Arch Deac. Denne, and that he be desired to confer with M.r Edwards about the most effectual means of recovering the said Arrears.

3. Upon the recomendation of the Comittee the Rev.d M.r William Chambers Min.r of All Saints in Derby was chose by Balloting a Corresponding Member, and M.r Copping desir'd to acquaint him with it.

4. M.r Arch Deacon Denne according to the Rule of Rotation was desir'd to be Chairman for the Month ensuing.

5. Upon the recomendation of the Comittee the Rev.d Dr Henry Walther Guerdes was chose a Subscribing Member, and M.r Butienter desir'd to invite him.

6. Profes.r Franck

6. Profess. Franck's Christus Sacræ Scripturæ Nucleus having been perus'd and approv'd by four Subscribing Members as the Rules of the Society require, and a report now made of their Opinion of it.

7. Agreed by Balloting that the same be admitted to be dispers'd occasionally.

8. Mr. Downing attending without was call'd in, and being asked about the price of the said Book, he said he could afford them in Quires at 2.3.d, and bound in Calf at 3. Shillings.

9. Agreed that a Quarter of a Hundred of the Nucleus Sacræ Scripturæ be bought for the Society's Store.

10. The Secry reported that Yesterday Mr. Edwin Belk ~~Native of Chilham in Kent near Canterbury formerly Surgeon of a Man of War~~ now lodging at Hampsted call'd upon him, and said he had read the Acct. of the Society's Designs in a little printed Book, and that he approv'd so well of their Design of furnishing the Poor with good Books at Home and Abroad, that he desir'd to leave the Value of 210. pounds for that Service towards a perpetual Fund so far as the Interest of it would annually go: That the Secry telling him so great a Sum would more properly be paid to One of the Society's Treasurs and offering to wait upon him to Mr. Tillard, he desir'd to meet Mr. Tillard here next Friday Morning by 11. o' Clock and in the mean time to deposite the Value of 250. pounds with the Secry for fear of being robb'd, which was accordingly done.

11. Agreed that Mr. Tillard be desir'd to meet Mr. Belk as desir'd next Friday, that the Thanks of the Society be given to him for his Benefaction, and that he be assured of the application of it in the best manner the Society are able according to his own desire.

Letters were read from Mr. Tho. Allen at Kettering North. 30th. Octob.r D.r Creed at Buckland Monachor. Devon. 3d. Nov.r Mr. Sale at London. 5th. Nov.r S.r Tho. Lowther at Holker Lanc. 27th. Oct. Sir James Lowther at Whitehaven Cumb. 28. Octob.r Mr. Chancell.r Furseman at Lamerton Devon. 2. Novemb.r

D.r Waterland

D.r Wakenland at Winchester the 4. Nov.r John Val. Bienne in Saxonland 3 d. Oct.r N.S. 1733.

Bartlet's Building

Tuesday 13. Nov.r 1733

Pres.t Sir John Philipps M.r Tillard M.r Ziegenhagen M.r J. Philipps, D.r Gwinnett M.r Copping M.r Butgenbach M.r Philipps M.r Bladen M.r Vernon D.r Humphreys M.r A. D. Denne D.r Bundy M.r Bedford M.r Wesley

M.r A. D. Denne in the Chair

1. Sir John Philipps reported that he had received for the benefit of the Saltzburgers viz. from

	£		
M.r Nathaniel Suker in Shropshire by hands of Richard Morris	6	—	—
M.r Edward Suker Montgomeryshire by hands of D.o	4	—	—
	10	—	—

2. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to the Benefactors.

3. The Rev.d D.r Henry Walther Gruendes being introduced by M.r Ziegenhagen subscribed as a Member of the Society and desired their acceptance of a Guinea as a Benefaction to their Designs in General for which the Committee desired him to accept the Thanks of the Society.

4. Agreed that a Packet be given to M.r Wilson for the Rev.d M.r Peat going Minister to Jamaica not exceeding the value of Forty shillings.

5. M.r Tillard reported that he had met here last Friday M.r Edwin Belk and received of him 2. South Sea Bonds for 50 £ each making 100 £ on which the Interest is paid to the 26. March last and 150 £ in Bank Notes which he desires may be applyd as follows viz.

250 £ towards a perpetual Fund the Interest of which to be laid out in Bibles and other good Books to be given away among the Poor and the Overplus of the Produce of the 2 South Sea Bonds to the Use of the Poor Protestant Saltzburgers.

6. Two Letters from M.r Edwin Belk of the 10.th Curr.t to M.r Tillard, and the Secry were read concerning an Interest in Land w.ch he proposes to add to his Benefactions of 250 £ for the same Service on Conditions mentioned in his Letter.

7. Agreed

Philipps M.r Philipps and M.r Clenton or any three of them be desired to meet as a Committee here next Tuesday Morn.g by nine o'Clock to consider of M.r Belks Proposal and M.r Belk be desired to give his company if he pleases at the same time.

8. Agreed that 6. Christian Institutes be sent to M.r Tillard on Terms of the Society for the use of M.r Belk.

9. The Secretary reported that he had received and paid to M.r Tillard in the absence of M.r A. D. Denne one Guinea as a Benefaction to the Society's Designs in General from the Reverend M.r John Drake of Snrinderby in Yorkshire who desires to be an anual Contributor of two Guineas to the Society from Christmas 1732.

10. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to M.r Drake.

Letters were read from Samuel Urlsperger at Augsburg Germany 2. & 5. November & 9. & 12. Nov.r N.S. Thomas Rusell at London 12. Nov.r I. Gifford at Bishop's Castle Shropshire 18.th Sept.r Sir James Lowther at Coventry 10. Nov.r Richard Lowther at Rotterdam 13. Nov.r N. S. John Nat at Augsburg in Germany 12. Nov.r H. Dixon at Bath 7. Nov.r Edwin Belk to M.r Tillard 10. Nov.r Edwin Belk at Hampt 10. Nov.r Sir Thomas Lowther at Holker Lancashire 8. Nov.r Bp. of Exeter at Eaton. Devon.r 5. Nov.r Jacob Vernet at Genu 14. Oct.r 1733.

Bartlet's Buildings

Tuesday 20. Novemb.r 173

Pres.t M.r A. D. Denne M.r Tillard M.r Gee Sir John Philipps D.r Guerdes M.r Ziegenhag M.r Copping M.r Vernon D.r Bundy D.r Verm M.r Philipps M.r Butterworth M.r Wilson M.r Tattiplace.

M.r A. D. Denne in the Chair.

1. Agreed that 6. Bibles Minion Single be sent to M.r Clendon on the Terms of the Society.

2. The Committee considering of M.r Belk's Proposal as mentioned on the Minutes of last Tuesday, and M.r Tillard and M.r Clendon having conferr'd with M.r Belk reported that he con-

tinued

[illegible] 250 £ paid to Mr Tillard viz:

That the Overplus of 100 £ of the Produce of the two South Sea Bonds of 50 £ each when sold be applyd towards relieving the Protestant Saltzburgers and that the said 100 £ and Bank Notes of 150 £ be made a Perpetual Fund, for Providing and distributing Bibles and other good Books among the Poor.

3. That Mr Belk having been conferd with about his Proposal for selling his Land, he acquainted Mr Tillard and Mr Clendon that he continued in the Design of disposing both his Farms viz. that at Otham near Maidstone and that in Rumney marsh, and when they were sold he would come to a Resolution in what manner to dispose of the produce of them and acquaint the Society therewith.

4. Agreed that Mr Tillard be desired to buy 250 £ in South Sea Annuities with the Effects abovementioned.

5. Upon reading a Letter from Mr Cooke Minister of Thorncombe in Devon. of the 16. Novr Curt signifying that in case of becoming a Subscriber to the Designs of the Society to be paid annually he chooses if the Society approve of it to remit 100 £ to be put out to Interest so that whether he live or die it may be continued to pious and Charitable uses, or else to be applied to such Branches of the Society's designs as most need it.

6. Agreed that Mr Cooke be acquainted that the Society thankfully accept his offer and that they will take Care to lay the same out in the best manner so that the Interest may be applyd to the Designs of the Society as he shall direct.

7. Agreed that a Packet of the undermentioned Books be given to Mr Wilson out of the Society's Store gratis viz.

1. Life of God in the Soul of Man.
1. New Testament in Portuguese.
1. Account of the Protestant Mission.

8. Mr Tillard reported that he had received by Bill from the Revd Mr Huysh of Clythydon as mentioned in Min: 17. last for the Saltzburgers, viz.

Mr Huysh appropriated by him out of Mr Burrough's Legacy	20 £ —
Ditto receivd from a Society in Devon	1 £ 1 —
	21 £ 1 —

9. Upon reading the Letter of Mr Urlsperger of the 19. Nov.

N. 1.

Dr Mather's vegetable Statics.

Wales Church Catechism.

1. Small Map of South Carolina or Georgia, and
1. Print of such a one as is at the Top of the Georgia
Commission may be sent to him.

10. Agreed that the Books desired be sent with Journal to Mr. Urlsperger
by the first Opportunity as a present from the Society.

11. Agreed that the Original Letter from Mr Urlsperger
of the 19. Curt be sent to Mr. Ziegenhagen and that he
be desired to answer it according to the sense of the Comittee
now signify'd.

12. Another Letter from Mr. Urlsperger of the 16. Novr.
N. S. was laid before the Committee signifying that he
had therewith sent the whole Protocol or Minutes of
Examinations relating to the Saltzburgers now marching
to Roterdam in order to proceed to Georgia and that he
had just now received the Society's Letter of the 23. Octr.

13. Agreed that Copies of these Letters be sent to Mr. Vernon
to be laid before the Trustees for Georgia.

14 Mr. Vernon and Dr. Bundy laid before the Society the
following Proposal from the Trustees for the Colony of
Georgia viz.

Palace Court

At a Board of Common Council of the Trustees
for Establishing the Colony of Georgia in America
Novr. the 14. 1733.

Resolved

"That Mr. Vernon and Dr. Bundy be
"desired to propose to the Society for Promoting Christian Knowl
"that on paying over Three Thousand Pounds to the Tru
"the said Common Council will engage under the Seal of th
"Corporation to pay Three several Salaries of 50.£. 30. £
"and 10.£. p.ann. to the Minister Catechist & Schoolmas
"for the Saltzburgers at Georgia.

Benj.n Martin Secretary

The Society considering thereupon

15. Agreed

15. Agreed that in regard of the State of the Colony and the Society's Engagements to bring 300. Saltzburgers to Roterdam of which but 37. are yet come, and the uncertainty of their coming still unknown, they cannot at present direct themselves of so large a Sum but will engage to pay the said Salaries till a settled Provision can be made for them in Georgia.

16. Agreed that it be referd to the Trustees for receiving Contributions towards relieving the Saltzburgers to consider of this Proposal and give their opinion to the Committee about it.

17. Agreed that an Extract be made of the Minutes of the Board relating to what they have promis'd from Time to Time to Mr. Urlsperger or the Trustees for Georgia for supporting a Minister Catechist and Schoolmaster that are to attend the Saltzburgers going to Georgia.

18. Agreed that the Secretary make out an Accot. of the Cash now in hand of each Trustee respectively to the present time in order to its being considerd what part of it may be laid out in some of the Publick Funds as shall be thought most adviseable.

19. Agreed that Mr. Tillard be desir'd to buy 2000. £. of New South Sea Annuities out of the Saltzburg collections to be vested in the Committee for Receipts and Payments.

20. Agreed that Mr. Hoare be desired to pay to Mr. Tillard or his order the money he has in his hands on the Saltzburg Account.

Letters were read from Thomas Cooke at Thornecombe Devon. 16. November. John Philipps at London 19. Novr. Thomas Watson at London 20. Novr. Edward Gregory at Wotton Underedge Glosr. 14. Novr. Christopher Ortman at Rotterdam 11. Novr. Frederick De Reck at Franckfurt upon the Main 15. Novr. S. Urlsperger at Augsburg Germany 16. Novr. 19th Novr. N. S. Frederick De Reck at Roterdam 27. Novr. 1733.

A Meeting of the Society Extra. for the Saltzburgers.

Barlet's Building

Saturday 24. Novr. 1733.

Pres.t Sir John Philipps Mr. Vernon Dr. Vernon Dr. Bundy Mr. J. Philipps Mr. Ziegenhagen Mr. Copping Dr. Guerdes Mr. Philipps Mr. Wilson Mr. Verne

[illegible] Chair in the
[illegible] of Mr. D. Denne.

Upon reading the Minutes of last Tuesday relating
to the Proposals from the Trustees for Establishing the
Colony of Georgia.

2. Agreed that this Society will allow a Salary of
50 £ p.ann. to the Reverend Mr. John Martin Bolzius
appointed by the Trustees for Georgia to go Minister with
the Saltzburgers to that Colony.

30 £ p.ann. to the Reverend Mr. Israel Christian
Gronau appointed to go Catechist with them. And
10 £ p.ann. to Mr. Christopher Ortmann appointed
to go Schoolmaster.

3. The Salaries of Mr. Bolzius and Mr. Gronau to
commence from the time of their setting out from Hall
and Mr. Ortmann's Salary to commence from the time
of his embarkation from hence, their Salaries to continue
till such time as they can be provided for in Georgia.

4. Agreed that half a Years Salary be now advanced
to the Reverend Mr. Bolzius Mr. Gronau and Mr.
Ortmann; And that Mr. Vernon be desired to advance
the same out of the Saltzburg Collection now in his hands

5. Agreed that Mr. Butjenter be desired to go down to
Dover on monday morning next to visit and encourage
the Emigrants going to Georgia, and that Mr. Vernon be
desired to defray the Expence of his Journey thither and back
again out of the same Collection. 1733

6. Sir John Philipps reported that he had received two
Letters from the Protestant Saltzburgers from
Mrs. Letitia Beauchamp by the hands of } £ s
the Reverend Mr. Daniel Hallows at Hertf. } 3 .. 3

Agreed that Mr. Hallows be desired to give the Thanks
of the Society to Mrs. Letitia Beauchamp. 1733.

~~Agreed that Mr. Mason be desired~~ 7. to prepare a Letter
in the name of the Society to the Revd. Mr. Samuel
Quincy Missionary from the Corporation for
Georgia.

8. Agreed that a Quarter of a Hundred of each of the
Saltzburg

9. Agreed that Mr. Ziegenhagen be desired to provide a proper Chalice and Patten in Plate to be sent with the Ms of the Saltzburgers to Georgia for the Communion Service and that the Secretary provide for the same Service a Flagon in Pewter according to Instructions now given.

Bardet's Building

Tuesday 27. Novr. 1733.

Prest. Sr. John Philipps, Mr. A. D. Denne
Mr. J. Philipps Mr. Lucas Mr. Tillard
D. Guerdes Mr. Ziegenhagen Mr. Copping
Mr. Philipps Mr. Wilson.

Mr. A. D. Denne in the Chair.

1. Mr. Arch. D. Denne reported that he had receed for the Saltzburgers the following Benefactions viz. from

	£	s	d
Mr. Chester of Hackney by Mr. Lucas	1.	1.	—
Mrs. Courthope of Stodmarsh in Kent	1.	1.	—
	2.	2.	—

2. Agreed that Mr. A. D. Denne be desired to give the Thanks of the Society to the Benefactors.

3. Mr. Tillard reported that according to the order of last Tuesday he had bought the South Sea Annuities with the Funds undermentiond viz.

1733.		£	s	d	£	s	d
Nov. 9.	Received of Mr. Edwin Belk 3. 13anteenes for 50.£. each	150:	—:	—			
	Of Ditto 2. S. Sea Bonds 50. £. each						
	Int. due 6. mos. to 29. Sept. at 4 p Cent		2:	—			
	54. Days more to 22 Nov. 3½ p Cent		—:	13: 6			
		£	102:	13: 6			
	Discount		—:	4: —	102:	9:	6.
24.	Bought on Ditto Recd. 250. £. New So: Sea Annuities at 99. p Cent. is				247.	10.	—
	Brokage					6.	3
	Ballance due to Mr. Belk money is					4.	13. 3.
		£	252:	9: 6	252:	9:	6
1733. Nov. 20.	Received of Sr. John Philipps Bart	£	459:	10: 9			
	Benjamin Hoare Esqr.	£	500:	—: —			
24.	Bought on the Saltzburg Acco. £2000. New, S. Sea Annuities at 99. p Cent is				1980:	—:	—
	Brokeridge at 2/6					2:	10: —
	The Ballance of this Accot. paid out of the Saltzburg money in Mr. Tillards hands		22:	19: 3			
		£			1982:	10:	—
		£			1982:	10:	—

NB. The whole £2250. New South Sea Annuity is transferd to the names of
The Revd John Denne
William Tillard
Benjamin Hoare.

The

the Report of Mr. Boare July [illegible] he had received the follow-
ing Benefactions towards relieving the Saltzburgers viz.

		£	s	d
Aug. 28.	A Bill on Mr. Thomas Bowdler Jond. of Henry Fletcher	2	2	-
31.	of Solomon Emlyn	1	1	-
	An unknown Person	-	2	6
Sep. 20.	Mr. Evans of Woobly by the Hands of Henry Newman	1	1	-
Nov. 16.	Dr. Leigh of Dorchester by the hands of John Leigh Esqr.	6	6	-
	Mr. Jumper of St. Albans street	1	1	-
		11	13	6

5. Agreed that Mr. Boare be desired to give the Thanks of the Society to the Benefactors.

6. Mr. Ziegenhagen reporting that the Chalice and Patten he propos'd to buy for the Saltzburgers were too small for the Service.

7. Agreed that a Chalice that will hold a Pint and half and a Patten in Silver be immediately bespoke of Messrs. Horne and Temple Goldsmiths for the Emigrants from Saltzburg going to Georgia to be forwarded by the direction of the Trustees for that Colony.

8. A Letter was read from Mr. Edwin Belk at Hampstead 26. Curt. signifying that the 250 £. mention'd in the Minutes of last Tuesday as paid to Mr. Tillard to be laid out in Bibles and other good Books to be distributed among the Poor, that he had forgot to desire what he now does viz. that as Kent was his native Country a particular regard may be had to that County and therein to Wye, Sheldwick, Chilham Otham Eastwell and Kennington and after them to Canterbury Sandwich Maidstone and Feversham and after them the remaining Parts of Kent One Year, and in any other Country or part of the World another. All People besides the Poor residing in those Places shall have free Liberty to peruse the said Books at proper times appointed by the Trustees, upon condition they will return the same in a limitted time

9. The Secretary reported that according to Order last Tuesday he made out an Account of Cash in Hand of each Fund respectively to that time by which it appeard

That

That there had been receiv'd for the benefit of the Salzburghers to Tuesday last by all the Trustees ..... £ 4877.-.-

That there had been remitted to Germany &c. for their Relief at several times ... 1549.17.-

So that there remain'd in Hand 3328.3.-

From whence deducting the Money ordered to be laid out in purchasing 2000. £. of South Sea Annuities towards supporting the Minister Catechist and Schoolmaster gone to Georgia 1982.10.-

There remains now in hand 1345.13.9

10. Mr. Wilson reported that the Particulars of a Patch for the Reverend Mr. Peat going Minister to Jamaica — when they came to be Estimated were computed at 15s. and some odd pence more than the 40. Shillings value order'd the 13. Curt.

11. Agreed that the particulars desired amounting to 2.15.- odd pence be given to Mr. Wilson for Mr. Peat.

Letters were read from Lech. Gee at Calcutta Bengal in East India 24. Decr. 1732. Edwin Belk at Hampstead — 26. Novr. Mr. Wesley at Oxon. 16. Novr. Rowland Cotton at Derby in Derbyshire 17 Novr. D. Knight at Bluntisham — in Huntingdonshire 20. Novr. Henry Dixon at Bath 21. Novr. Profes.r Calemberg at Hall in Saxony 16. Sept. Joseph Cookson at Leeds in Yorkshire 21. Novr. Mr. De la Rive at Geneva 12. Octr. Profes.r Franck at Hall in Saxony 19. Novr. Samuel Urlsperger at Augsburg in Germany 23. & 26.r Novr. Bp. Desmore at Dublin in Ireland. 14/5 Novr. 1733. to Sr. John Philipps.

Bartlet's Buildings
Tuesday. 4. Decembr. 1733.

Present Sr. John Philipps, Mr. Archdeac. Deane, Mr. Tillard, Mr. J. Philipps, Mr. Lucas, Mr. Ziegenhagen, Mr. Philipps, Dr. Vernon, Mr. Vernon, Mr. Copping, (Mr. Wesley, Mr. Wesley junr. Mr. Wilson Corresps.)

Mr. A. D. Deane

Mr. ArchDeacon Denne in the Chair.

1. Upon reading the Min. of the 6th of Novr. relating to Mr. Crosley's Arrears due to the Society, Mr. ArchDeac. Denne reported that Mr. Edwards and he had met, and agreed upon a Letter to Mr. Crosley which would soon be sent.

2. John Philipps Esqr. according to the Rule of Rotation was desir'd to be Chairman for the Months ensuing.

3. Upon reading Mr. Tillard's report of the 27th of Novr. concerning the Ballance due on Mr. Belk's Money Viz. 4:13:3 ℔ d

4. Agreed that the same be apply'd towards relieving the Protestant Saltzburgers.

5. The Revd. Dr. Nichols Vicr. of St. Gyles Cripplegate & Simon Patrick Usq. of Katharine Hall in Cambridge having been propos'd at the Comittee for Subscribing Members, and a Report being now made of their Characters as the Rules require, they were by Ballot chose Subscribing Members.

6. Agreed that Mr. ArchDeac. Denne be desir'd to invite Dr. Nichols to the Society, and that the Secry acquaint Mr. Patrick of his being chose a Subscribing Member, and invite him to the Society.

7. Agreed that the Secry write to Mr. Butjenter at Dover next Post to acquaint him with the Receit of his Letter of the 1st of Decembr. Curt. and that he be desir'd to furnish Mr. Von Reck, the Revd. Mr. Bolzius, and Mr. Gronau with all such necessaries of Bedding, Cloaths &c. as he shall think proper for the Society to allow them; That he allow 20. Shitts. to every grown person of the Saltzburg Men and Women above 20. years of age, and 10. Shitts. to every person under 20. and above 12. years of Age and 5. Shillings to all under 12. years to be laid out as their Parents shall direct, as a Present to them from the

the Society; That he be desired to allow himself all proper necessaries at the charge of the Society, and what Bills he draws on Mr. Tillard for Money taken up for the Service from Mr. Minet, or other Gent. at Dover will be duly honour'd.

8. Agreed that a Meeting of the Society be Summon'd next Tuesday Morning by 10. of the Clock to consider of Mr. Profess.r Franck's Letter from Hall of the 19.th Nov.r last N.S. and Mr. Rodde's Letters from Narva of the 6.th of Sep.r to Mr. Ziegenhagen and the Secry.

9. The Secry laid before the Society an Acco.t of Work done by Mr. Cholmondley amounting to £. 7:1:3.

10. Agreed that Mr. Arch Deacon Deane be desired to discharge the same.

11. The Secry laid also before the Society an Account of Work done by James Price in Glazing the Society's Chambers in Barebone's Buildings Middle Temple amounting to ..... £ 3:11:4

Deducting the Old Sash Windows 68. f. at 2.d a foot 11:4

Reduces the whole charge to ..... £. 3:-:-

12. Agreed that Mr. Arch Deacon Deane be desir'd to discharge the same.

Letters were read from Mr. Rich.d Lowther at Rotterdam of the 4.th of Dec.r N.S. D. Wolters at Rotterdam 4. Dec.r Mr. Butjenter at Dover. 1. Dec.r Mr. F. Fourt at Hunts ham Devon. 27.th Nov.r Bowyer Hendley Esq.r at Otham near Maidstone in Kent 30. Nov.r John White at Nayland Suffolk. 29.th Nov.r Charles Wadsworth at How Norfolk 30. Nov.r Bryan Blundel at Liverpool Lancashire 29. Nov.r 1733.

Bartlet's

Bartlet's Buildings

Tuesday 11. Dec: 1733.

Present Sr. John Philipps Mr. Tillard
Mr. Philipps Mr. J. Philipps D. Guerard
Dr. Bundy Mr. Vernon, Dr. Vernon
Mr. Wilson.
Mr. J. Philipps in the Chair

1. The Secretary laid before the Society an Account of the Charge of the Cabalice and Patten for the Eucharist among the Saltzburgers going to Georgia made by Geo: Horne and Compa. w. 27. l. at 7. ½ Ounce... £ 9 s 9 d 4
Graving ..... A.D. 1733. } — " 1 " —
on both pieces ..... }
9 " 10 " 4

2. Agreed that Mr. Tillard be desired to pay the said Bill to Messr. Horne and Company.

NB. It was view'd by the Surveyor. belonging to that Office.

3. Agreed that the Printed Books in Quires in a Ware house at Mr. Cholmondley's in Ely Court Holborn be ensur'd to the Value of £1000. after the proper Officers of the Fire Office have view'd the House.

4. Sr. John Philipps reported that he had receed from John Thorold Esqr. by the hands of Captn. Hudson the Sum of 2. 2. — being a Benefaction to the Trustees for Georgia, which was accordingly delivered to James Vernon Esqr. one of the said Trustees 11. Decr. 1733. ..... } £ s — / 2 " 2 " —

5. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to the Benefactor.

6. Mr. Tillard reported that he had received a remittance of £56. 2. — from the Revd. Mr. Jos. Cookson on the follow Accounts viz. as mention'd in his Lre of the 21st. Novr. 1733

	£
Mr. Paley's Legacy to the Society for Propagating the Gospel at Madras particularly the Catechetical Schools	20 " —
For Promoting Christian Knowledge	20 " —
For a parcel of Books formerly sent to Mr. Cookson	6 " 12
For the Saltzburgers	8 " 9
Mr. Cookson's own Benefaction to the Society.	1 " 1
£	56 " 2

Agreed

Thanks of the Society to the Benefactors and to accept the same himself.

8. Agreed that Mr. Archdeacon Denne Mr. Tillard Mr. Hoare and Mr. J. Philipps be desired to be a Committee to draw up an Account of what has been done by the Society since the Account of the Origin and Designs of the Society, proper to be annext to the Sermon to be preached at St. Sepulchres the next Anniversary meeting of the Charity Schools, and that the Secretary do furnish those Gent. with the Materials necessary for that purpose.

9. Agreed that the Secretary search the Minutes and inform the Society what Interest they have in the Chambers in Barebone's Buildings Middle Temple Surrendred in Favour of the Society by the late John Meller Esq.r of Erthig in Denbighshire.

10. Agreed that the undermentioned Books be sent to D.r Bundy on the Terms of the Society viz.

1. Doz.a Testam.ts Brevier 12.mo with Com.n Pr: & Psalms.
1. Doz.a N. Testam.ts Nonpar. 24.to with Co. Pr: & Ps.

11. Upon reading a Letter from the Reverend Mr. Prof.r Franck at Hall of the 19.th of Nov.r last N. S. Instructions were given to the Secretary to prepare an answer to it to be laid before the Committee next Tuesday.

12. Upon reading a Letter from the Rev.d Mr. Caspar Matthias Rodde at Narva of 6. Sept.r N. S. to Mr. Ziegenhagen

13. Agreed that an Extract be made of that part which principally relates to the Society and that Mr. Ziegenhagen be desired to give his Company and advice to the Society what answer may be made to it.

14. Agreed that the Society be put in mind next Tuesday of making an Application to the Court of Directors of the East India Company as usual for leave to send the Things desired in the Missionaries last Letters as mentioned the 23.d of October last.

Letters were read from Tho: Clendon London 10: Dec.r Dan.l Fettiplace at London 3. Dec.r D.r Bundy at London Dec.r 11. Robert Cayne at Saltwood in Kent 10. Dec.r Adam Ulsperger at Augsburg Germ.y 7 Dec.r H. A. Butjenter at Dover Kent. 9. Dec.r Profs.r Franck at Hall in Saxony 19. Nov.r Tho: Allen at Kettering Northtonsh.e 3. Dec.r Tho: Cram at Dover Kent 10. Dec.r 1733.

Minutes Bullock

Tuesday 18th Dec. 1733.

Pres.t Mr. Tillard Mr. Vernon Mr. Philipps
Mr. Copping, Dr. Guerdes Mr. Bulfent
Mr. Ziegenhagen Dr. Vernon.

Mr. Philipps in the Chair in the absence of Mr. J. Philipps.

1. Mr. Tillard reported that he had received a Benefaction to the Saltzburgers viz. from Mr. Rufsel of ..... £ s d 10..6

2. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be given to the Benefactor.

3. Agreed that the Secretary procure for the Minister & Catechist going to Georgia
1. Lodowigs Dictionary 2. Vol. one in High Germa and English and the other in English and High Ge
1. Ditto....Grammar 2. Vol.
and that Mr. Tillard be desired to pay for them.

4. Upon reading a Letter from Mr. Cholmondley of thi Day signifying that he was remov'd from his late dwellin House in the Strand to Ely Court in Holborn, that the Society had allow'd him 4£ p.r Ann. for a Ware house in h late dwelling House where his Rent was but 10£ p.r Ann. that his present House is near 20£ p.r Ann. with Taxes: In regard to which, and that he now makes use of 2. Rooms for the reception of the Society's Arabick Testaments and ot books he humbly requests they would allow him 6£ p.r Ann from Christmas next.

5. Agreed that the Contents of this Letter be referred to the Consideration of the Society.

6. The Draught of a Letter to Mr. Prof:r Franck in answer to his of the 19th of last month was laid before the Committee and read and with some amendments approv and ordered to be sent forward.

7. Agreed that a Packet of Books according to a List laid before the Society be given to Mr. Ziegenhagen to the Value of 30s. for a learned foreigner n in England.

8. The Secretary laid before the Committee an abstract of the

the Society's Minutes relating to the Interest they have in Chambers in Bernhotts Buildings surrendred in favour of the Society by the late John Mellor Esq.r of Ruthig Denbighshire by which it appears they are now held in the name of Mr. Jonathan Belcher of the middle Temple during his Life and an Assignment afterward.

8. A Draught of a Memorial in the name of the Society to the Court of Directors of the East India Company in favour of the Protestant Mission was laid before the Committee and read and approved and ordered to be presented by the Secretary the first Opportunity, and was as follows.

To the Honourable the Court of Directors of the United East-India Company of England.

May it please yor Hons

The Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge under a grateful Sense of the many Favours conferd by this Court on the Protestant Missionaries in East India have orderd me to request in their Names the continuance of Your Protection and that your Honours would be pleasd to permit the Particulars hereafter mentioned for the Service of the Mission to be sent freight free in one of the Company's ships to Fort St. George.

Bartlet's Buildings
18. Decr. 1733.

Henry Newman Secry

A LIST of Things desired to be Sent Freight free to FORT St. GEORGE.

2. Small Chests of Books containing 3 C. & 3. Ql.
A Telescope 10. or 12. foot Long.
10. Reams of Printing Paper.
1. Ream of Brown Sinking Paper
1. Doz. Wash Balls.
1. Doz. Tooth Brushes.
2. Candle Screens.
1. Doz. Small red Cruets.
2. Doz. Sheep Skins for the Printers Ink Balls.....
3. Pair of Tincers.
15. Files of several Sizes
6. Graving Tools
1. Smoothing Iron to make the Leather on Books smooth.....
6. Teeth of Horses or Dogs to smooth the Edges of a Book.....
1. pair of Sheers
6. Brush pencils to Spring le Colours on the Leaves of a Book.....
6. Do. paste Brushes.
12. Glew Brushes.
50. Square Boards of different Sizes for backing boards for pressing Books in Folio & Quarto & octavo.....
6. Yards of Brass wire
2 lb. of Vermillion.
2. Sewing Presses with Press Pins.
12. Smelling Bottles.
2. Silver Watches.
2. Half Chests of Wine.
5. Chests of Beer.
2. Cheshire Cheeses covered with Lead.
Foreign Silver not exceeding 3000. Ounces

Agreed that any Extraordinary Expences relating to the
not now provided for, the Committee for Receipts and Payments
are impowered to direct the Secretary therein.

10. The Committee considering that next Tuesday is
Christmas Day, agreed to adjourn to this Day fortnight
and that if in the Interim any occurrence should happen
requiring a Meeting, that the Chairman have power to
direct the Secretary to give the Members notice thereof.

Letters were read from Bid. Hawes at Berkhamstead
in Hertfordshire Dec.r Edwin Bolk at Hampstead
11. Dec.r Ph: Geo: Jrad. De Reck at Dover, Kent, 22.d &
27. Dec.r N. S. H. A. Butjenter at Dover Kent 11. Dec.r
James Horner at Waltham Abby Dec.r 10. Nov.r
Thomas Lowther at Hallow Lancashire 10 Dec.r John
White at Nayland Suffolk. 10. Dec.r Thomas Coram
at Dover in Kent 13. Dec.r William Barker at Exeter
Devonshire 11. Dec.r Israel Christian Gronau and John
Martin Bolzius at Dover Kent 13. Dec.r R. Bundy at
London 13. Dec.r R. Hughes at Bedworth in Warwick-
shire 8. Dec.r William Bridges at Gotham Nottingham-
15. Dec.r William Mason at Hull Yorkshire 15. Dec.r
Frederick Ziegenhagen at Kensington 13. Dec.r 1733

Bartlets Building
Thursday 27. Dec. 1733.

Extra. Meeting about the *Saltzburgers.*

Pres.t The.d John Philipps M.r Vernon
M.r Tillard M.r Philipps M.r Coppin
D.r Guerdes M.r J. Philipps D.r Bun
D.r Vernon M.r Wilson.

M.r J. Philipps in the Chair.

1. Upon reading M.r Urlspergers and M.r Vats-
Letters of the 17.th Curr.t N. S. from Augsburg.

2. Agreed that D.r Bundy M.r Copping and M.r Wil
or any two of them be desired to be a Committee to prepa
a further account of the persecuted Saltzburgers from th
last Account published and that the Secretary take co
to furnish them with materials out of M.r Urlsperger
and other Letters.

3. Agreed that Mr. Hodgson be desired by next [illegible] to transmit to the Society with his first conveniance an Account of his Disbursments on Account of the Saltzburgers that the Society may be enabled to judge the better of the [illegible] they are to take for procuring more Benefactions towards their relief.

4. Mr. Wilson reported that having been lately at Oxford he took an Opportunity to wait upon and to leave with the Vice Chancellor and all the heads of Houses, the accot. of the Origin and Designs of the Society and both the Accots of the Sufferings of the Saltzburgers to encourage contributions towards relieving them and that they were inclind to promote such Contributions the middle of next Lent Term, and desired that some Person at Oxford might be nam'd by the Trustees for receiving those collections and to receive Benefactions as they shall be ready to be paid in.

5. Agreed that the Reverend Dr. Cockman Master of University College be desired to accept of that Trouble in behalf of the Society.

6. Agreed that a Memorial be prepar'd to the Vice Chancellor by the Trustees who are Collectors in behalf of the Society, and that Mr. Vernon be desired to draw it up.

7. Upon reading the Min: of the 18th Curt. relating to Mr Cholmley's Proposal for augmenting his Rent.

8. Agreed that the Chairman and the Secretary view the Rooms propos'd.

9. The Secretary reported that last Monday he [illegible] presented the Society's Memorial to the Court of Directors of the East India Company and that the Court had referr'd it to the Committee for shipping and to the Com: for the Treasury finally to give directions thereon.

10. John Thorold Esqr of St. James's Place Dr. Geekie one of the Chaplains to His Grace the Arch Bishop of Cant. and Mr. Green Merchant in Bloomsbury Square were by Balloting chose Subscribing Members.

11. Agreed that the Gent. who propos'd them be desired to invite them.

12. The

12. The Secretary reported that the Rt. Hon.ble Lord Digby had remitted to Mr. Hoare and Compa 20 £. to be apply'd to such Branches of the Society's Design as most need it.

13. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to his Lordship for the said Benefaction and that it be applied towards supporting the Protestant Mission in East India.

14. The Secretary laid before the Society a Bill of Things made for the Mission at Tranquebar by Tho: Wills Pressmaker amounting to ..... £ 3 " 9 " 2

15. Agreed that Mr. Hoare be desired to pay the same.

16. The Society considering that next Tuesday is a Holiday, agreed that the Society be Summon'd to meet here on Monday morning next instead of Tuesday being New years Day.

Letters were read from John Martin Bolzius and Israel Christian Gronau at Dover. Kent 24. Dec.r John Clayton at Wonsley near Bedale Yorkshire 15. Dec.r Samuel Urlsperger at Augsburg in Germany 17. Dec.r 1733. N.S.

Bartlet's Buildings

Monday. 31.st Decemb.r 1733.

Pres.t D.r Bundy, S.r John Philipps, Mr. Philipps, Mr. Thorold, Mr. Tillard, Mr. A. Dear. Dennis, Mr. Hayward, Mr. Vernon, (Mr. Wilson Corresp.)

Mr. Philipps in the Chair in the absence of his Bro.r S. Philipps.

1. John Thorold Esq.r being introduced by S.r John Philipps subscribed to be a Member of the Society and desir'd their acceptance of five Guineas as a Benefaction to their Designs in general at his Admission.

2. The Society

2. The Society desir'd Mr. Thorold to accept their Thanks for his kind Benefaction.

3. Upon reading a Letter from the Revd. Mr. George Fenwicke of Hallaton dated the 9th Inst. signifying that he had therewith sent 22:15:- Benefactions from the undernamed Persons, Viz.

	To the Genl. Designs of the Soc.	To the Salt-Bs
Lady Palmer of Stamford	1:1:-	1:1:-
Lady Palmer of Carlton	1:1:-	10:6
Mrs. Barton	10:6	10:6
The Revd. Mr. Willm. Fenwick of Carlton lately deceased	2:-:-	2:2:-
The Revd. Mr. Cox Sch. Mastr. of Kelworth		1:1:-
Mrs. Hesther Palmer	10:6	
A Gentlewoman desiring to be unknown		1:1:-
Robt. Wilson Esqr.	1:1:-	1:1:-
James Wilson Esqr.	10:6	10:6
Mrs. Parker	1:1:-	
Mrs. Bewicke	2:0:-	1:1:-
The Revd. Mr. Geo. Fenwick of Hallaton	2:-:-	1:1:-
	12:5:-	10:10:-

4. The Secry reported that he had paid to Mr. ArchDeacon Deane . . . 12:5:- and to Mr. Tillard for the Saltzburgers . 10:10:-

Making 22:15:-

5. Agreed that Mr. Fenwick be desir'd to give the Thanks of the Society to the Benefactors, and to accept the same himself for his own Benefaction and good Offices on this occasion.

6. Mr. Hayward according to the Rule of Rotation was desir'd to be Chairman for the Month ensuing.

7. Mr. Tillard.

7. Mr. Tolland reported that he had received and paid the undermentioned Bills on Account of the Saltzburgers

Viz.	£	s	d
From Mr. Henry Allard Butjenter at Dover payable to Mr. Isaac Minet for Money advanced by him.....	58.	10.	-
Mr. Isaac Minet at Dover payable to Mr William Minet on Account of money paid to Mr. Butjenter at Dover for the Saltzburgers.....	17.	17.	3
	76.	7.	3

8. Agreed that Mr. Butjenter be desired to give the Society at their next meeting an Account in Writing of the particular Application of the Sums abovementioned, and any other Sums he may have disburs'd for the Saltzburgers with a Report of his transactions there and that the Secretary give him immediate notice thereof.

9. Mr. Vernon laid before the Committee a Copy of the resolution of the Trustees for Georgia in answer to that part of Mr. Vat's last Letter from Augsburg of the 17th Curt. N. S. which relates to the Quantity of Land given to the Emigrants for Georgia in the following words viz.t

" The Trustees for Establishing the Colony of
" Georgia in America have made no distinction
" between the Saltzburgers and those of the English
" who went in the first Embarkation, and have even
" granted them better Terms then the English in
" later Embarkations.
" The Trustees gave no more than 50. Acres for
" every family to those English who went at first, and
" grant no more than 40. to those who go at present
" If they give the same Number of Acres to a single
" Man it is with the Expectation that he will marry
" & have a family. They will give 50. Acres to every
" single man among the Saltzburgers for the same reason

As M

" As there is no distinction in the Property there ought
" be none likewise in their Rights whether Civil or
" Religious.

To which Mr. Vernon adds, That it is likewise
to be observ'd that the Grant of 50. Acres to every
Person who Settles in Carolina or other of our Colonys
is to such who transport themselves at their own
Charge, whereas the Saltzburgers are defrayed at great
Expence from Augsburg to Georgia, and are maintained
at the Expence of the Trustees in Georgia till such time
as they can get in a Crop from the Land given them
for their maintenance.

10. Agreed that Mr. Vat be acquainted with the sense
of the Trustees for Georgia on considering that part
of his Letter.

11. The Secretary reported that Mr. J. Philipps and
himself had view'd the two Rooms in Mr. Cholmondeley's
House propos'd to be taken from Christmas last at
6 £. p.r Ann. Rent for receiving the Society's Books
in Quires, and think the Rooms are very proper for
the use of the Society on the terms propos'd

12. Agreed that Six pounds p.r Ann be allowed to
Mr. Cholmondeley from Christmas Day last to be paid
Quarterly for the use of the Warehouses abovementioned
viz.

	£
On Account of the Arabick Impressions.	4. p.r Ann
On Account of the Society's Designs in General.....	2. p.r Ann

13. Agreed that it be refer'd to the Committee for Receits
and Payments together with Mr. Ziegenhagen and
Governour Jennings to consider what may be necessary
to be remitted in money to the Missionaries at Fort St.
George, and that whatever is wanting out of the Malabar
Fund in Mr. Hoare's hands be made good out of the
Interest of Mrs. Palmer's Legacy.

14. Agreed that they be desired to meet here next
Tuesday sennight by nine o'Clock in the morning to

consider

consider of the said Reference and that notice be
given to the Gentlemen of the Committee accordingly.

15. The Secretary reported that Mr. Belk desired
that the undermentioned Books might be sent to
the Mission Library at Fort St George viz.
D.r Hammond's Sermons in folio printed
at London 1675.
D.r Isaac Barrow's Treatise of the Pope's Su-
premacy printed at London 1683.

16. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be given
to Mr. Belk for his Benefaction.

17. A Paragraph drawn up was read and approv'd
of by the Society to be inserted in the News Papers
relating to the Saltzburgers. viz. in the Daily Advertiser
London Evening Post General Evening Post and
Whitehall Evening Post.

18. Agreed that the Secretary take care to get the
same inserted, together with the Paragraph in the
Daily Advertiser of the 26.th Curt. excepting the
last 4. lines beginning at for if I am rightly
inform'd &c.

Letters were read from George Jenwick at
Hallaton Leicestershire 19. Decr. Francis
Huyshe at Clysthydon Devonsh.r 22. Decr. Tho:
Coram at Dover Kent 22.d & 27. Decr. Clem.t
Tookie at Chippenham Cambridge 24. Decr. Bohun
Fox at Weyhill near Andover Bucks 22. Decr.
Thomas Allen at Kettering Northamptonshire
24. Decr. Ri. Bithel at Ousden Suffolk 20. Decr.
Robert Thomlinson at Whickham Northumbd.
4.th Decr. Herbert Mackworth at London 27. Decr.
1733.

Bartlet's Buildings
Tuesday 8.th Jan.y 1733/4

Pres.t Mr. A. D. Denne Mr. Tillard Gov.r
Jennings Mr. J. Philipps Mr. Herold
Lr. John Philipps Mr. Philipps Mr. Hay
Dr. Guerdes Mr. A. D. Benson Mr. Copping

Mr Hayward in the Chair.

1. The Committee for Receipts and Payments have considered the State of the Protestant Mission in the East Indies, reported that it will be in their Judgement proper to remit One hundred and four pounds for the use of the mission at Fort S.t George to be laid out in pieces of Eight.

2. Agreed that the advice of the Committee for Rec.t and payments be comply'd with and that the Secretary take care to buy that value in pillar Dollars as usual.

3. Agreed that the Reverend Mr. Charles Wade = worth of Stow in Norfolk be recommended to the Society for a Subscribing member.

4 Upon reading a Letter of the 31. of Decemb.r from Mr. Von Reck at Dover signifying that he has a Ball.ce in his hands of the money taken up by him on the way from Augsburg amounting to 184. Guilders and 36. Cruitzers, according to an account now transmitted to the Society.

5. Agreed that Mr. Von Reck be desired to pay the ... Money in his hands on account of the Society to Mr. Minet taking two Receipts for the same one for himself and the other to be transmitted to Mr. Tillard the Receipt to express that Mr. Minet will be accountable to Mr. Tillard for the same in behalf of the Society.

6. Agreed that Mr. Isaac Minet Merchant at Dover be desired to receive the said Ballance and remit it to Mr. Tillard.

7. Agreed that Mr. Von Reck be desired if he has leisure for it to send a short account of the Familys of the Saltzburgers in the present Transport, their Names, circumstances and what they have left behind in the Archbishoprick of Saltzburg.

8. Upon reading a Lre from John Purcell of Yeste.r day requesting the Society to be favoured with a few

Books

Books to be given away among the Sailors on
His Majesty's Ship the Antelope Man of War Capt. Bridge
Commander manned with about 400. Men.

9. Agreed that in regard of his having been formerly employ'd as a Clerk in the Service of the Society, that a packet of the Value of 20. in books out of the Society's Store as Mr. Tillard and the Secretary shall direct be given to him when they are satisfy'd by seeing the Certificate of his good behaviour on bord the Grafton and Princes Amelia Men of War and that thereupon Mr. Arch Deacon Denne be desired to pay him One Guinea towards defraying the Expence of his going on bord the Antelope.

10. The Committee being inform'd that George Smith their Messenger was at present very much indispos'd & that the Service of the Society suffered for want of collecting the Subscription Money for last Quarter against the Audit and for dispatching the Packets weekly desired from the Society.

11. Agreed that it be recommended to Mr. A. Deacon Denne and Mr. Tillard to employ a proper person to assist the present Messenger, till this Matter can be further Consider'd.

12. A Letter was read from Alderman Carrill at Glouester of the 2. January to Mr Philipps signifying that he had sent by a Passenger Thomas Evans to London 5. Guineas to be paid to Mr Philipps as a Benefaction to the Society from a Person that desires to be unknown.

13. That Mr. Francis Yate of that City a corresponding Member was lately deceased and had left a Legacy of 50£ to the Society which would be paid in due time by his Executors.

14. Agreed that Mr Philipps be desired to give the Thanks of the Society to Mr. Alderman Carrill and the Benefactor of Five Guineas when he has received them.

Letters

Letters read

2 Jan.ª Samuel Knight at Blunts ham Huntingtonsh.
Dec.ª Edwin Belk at Hampstead 3. January John
Purcell at London 7 January Matthew Postlethwayt
Denton near Bungay Suffolk 28. Decemb.ª Christ.
Ortmann at Dover 30. Dec.ª Philip George Freder.
De Reck at Dover 31. Dec.ª & 11.ª January 1733.

Pontet's Building

Tuesday 15. Jan.ª 1733/34.

Present S.ª John Philipps D.ª Bundy M.ª Copping M.ª Tillard M.ª Hayward M.ª Philipps M.ª J. Philipps M.ª Button M.ª Ziegenhagen D.ª Pelling M.ª Wa.

M.ª Hayward in the Chair.

1. Upon reading the minute of last Tuesday relating to the Ballance in M.ª Von Reck's hands on Account of the Saltzburgers.

2. The Secretary reported that he wrote to M.ª Von Reck the 8.th Curr.t according to the Order of the Committee, but the Ship Parepsburg sailed the same day in the morning, & M.ª Miner had return'd the Letter so that the Ballance of 184. Guilders and 36. Cruitz.ers remain'd still in M.ª Von Reck's hands to be Accounted for at his return from Georgia.

3. Upon reading the minute of last Tuesday relating to the Sum of £184. to be remitted in pieces of Eight to the missionaries at Fort S.t George.

4. The Committee considered that that Sum would not be sufficient to compleat their Salaries of 140. £. as promis'd to them, and sent last year including the 2. Half Chests of Wine then sent.

5. Agreed that the Sum remitted this year be made up to £140. including the value of 2. Half Chests of Wine.

6. The

6. The Secretary informing the Committee that the remittance last year was £10 short of £140 by reason of the Value of the Wine being estimated so much more than the Account amounted to when it was sent in.

7. Agreed that the Value of £10. be added to the Silver order'd to be sent now.

8. Dr Bundy reported that Dr Pelling desired to pay a Sum of money to the Society towards relieving poor Prisoners if they would accept thereof.

9. Agreed that the same be accepted and that Dr Bundy be desired to acquaint Dr Pelling therewith.

10. The Secretary reported that £1.5.0 remain'd still in his Hands unappropriated towards releiving Poor prisoners by order of the 13th of march last.

11. Agreed that the 25. shillings be put in the Chest Box till another distribution is made, and the same is accordingly done.

12. The Committee being inform'd that Copies of the New Testament and Psalter in Arabick would be acceptable presents to Mr Dubois Treasurer of the East India Company who had read the Account of the Origin and Designs of the Society with so much pleasure as to signify a desire of those Copies.

13. Agreed that the Secretary take Care to present Copies of the New Testament and Psalter in Arabick well bound in the name of the Society together with their Thanks for his late good Offices to the Court of Directors in favour of the Protestant mission to East India.

14. Upon reading a Letter from Mr Urlsperger of the 7th January N.S. to Mr Ziegenhagen desiring to have the direction of the Society about retaining Mr Vat at Augsburg.

15. Agreed that Mr Urlsperger be desired to defray the Expence of Mr Vat's Journey from Switzerland to Augsburg and during his residence there till further Orders there being a prospe

[illegible] Transport something next [illegible]
wch they may be serviceable.

16. Agreed that a Copy of the said Lre be sent to D.
Bundy to be communicated to the Trustees for Georgia

17. Mr. J. Philipps reported that a Gentleman desiring
to be unknown had desired the Society's acceptance of 2.
Guineas as a Benefaction to their General Designs &
the same was paid to Mr. Tillard in the absence of the
Arch Deacon Denne.

18. Agreed that Mr. J. Philipps be desired to give the
Thanks of the Society to the Benefactor.

19. Mr. Tillard reported that he had received from D.r
Booth Dean of Windsor by the hands of the Secretary 3.
Guineas from Persons desiring to be unknown towards
relieving the Saltzbergers viz.

	£	s	d
From a Gentleman at Lincoln	2	2	-
From a Gentleman at Windsor	1	1	-
	3	3	-

20. Agreed that Mr. Dean Booth be desired to give the
Thanks of the Society to the Benefactors.

21. Mr Butjenter laid before the Committee an Account
of his Disbursements on the Saltzburgers at Dover in
his late Journey thither at the request of the Society and
the vouchers for his Expences, some particulars of which
being read.

22. The Committee unanimously desired Mr. Butjenter
to accept their Thanks for the care and pains he had taken
therein, which the Chairman accordingly gave to him and
Mr. Tillard was desired to discharge what remain'd due
thereon.

Letters were read from John Martin Bolzius and
Israel Christian Gronau at Dover Kent 4. Janry 1.r D. Reck
at Dover Kent 4. Janry D.r Booth at Windsor 7. Janry Isaac
Minet at Dover Kent 10. Janry Tho. Cooke at Thornecombe Dev.
11. Janry Jales at London 11. Janry D.r Pardo at Oxford 3.
Janry J. Ulsperger at Augsburg Germany 7. Janry N.S. Thom.
Bernard at Carls Cola 10. Janry. D.r Prior at Trinity Colleg Camb.
10. Janry & John Dobbin at London 7. Janry 1733./34.

Tuesday 22. Jan.ry 1733/3

Pres.t Sr. John Philipps Mr. Tillard
Mr. Thorold Mr. Copping Dr. Pelling
Dr. Bundy Mr. L. Philipps Mr. Wil
Sr. John Philipps in the Chair in
the absence of Mr. Hayward.

1. Agreed that Mr. Sale be desired to give his Company at the Committee that Day Sennight to advise about publishing a third Account relating to the Saltzburgers.

2. The Secretary reported that he had received and Lodged in the Treasury at the East India House the 19th. January to be remitted to the Missionaries at Fort St. George and Tranquebar viz.

						£	s
from	The Society ..... pillars	47	6/63	dw 10	at 5/3	125	10
	Mr. Ziegenhagen	571	27/63			150	-
		1049		dw 10			
	Mr. Hollis	532	6		at 5/3	139	14
		1581	16.			415	4

For Tranquebar

from	Mr. Ziegenhagen	1333	7	at 5/3	350	-
		2915	3.	£	765	4

3. Agreed that it be refer'd to the Committee for Receipts and Payments to consider whether the Society are in a condition to allow for the future the augmentation of 15. £ advanced by Mr. Profes.r Frank to Mr. Geister Missionary at Fort St. George to compleat his Salary to 45 £. according to a minute of the Society the 9th. Nov.r 1731. from which time Prof.r Frank has transmitted the said 15. £. to Mr. Ziegenhagen and by him sent w.th the Society's Cash to Fort St. George.

4. Dr. Bundy laid before the Committee a Copy of the

Minute

Extract of the Minutes of the Trustees for Georgia in order to be sent
from M.r Urlsperger of the 1st Inst. N. S. to M.r Ziegenhagen which minute was in the following words viz.

Palace Court

Saturday Jan.y 19.th 1733/4.

At a Board of Trustees for establishing the Colony of Georgia in America.

The Trustees having read an Extract of a Letter from the Reverend M.r Urlsperger at Augsburg dated Jan.y 7.th 173[illegible] N. S. to the Reverend M.r Ziegenhagen at London propg a Commission from the Trustees to M.r Goebel to demand the Effects due to the Saltzburgh Emigrants that are embark for Georgia.

Resolv'd that the Thanks of the Trustees be given to the Reverend M.r Urlsperger, and M.r Goebel for their Offers of Service, that the Trustees apprehend they can give no such Commission without the consent of the Emigrants and that they will take care to transmit to Georgia whatever effects belonging to the said Emigrants shall be conveyed to the said Trustees.

Benj.n Martyn Secry

5. Agreed that a Copy of the said Minute be sent to M.r Urlsperger and to acquaint him that the Trustees for Georgia will be moved at their next meeting by one of their Members to send forthwith to Georgia to enquire what Effects the Emigrants lately gone to Georgia have left behind them in Saltzburg, and to have a proper Authority from them to demand those Effects.

6. D.r Pelling acquainted the Committee that he had rec.d and paid to M.r Tillard Twenty pounds being the Interest of a Charity left in Trust with M.r Middleton a Banker and himself towards relieving poor Prisoners in the Gatehouse Westminster Fleet and Marshalsea Prisons.

7. Agreed

Agreed that Mr. Phillipps & Mr. Drew and Mr. Phillipps be desired to give directions for distributing the same among poor Prisoners in the said Prisons as they shall think proper.

8. Agreed that a Packet of the undermentioned Books be sent to Mr. Thorold on the Terms of the Society.

10 Bibles Minion single
100 Christian Monitors.

9. The Secretary laid before the Committee several Accounts from Mr. Cholmondley viz.

On Account of the Arabick Impressions

	£	s	d
Rent of a Warehouse 1. year ending at Christmas last	4	–	–
June 12. Binding 6. Arabick N. Testaments gilt and lettered on the back at 3/6	1	–	6
6. Arabick Psalters gilt and lettered at 2/6	–	15	–
	5	15	–

10. Agreed that Mr. Archdeacon Denne be desired to pay the said Articles when he is satisfy'd in the reasonableness of them.

Another Account for the Protestant Mission to East India viz.

	£	s	d
Oct. 29. 1733. 50. Portuguese N. Testaments in half letter'd	2	–	–

11. Agreed that Mr. Hoare be desired to discharge the same on Account of the Mission.

12 Charles Dubois Esq. Treasurer of the East India Company having been proposed for a Subscribing Member and a report now made of his Qualifications as the Rules require.

13. Agreed that he be recommended to the Society to be chosen a Subscribing Member.

14. Mr. Tillard reported that he had received from

Aldermen

Abraham Carill of Glanvilles by the hands of Mr. Philipps Five Guineas as a Benefaction to the Genera[l] Designs of the Society from a Person that desires to be [un]known ..... £ 5. 5.

Agreed that Mr. Philipps desire Mr. Carill to gi[ve] the Thanks of the Society to the Benefactor.

Letters were read from Jned. Ziegenhagen at Lond[on] 18. January, James Horner at Waltham Abby Essex 15. J[an.] J. Urlsperger at Augsburg in Germany 18. January N. S[t.] Bp. Dromore at Dublin in Ireland. 10. January. Henry Vaughan at Leominster Herefordsr 6. January, D.r Pardo at Pepped near Henley upon Thames in Oxfordshire 15. Jan[.] Samuel Disney at Wakefield in Yorkshire 19.th January P. Hill at Cublington Bucks 15. January, D.r Nicolls at London 15. January 1733.

Bartlets Buildings
Tuesday 29.th Jan.y 1733/34.

Pres.t Mr. Tillard Mr. Hayward
Mr. Wilson Sr. John Philipps Mr. J.
Philipps Mr. Copping, Mr. Fox, Mr.
Vernon.

Mr. Hayward in the Chair.

1. Upon reading a Letter of the 26. Curr.t from Mr. Edwin Belk signifying that he had paid to the Secretary 750 L. which he desires may be laid out as the former 250. L. or such other Fund as shall be thought adviseable but that the same be done in his own name till it can be considered how to perpetuate the application of it to the distribution of Religious Books in great Britain, the East and West Indies.

2. Agreed that Mr. Tillard be desired to put out the 750. L in the manner desired in Mr. Belks name and that it be referd to Mr. Melmoth Mr. J. Philipps and Mr. Clend[on] to consid[er]

to consider in what manner it may be practicable to perpetuate the application of Mr. Belk's Charity to the uses he proposes.

3. The Secretary reported that the Things ordered by the Society to be sent to Madras and Tranquebar were sent on the Princess Royall Capt. Duncomb Backwell Comr. but the Silver to the Value of £765. 1. 6 was this day to be ship'd freight free to Fort St. George.

4. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be given to the Court of Directors of the East India Company for permitting them to be sent freight free.

5. Agreed that £1000. be ensur'd of the Value of the said Goods in the usual manner.

Letters were read from John Tucker at Chipping Norton Oxfordshire 19. January A.D. Denne at Vauxhall Lambeth Surry. Bp. Dromore at Dublin in Ireland 16. January John Andrew Zweiffler at Dover Kent Jan.ry Benjamin Martyn at London 19. January, Edwin Belk at Hampstead 26. January, Mr. Fox at Reading Berkshire 29. January 1733/34.

Bartlet's Buildings
Tuesday. 5th Feb.y 1733/34.

Pres.t Sir John Philipps, Mr. Archdeac. Denne
Mr. Hayward, Mr. Tillard, Mr. J. Philipps,
Mr. Thorold, Mr. Casberd, Dr. Guerdes,
Mr. Butjenter, Lord Bp of Lich. & Coventy
Mr. Vernon (Mr. Sale Corresp.)

Mr. Hayward in the Chair.

1. Mr. Tillard, reported that he had receiv'd for the Salzburg a Benefaction from Mrs Dunch by Ex. Matthews 5:5:

2. Agreed

2. Agreed that Mr. Tillard be desired to give the Thanks of the Society to the Benefactor.

3. Mr. Thorold according to the Rule of Rotation was desired to be Chairman for the Month ensuing

4. Agreed that Dr. Vernon, Dr. Bundy, Mr. Copping, Mr. [illegible], Mr. Bewick, Mr. Thorold, or any three of them be desired to be a Comittee to Audit the Society's Accounts for the last year, and they are desired to do it at such time & place as they and the Comittee for Receits and Payments shall agree upon.

5. Agreed that the Anniversary Meeting of this Society be on Tuesday the 5th of March at the Rose Tavern in Cursitor's Alley.

6. Agreed that Mr. Melmoth, Mr. Clive, Mr. Edwards, Mr. Clendon, Mr. Hoare, be desired to be Stewards for directing the entertainment on that occasion.

7. Upon the recomendation of the Comittee the Rev. Mr. Charles Wadsworth of Stow in Norfolk was by Balloting chose a Subscribing Member.

8. Agreed that the Secry acquaint him therewith.

9. Mr. Tillard reported that he had according to the Minute of last Tuesday bought the same day 750. pounds in New So. Sea Annuity Stock in Mr. Edwin Belfs Name which at 99. l. 3/4 came to ..... 748: 2: 6.

Brokerige at 2/6.d ℔ Cent 18: 9

Ballance to be return'd to Mr. Belfs ..... : 18: 9

£. 750: —: —

10. Charles Dubois Esqr. Treasurer of the East Ind. Compa. upon the recomendation of the Comittee was by Balloting chose a Subscribing Member.

11. Agreed that Mr. Tillard be desired to acquaint Mr. Dubois of his being chose a Member, and invite him to the Society.

12. Sir John Philipps

12. Sir John Philipps reported that he had receiv'd from Sir Nicholas Pelham by the hands of M^r. Legas one Guinea as a Benefaction to the Saltzburgers 1:1:-

13. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to Sir Nicholas Pelham.

14. The Secry reported that he had according to order last Tuesday ensured 1000. l. on the Princess Royal to Fort St George at 2:10.- p^r Cent. which came to 25:4:6. including the charge of the Policy, and that M^r. Hoare had advanced the Premium though he had not Cash at present in his hands.

15. Agreed that M^r. Ziegenhagen be desired to give the Company at the next Comittee, or in case he cant do that, that he would signify by Letter to what uses the Money he sends over to India is apply'd by the Missionaries.

16. An Account of Printing Paper Ten Reams sent this Year to the Missionaries at Trangnebar from M^r. Brewer at Ludgate Hill was laid before the Society and read amounting to . . . . . £. 6:-:-

17. Agreed that M^r. Hoare be desired to discharge the same on Account of the Mission.

18. Agreed that a packet be sent to M^r. Casberd on the Terms of the Society. Viz.

12. Com. Pray^r. Nonpar. with Psalms 24to. mark'd on the Back with the Letters. W S.

Letters were read from M^r. Boyse at Berkswell Warwickshire 31st. Decr. Edwin Belk at Hampstead 1st Feby 4 Thomas Bromfield at Boston Lincolnshire 28. Decr. J. Casberd at London 5. Feby 4 John Willis at London 23. January Samuel Freeman at Beverley Yorkshire D^r. Waterland at Magdalen College Cambridge 3. Feby 1733/4.

Tuesday 12. Feb.y 1733

Pres.t Mr. Thorold, S.r John Philipps
Mr. J. Philipps, Mr. Tillard, D.r
Bundy, Mr. Cashberd, Mr. A. D.
Denne, D.r Pelling, Mr. Vernon D.r
Vernon, Mr. Copping Mr. Wilson.

Mr. Thorold in the Chair.

8 1. An Account of Disbursements at Dover by
Capt.n Thomas Coram on the Saltzburgers amounting
to ..... was laid before the Committee & read. £36.11.-

2. Mr. Vernon reported that he had deliver'd to Mr. Butjenter a Bill for credit on Mr. Minet for 61.- £1
towards defraying the expences that might accrew on acco.t
of the Saltzburgers at Dover.

3. Agreed that Mr. Tillard be desired to examine
Captain Coram's Account and report his opinion thereof
next Tuesday after comparing it with Mr. Butjenters
Account.

4. D.r Pelling read to the Society part of a Letter from
the Rev.d Mr. Cunningham Chaplain to the Garrison
at Gibralter desiring to be favour'd with a packet of the
Society's Books proper to be distributed among the Soldiers
and Children of that Garrison.

5. Agreed that a Packet not exceeding the Value of 5
consisting of such Books as D.r Pelling shall think
proper be sent on account of the Society.

6. Upon reading a Letter from Mr. Butjenter of
the 5.th Curr.t giving an Account of the behaviour of the
Saltzburgers at Dover when they landed there and during
his Stay among them.

7. Agreed that a Copy of this Letter be put into Mr.
Sales hands as proper to be taken notice of in the
Account he is preparing.

8. Mr. J. Philipps reported that he had received and
paid to Mr. Hoare Three Guineas as a Benefaction
to the Protestant Mission to the East Indies from a
person that desires to be unknown £3-3-

9. Agreed

Agreed that Mr. Philipps be desired to give the
Thanks of the Society to the Benefactor.

Letters were read from Bp. of Dromore at Dublin
Ireland 2. February, John Ital at Augsburg in Germany
8. Febry John Haddon at Warrington Lancashire
6. Febry Bryan Blundell at Liverpoole Lancashire
7. Febry Richard Lowther at Rotterdam 16. Febry
Richard Knight at Deal Kent 4. 8. & 9. John Purcell at the
Downs 6. Febry H. A Butjenter at London 5. Febry
Samuel Urlsperger at Augsburg in Germany 8. Febry
1733/34.

Bartlet's Buildings

Tuesday 19 Feb.y 1733/

Pres.t Mr. Thorold, Mr. Liegenhagen
Mr. Tillard Mr. Arch Deacon Denne
(Mr Wilson) corresp.g D.r Guerdes
D.r Bundy Mr. Butjenter, D.r Knight
of Blunsham, Mr. Drew, S.r John
Philipps Mr. J. Philipps

Mr. Thorold in the Chair.

1. Mr. Arch Deacon Denne reported that he had rec.d
2. Guineas from the Reverend D.r Hussey Rector of
Allhallows Thames Street as a Benefaction to the Society's
Designs in General ..... £ 2. 2. —

2. Agreed that Mr. Arch Deacon Denne be desired to
give the Thanks of the Society to the Benefactor.

3. Mr. Tillard reported that he had examin'd Capt.n
Coram's Account relating to the Saltzburgers expended
at Dover and that he found upon Comparing it with Mr.
Butjenter's Account that all the Articles were new
amounting to ..... £ 36. 11. —
and that he had therefore paid the same to Capt.n Coram.

4. Mr. J. Philipps reported from the Committee
appointed to Audit the Society's Accounts met here
16. Feb.
last Saturday, viz.t

Mr. Thorold

Mr. Thorold Mr. Copping and himself and that they found the State of them as follows Viz.

On Acco.t of the Society's Designs in General.

	£	s	d
Ballance due to the Society by the late Treasurer Robert Whitham Esq.r	188	18	
Receipts by the Rev.d Mr. Arch Deacon Denne viz. Casual Benefactions and Rent of the Rambery in the Middle Temple	236	7	5½
Subscription money paid to him by Wm. Tillard Esq.r	132	15	9½
	369	3	3
Payments by Mr. Arch Deacon Denne	369	3	3
Receipts by William Tillard Esq.r being Subscription money	372	—	8½
Payments by Ditto	308	17	9½
Ballance due to the Society in Mr. Tillard's hands	63	2	11

On Acco.t of Mrs. Palmer's Legacy of £4000.

	£	s	d
Receipts by Mr. Arch Deacon Denne viz. Ballance in his Hands last Audit 17.th Febr.y 1732	13	15	11¼
One years Dividend on £3750. So. Sea Stock to Midsummer 1733. there being £250. L. sunk towards paying the Debts of the Company	150	—	—
	163	15	11¼
Payments out of this Legacy viz. To Mr. Hoare for the use of the Protest.t Mission to the East Indies	173	1	6
Ballance due to Mr. Arch Deacon Denne	9	5	6¾

On Acco.t of the Protestant Mission to East India

Receipts by Benjamin Hoare Esq.r viz. Ballance in his Hands last audit	159	—	4½
Casual Benefactions	59	12	6
Advanced by Mr. Arch Deacon Denne out of Mrs. Palmers Legacy	173	1	6
	391	14	4½
Payments by Mr. Hoare since last Audit pursuant to several Orders of the Society for Expences on the Mission	391	14	4½

Carried forward 252. 1. 1

Brought over ..... £ 232. 1. 1

On Acco.t of the Arabick Impressions

Receipts by Mr. Arch Deacon Denne including the Ballance of 113. 10. 10½ due to the Society last audit 138. 10. 10½

Payments on said Account 24. 18. 11

Ballance due to the Society ..... 113 .. 11 .. 11½

Tot.l of Ballances due to the Society. 365 .. 13 .. —½

From whence deducting the Ballance due to Mr. Arch Deacon Denne on Account of money advanced to the Protestant mission to the East Indies more than the Interest of Mrs. Palmer's Legacy ..... 9 .. 5 .. 6¾

There still remains due 356 .. 7 .. 5¾

Due to the Society at Christmas last from their Subscribing Members and Annual Contributory ..... 292 .. 1 .. —

Total of Arrears and Ballance due to the Society this audit ..... 648 .. 8 .. 5¾

5. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be given to the Gentlemen of the Committee for Receipts and Payments for the pains they have taken in keeping the Society's Accounts — and to the Gentlemen of the Committee of Auditors who attended the Audit.

6. The Secry reported that Mr. Cholmondley had sent into the Society's Store 300. Copies of Mr. Bedford's late Sermon at Bow Church before the Society's for Reformacon of Manners, as a present from the Society for Reformation.

7. Agreed that Mr. Cholmondley be desir'd to give the Thanks of the Society to the Benefactors.

8. Upon reading a Letter from Mr. Urlsperger of the 15.th Curt. N. S. signifying that the Society's Letter of the 10.th December never came to Hand.

9. Agreed that a Copy of that Letter be sent to him and that a Copy of Mr. Urlsperger's Letter be made for Mr. Sale to extract as he shall think proper in the Account he is now preparing and that the German Print enclos'd be translated for the same purpose.

The

10. The Messenger informing the Committee that one of William Courtenay's Daughters who contributes to the Soci[ety] when he waited on her for her annual Contribution, desired to see a List of the Subscribing Members of the Society in order to invite such others as She thought might have Interest enough in to persuade to become Contributors to their Designs

11. Agreed that the Secretary make out such a List as is desired by Mrs. Courtenay to be sent to her.

Letters were read from Samuel Urlsperger at Augsburg in Germany 15. Feb.y 4 John Morgan at Brightwell Berkshire 11th February Richard Knight at Deal Kent 14. Feb.y 4 John Wesley at Oxford 16. Feb.y 4 John Philipps at London 18. Feb.y 4 S.r Nicholas Pelham at Bromham Sussex 15th Feb.y 4 Bp. Dromore at Dublin Ireland 12. Feb.y 4 John Gibbs at Bristol Somersetshire 18th Feb.y 4 Philip Cholmondeley at London 11th Feb.y 4 Dr Pardo at Oxford 11. Feb.y 4 William Tillard Esq.r at London 1. Feb.y 4 1733/34.

Bartlet's Buildings

Tuesday 26. Feb.y 1733/34.

Present Mr. Thorold, Mr. Tillard
Dr. Guerdes S.r John Philipps Mr. Vernon
Mr. Arch Deacon Denne Mr. Ziegenhagen
Mr. Batjenter S.r John Gonson D.r Vernon
Mr. J. Philipps (Mr. Wilson Corresp.d)

Mr. Thorold in the Chair.

1. Upon reading a Letter from Mr. Knight at Deal of 18. Feb.y signifying that he had received and put on Board the East India Ships the several Letters to the Missionaries recommended to his Care

2. Agreed that beside the charges of putting the said Letters on Board a present of Half a Guinea be made to him as a gratuity for his Trouble.

3. Mr. Tillard reported that he had received from Mr. Vernon the Sum of £1. 8.s 2.d being so much receiv'd by him as Benefactions from several persons for the use of the Salzburgers being what remains in his Hands as appears by the Account.

4. Mr. Tillard

4. Mr. Tollard reported that he had paid Sixty one pounds to Mr. Vernon being money advanced by him the 29th. January last to Messrs. P. and V. Symonds for the use of Mr. Minet at Dover on Account of the poor prokst. Saltzburgers there.

5. Upon reading a Letter from Mr. Sale of the 20th. Feby. 1733/34. signifying that he had made an Extract of the Papers relating to the Saltzburgers but had not time to put 'em in form being oblig'd to go into the Country whence he hop'd to be in Town next Tuesday viz. this day when he would go on wth. it.

6. Agreed that Mr. Sale be desir'd to give all the dispatch he can to finish the said Account for the press and that the Secretary furnish him with Copies of such other Papers as are since come to hands.

7. Upon reading a Letter from the Reverend Dr. Timothy Cutler at Boston 18th. Jan.y 1733/34. to Mr. Thomas Bromfield the Son of an old subscrib. Member recommending to him what Books might be very usefull to be sent to that Country by any Charitable Gentleman.

8. Sr. John Philipps offered to pay for the Books desired on the Terms of the Society.

9. Agreed that the Secretary take care to prepare such a packet as Sr. John Philipps desires on the Terms of the Society.

10. Mr. I. Philipps reported that Dr. Bundy and himself had last Saturday visited the Fleet prison to inform themselves of proper Objects to be relieved out of the Charity paid by Dr. Pelling to the Society of £20. .. .. } To which Dr. Bundy added Charity money recd for the same purpose ..... 5.. 5.. ..

£ 25.. 5.. ..

That they had discharg'd out of sd. Fleet prison (their Fees being compounded for at half price) viz.

William Ledgyard aged 25. poulterer in Honey lane in Cheapside for Fees only committed 11. June 1733 ..... } 1.. 8.. 0

Francis

Francis Sherwood aged 40. of Donnington
in the Parish of Shaw Berkshire Farmer
committed 22. January 1732.
His Debt to Nicholas Harbach Attorney
was. £ 3.17.8.
Compounded for ..... 2.2.—
Fees ..... 1.10.6½ } 3.12.6

John Tomkins aged 43. of St. James's
Parish Hatter having a Wife and 3 Childn.
committed the 25th May 1733.
His Debt to John Titcombe Brewer £ 25.
and Damages £ 15. in all £ 40. pounds ...
Compounded for ..... 5.—.—
Fees ..... —.18.8 } 5.18.8

James Hamilton aged 33. of Purple Lane
Coachman has a Wife and 2. Children.
committed the 24. March 1733.
Debt to Joseph Patteson ... £ 2.11.8.
Compounded for ..... 1.6.—
Fees ..... 2.10.6 } 3.16.6

John Goldsmith aged 47. of St. Andrew's Holb.
Ticket Porter hath one Daughter unprovided
for, committed the 14th January 1733.
Debt to Robert Joyner 10. pound
Compounded for ..... 2.10.—
Fees ..... 15.1 } 3.5.1

Robert Thorpe aged 67. of St. Andrew's Holb.
Perriwig maker committed 26. Sept. 1732. } 2.8.8
discharg'd for Fees only .....

Isaac Savage aged 34. of market Drayton Shropshire Malster has a Wife and
Son, committed the 25. January 1730.
Debt to Mr. George Clive 24 £
compounded for ..... 2.2.—
Fees ..... 2.13.8 } 4.15.8

Amounting in the whole to ..... £ 25.5.9½

13. Agreed that a Copy of this Distribution be given to the Reverend Dr. Pelling to be communicated as he pleases to the Donors of the Charity of 20 £. towards setting these poor Prisoners at Liberty.

12. Agreed

Agreed that the Thanks of this Society be given to D.r Bundy and M.r I. Philipps for the pains they have taken in distributing the Charity money aforementioned for the relief of the said Prisoners.

13. M.r Wilson laid before the Society a Memorial drawn up to be presented to the Vice Chancellor and other heads of Houses at the University of Oxford, in favour of the Saltzburg Emigrants, and the same being read was with some Amendments Approved.

14. Agreed that 26. fair Copies of the said Memorial be made to be sent enclosed to D.r Pardo to deliver to y.e Vice Chancellor desiring that he will give leave that a Collection be made pursuant thereunto in all the Colleges and halls of the University and that the Secretary do sign the said Memorial as well as the Letters to

D.r Conybeare Dean of Christ Church.
D.r Smyth Provost of Queens.
D.r Cockman Master of University College
D.r Pardo Principal of Jesus
D.r Foulkes Canon of Christ Church and
D.r Felton Principal of Edmund Hall, desiring them to recommend it to their respective Houses, and to the other Heads of Colleges and Halls.

15. Upon reading 2 Letters from M.r Urlsperger of the 18. and 22.d Curr.t N. S.

16. Agreed to meet here next Thursday by 12. o Clock to consider of giving the Secretary instructions to answer the said Letters.

Letters were read from D.r Cutler at Boston in New England 18.th January Richard Knight at Deal Kent 18. February Edward Stratton at 19. Febr.y Henry Walther Guerdes at London 26. Febr.y Tho: Tramp at Broadhinton Wiltshire 20. Febr.y James Sanxay at Tetcott 15. Febr.y Richard Drake at Great Oakley Esser 18. Febr.y John Drake at Wentworth Yorksh. 18. Febr.y Geo. Sale at London 22.d Febr.y J. Treuven at Sapcote Cheshire 18. Febr.y Edward Dalton at Llanelly Carmarthenshire 15. Febr.y John Clayton at Wensley near Bedale Yorkshire 19. Febr.y Elisha Smith at Tiddington 1.t Glo 20. Febr.y Edwin Belk at Hampstead Middx. 20. Febr.y Samuel Urlsperger at Augsburg, Germany 18.th & 22.d Febr.y

1733/4

Saltzburg Committee

Thursday 28th. Feb.y 173

Pres.t S.r John Philipps M.t
Thorold, S.r John Gonson M.t
Mr. Vernon Mr. Wilson.

Mr. Thorold in the Chair.

1. The Committee considering of Mr. Urlsperger's Letters of the 18th. and 22d. Curt.

2. Agreed that Mr. Urlsperger be acquainted that his Letters of the 18th. and 22d. Curt. N.S. have been laid before the Trustees for Georgia and the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge and both of them observe that the Answer of the Tirnbergers to the Proposal sent to them by him is not yet known and therefore till they have received from him the said Answer and a Compleat List of such Persons as shall signify their Desire to settle in Georgia they cannot send their further resolution and Instruction thereupon. That the Secretary be Ordered to observe to Mr. Urlsperger that the Expence of a Transportation of Persons from Germany to Georgia amounts to a much greater Sum then was at first imagin'd and that a large Sum being placed out in one of the publick Funds Viz. 2000 £. to answer the Salaries of the two Ministers that are lately gone with the Saltzburgers makes both Societies apprehensive that they are hardly at present in a Condition to Transport & Settle so large a number as 270. persons but they are using their utmost endeavours to raise Contributions for fulfilling the Engagements of making up the number to 300. That in the mean while it is recommended to him not to Suffer any to be put into the List that are not Emigrants from Saltzburg on Account of their adherence to the Protestant Religion, because the Collection made by this Society must be apply'd solely for their use.

3. Agreed that the Draught of every Letter to Mr. Urlsperger in the Name of the Society be for the future laid before them or their Committee ere 'tis sent forward.

Bartlet's

Bartlets Buildings

Tuesday 5. March 173

Pres.t Mr. Thorold S.r John Phill
Mr. Tillard Mr. Casberd Mr. J
Philipps, Mr. A. D. Denne Sr.
John Gonson, Mr. Lucas, Mr. Copping
Mr. Vernon Mr. Bedford. Mr. L
Wilson.

Mr. Thorold in the Chair.

1. Mr. Tillard reported that he had received Five Pounds from the Reverend Mr. Clayton of Wensley in Yorkshire of which £1..19..10½ is to pay for a Packet of Boo and the Remainder being 3....1½ is a Benefaction from a person that desires to be unknown, to the General Designs of the Society.

2. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be return'd to the Benefactor.

3. The Secretary reported that he had received by last Post from the Reverend Mr. Cook of Thorncomb in Devo a Bill for 105. £. of which 100. £. is given to this Society to be apply'd to any Branch of their Designs as they shal direct, and the 5 £. to pay for Books already sent and which are still to be sent to him on the Terms of the Soci

4. Agreed that Mr. Tillard be desired to vest the 100. £. in New South Sea Annuities for the General Designs of the Society, and that the Thanks of the Society be sent to the Benefactor.

5. Agreed that there be sent to Mr. A. D. Denne the undermentioned Books to be paid for on the Terms of the Society viz.

25. Dixon's Spelling Book.
25. Lewis's Exposition on the Church Catechism.

6. Mr. Lucas according to the Rule of Rotation was desir'd to be Chairman for the month ensuing.

7. A Letter was read from John Hansard Esq.r Secry of the new Corporation erecting for Promoting English Protes Schools in Ireland dated at Dublin the 21.st Feb.y 24 accompany ing a printed Lre published there by the Direction of that Society which they desire may be inserted in some weekly paper that is published in London.

8. Agree

8. Agreed that the said Letter be printed in the Evening and the Whitehall Evening Papers.

9. An Abstract of the Proceedings of the Society last year and of the Journal of the Missionaries at Madras for the Year 1732. were read and with some amendments approved and ordered to be read at the Anniversary Meeting of the Society, this day.

10. Agreed that the Proposal made by the Missionaries in their Journal 11th June 1732. for encouraging a Protestant German Minister to settle at Bengal, be considered at another Time.

11. Upon reading Letters from the Reverend Mr Posslethwayt at Denton in Suffolk of the 20th Feb.y and Mr. Samuel Disney at Stanley near Wakefield Yorkshire 2d March 1733/34.

12. Agreed that they be read again next Tuesday, and in the mean Time that the Books desired be sent.

Letters were read from Samuel Disney at Stanley near Wakefield Yorkshire 2. March Thomas Cook at Thorncomb Devonshire 15. Feb.y Edward Prior at Lond.n 5. March. Daniel Fettiplace at Yatesbury Wilts 25. Feb.y John Perkins at Bath Somersetshire 23. Feb.y Thomas Watkins at Tretyre near Ross in Herefordshire 28. Feb.y Leonard Chappelow at Cambridge 2. March. Matthew Posslethwayt at Denton near Bungay Suffolk 28. Feb.y A. D. Denne at Vaux Hall Surry 5. March. John Hanson Esq.r at Dublin Ireland 21. Feb.y 1733/34.

Bartlet's Buildings
Tuesday 12. March 1733/34.

Pres.t Mr. Lucas Sr. John Philipps Mr. Thorold Sr. John Gonson Mr. Butjenter Dr. Vernon Mr. J. Philipps, Mr. A. D. Denne Mr. Vernon Dr. Bundy Mr. Wilson.

Mr. Lucas in the Chair

1. The Committee being inform'd that the Reverend Mr. William Simpson a Proselyte priest from the Church of Rome was licens'd by the Bp. of London to read prayers and officiate in the Church of England at the Leeward Islands and that he was very desirous of all Sorts of Books.

2. Agreed

2. Agreed that a Packet of Books such as are in the Society's List to the Value of 6. pounds be given to Mr. Simpson consisting of such Books as are now directed.

3. Upon reading a Letter from Mr. Urlsperger dated at Augsburg 1. March N. S. desiring a catalogue of the Principal Authors that have wrote against Popery.

4. Agreed that the Secretary inform himself of such a Catalogue and Furnish Mr. Urlsperger with it.

5. Upon reading a Letter from Mr. Postlethwayte of 28. February at Denton Suffolk.

6. Agreed that a Doz. of the further Account relating to the Saltzburgers be sent to him.

7. Upon reading a Lre. from Mr. James Horner at Waltham Abby of the 22d. February desiring to be favour'd with a few of Lewis's Exposition of the Church Catechism to distribute among the poor Children this Lent while he Catechises them.

8. Agreed that Two Doz. of Lewis's Exposition of the Church Catechism be sent to him Gratis.

9. Agreed that the Minutes of the 5th Curt. relating to a Protestant German Minister to be sent to Bengal be brought forward.

10. The Secretary reported that there was collected for relieving Poor Prisoners and other Charitable Objects after the Society's Dinner last Tuesday..... 6.. 13.. 6

11. The Secretary further reported that the Expence of the Dinner at the Rose Tavern last Tuesday came to..... 7.. 15.. 6

That the Half Crowns came to..... 4.. 12.. 6

That the exceedings of the Half Crowns came to..... } 3 .. 3 .. -

12. Agreed that Mr. A. D. Denne be desir'd to pay the Three Guineas exceedings to the Secretary.

13. The Charity Box at the Society's Chamber Door being open'd there was found in it..... 5.. 5.. 6
including the 25s. put into the Box for relieving poor Prisoners the 15th January last by order of the Committee.
which added to the collections last Tuesday..... 6.. 13.. 6

makes the Sum to be distributed..... 11.. 19.. -

Agreed

14. Agreed that the undermentioned Objects of Charity be relieved out of it viz.

	£	s	£	s
Mrs Hook widow of a Subscribing Member of the Society	1	1		
George Bragg a Jewish Convert recommended by Dr. Samuel Knight	1	1		
Esther Wyat recommended by Ditto		10	6	
Mr. John Myers a Jewish Convert		10	6	
Mr. Avodio, a Greek Priest from Aleppo		10	6	
Mrs Luddington a Clergyman's Daughter recommended by Mrs Copping		10	6	
Mrs Anne Bearvis a poor wid. at Topsham recommended by Mr. Tillard		10	6	
			4	14 6
The remainder being			7	4 6

was ordered to be left in the Hands of the Secretary to be paid to Dr. Bundy Mr. Drew and Mr. J. Philipps to be distributed for relieving poor Prisoners as they or any two of them shall direct.

15. Agreed that Six Great Importance of a Religious Life be sent to Mr. J. Philipps on the Terms of the Society.

16. The Committee being put in mind that the Minutes of last month were not read last Tuesday because of its being the day of the Anniversary Meeting of the Society when other Business Engross'd the time.

17. Agreed that they be read at the next General meeting of the Society.

Letters were read from Richard Peers at Faringdon Berks 5. March Baron Von Reck at Ratisbonne Germany 1. March Bryan Blundell at Leverpoole Lancashire 8. March John Gibb at Bristol 2d. March James Horner at Waltham abby Essex 22 feb: Thomas Pardo at Jesus College Oxford 5. March William Bridges at Gotham Nottinghamshire 5. March Egerton Leigh at Linn in Cheshire 9th March Robert Daubrie at Stockton Shropshire 2d. March John Woods at Costock Nottinghamshire 9. March Henry Jones at Bonavista Newfoundland 7. & 27th Novr. John Philipps at London 12. March Daniel Waterland at Magdalen College 10. March 1733/34.

Bartlets Buildings

Tuesday 19. March 173

Pres.t M.r Tillard M.r Thorold
Sir John Philipps M.r Wilson Com.
M.r Casbeard M.r Ziegenhagen
M.r A. D. Denne M.r Vernon
M.r Copping.

Sir John Philipps in the Chair
in the absence of M.r Lucas.

1. A Letter was read from the Minister of Dolton near great Torrington Devon, Signifying that a Charity School was erected there about Five Years ago by the Parishioners which is now encreas'd for the instruc.n of Twenty Children by the encouragement of Two persons of Quality.

2. S.r John Philipps reported that he had paid to the Persons undermentioned the Charity money ordered last meeting viz.

	£	s	d
To M.rs Esther Wyat recommended by D.r Samuel Knight of Bluntisham		10	6
M.rs Hook late Serj.t Hook's widow	1	1	—
George Pragge a Jewish Convert recommended by D.r Knight	1	1	—
	2	12	6

3. M.r Tillard reported that he had paid the Charity money put into his Hands as follows viz.

To M.rs Anne Beavis wid.a at Topsham		10	6

4. The Secretary reported from M.r A. D. Denne that Payments were made of the following Sums viz.

To M.r Avodio a Greek Priest from Mount Libanus		10	6
M.r John Myers a Jewish Convert		10	6
	4	4	—

5. M.r Copping reported that he had paid M.rs Ludlington as ordered last meeting

		10	6

C. M.r

6. Mr. Tillard reported that he had received the 10
remitted by the Revrend Mr. Cook of Thorncomb in
and acquainted the Committee that the South Sea Annuit
Stock was now above Par. in which he was directed to
out 100 £. of Mr. Cook's remittance.

7. Agreed that in Consideration of buying the South
Sea Annuity Stock ber suspended till this day Sennig

8. Agreed that a meeting of the Committee be desired
next Saturday Morning by Ten of the Cock to consider
the Extracts of Letters and other Accounts relating to the
Saltzburg Emigrants drawn up by Mr. Sale.

9. The Secretary reported that the 26. Copies of the
Memorial to the Vice Chancellor and Heads of Houses
at Oxford in favour of the Saltzburgers were Yesterday
sent to D.r Conybeare Dean of Christ Church by the Oxford
Flying Stage Coach, Carriage paid here, and in his absence
recommended to D.r Pardo Principal of Jesus College.

Letters were read from Bp. of Dromore at
Dublin Ireland 4. March. John Copping at London
19. March. Samuel Ley at Dolton near Great Torrington
Devon. March. John Miers at London 14. March
Arch Deacon Denne at Vauxhall Surry 19. March
Charles Wadsworth at Hoxe in Norfolk 4. March
1733/34.

Bartlet's Buildings.
Saturday 23.d March 1733/34

Committee Extra. for Saltzburgers.

Prest. Sr. John Philipps, Mr. Thorold
Mr. Vernon Mr. Sale Mr. Tillard.
Mr. Wilson

Sr. John Philipps in the Chair in the
absence of Mr. Lucas.

1. The Committee heard read a Letter from Mr. Ulsperger
at Augsburg of the 18.th March N.S. with a Copy of a Letter
from the Magistrates of Franckfort of the 13.th of March
N.S. to Mr. Ulsperger concerning the Tirnbergers in
Franckfort returnd from Ysland in Iceland.

2. An

2. An Answer to the said Letter was drawn and read, and a Copy ordered to be laid before the Committee next Tuesday.

3. Agreed that 4. Doz. of Lewis's Exposition of the Church Catechism in English and as many in Welch be sent to the Reverend Mr. Griffith Jones at Llandowror on the Terms of the Society.

4. Mr. Sale laid before the Committee an Account of the Extracts of Letters received and sent from and to Germany relating to the Saltzburgers in order to Publishing a Third Account concerning them and the Committee Considering the matter refer'd to them are of Opinion that the Account should be publish'd by way of Narrative which Mr. Sale is desired to draw up Shewing what has been done by the Society in favour of the Saltzburgers since the last Account concerning them was published and that he have Copies of the Original Letters themselves put into his hands instead of the Extracts and such other Materials as the Secretary can furnish him with from the Society's Papers.

Bartlet's Buildings
Tuesday 26. March 1734.

Pres. Sr. John Philipps, Mr. Thorold, Mr. Tillard, D. Guerdes, Sr. John Gonson, Mr. Vernon, Mr. Copping, Mr. A. D. Denne.

Sr. John Philipps in the Chair in the absence of Mr. Lucas.

1. Upon reading the Minutes of last Tuesday relating to laying out Mr. Cook's Benefaction of £100. in South Sea Annuity Stock.

2. Agreed that Mr. Tillard be desired to lay out the said Benefaction of £100. in New South Sea Annuity Stock.

The

3. The Secretary reported that he had received and paid to Mr. Arch Deacon Denne Two Guineas from Blomfield Esq.r of little Stonham in Suffolk as a Benefaction to the Societys Designs in General. 2.2.

4. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to the Benefactor.

5. The Society being put in mind that Mr. Cosley of Spilsby had made no Answer yet to the several Letters wrote to him for paying his Arrears of Rent due to the Society on the Estate at Friskney.

6. Agreed that Mr. Edwards be desired to write to him once more and if he answer not his Letter in reasonable time that Mr. Clendon be desir'd to give directions for suing him next Term.

7. The Secretary reported that Mr. Downing had desir'd him to inform the Society from Mr. Auditor Harley — that the Trustees for the Charity Schools in and about Lond had agreed to desire the Reverend D.r Heylyn Rector of S.t Mary Le Strand to preach the Sermon this Year at the Anniversary meeting of the Charity Schools at S.t Sepulchres and that their Thanks be signified to the Society for the accommodations provided last year at their Expence for the Charity Children, and that it be now recommended to them to grant the like Favour this Year of preparing the usual accommodations.

8. Agreed that it be recommended to the Society to concurr with the Trustees in desiring D.r Heylyn to preach at the Anniversary Meeting of the Charity Schools on Thursday the 25. April next and that Mr. Gardner be desir'd to give directions to prepare accommodations for the Charity Children as usual on that Occasion.

9. The Minutes of the Extraord. Commee for Saltzburgers were read & the Letter in answer to Mr. Urlsperger's — Letter of the 18th Curr.t N. S. was read and with some Amendments approv'd and ordered to be forwarded next Post.

10. Agreed

Agreed that a Packet of these Books under-
tion'd be sent to Mr. Vernon on the Terms of the Society
viz.

3. Bibles Min.
3. Common Prayers Brevere.
3. Whole Dutys of Man large 12 mo

Letters were read from Samuel Urlsperger
at Augsburg en Suabia 18 March 1733/34. N.S. Lewis
Thomas at Dublin Ireland 16. March I. Troughear
at Northwood, Isle of Wight 18. March James Horner
at Waltham Abby Essex 20. March Dr. Pardo at
Jesus Colege Oxford 18. March Dr. Pelling at London
20. March. Bp. Dromore at Dublin Ireland 16.
March. Thomas Frampton at Broad Hinton
Wilts 19. March. John Hansard at Dublin 12. Ma
1733/34.

Bartlet's Buildings
Tuesday. 2. April. 1734.

Prest. Mr. Thorold, Mr. Tillard, Mr. Casbert,
Mr. Vernon, Sr. John Philipps, Mr. Audr. Harley,
Mr. Arch Deac. Benson, (Mr. Wilson, Dr. Long
Vice Chancellr. of Cambridge, Dr. Colbatch
Correspondg.

Dr. Long in the Chair in the Absence
of Mr. Lucas.

1. The Secry reported that he had receiv'd and paid
to Mr. Tillard Ten Guineas as a Benefaction from Thom
Archer Esqr. His Majesty's Groom Porter at Whitehall
receiv'd 29th. March towards releiving the Saltzburgers. 10:10

2. The Secry further reported that he had receiv'd and
paid to Mr. Tillard five Guineas as a Benefaction to the
General Designs of the Society from Mrs Mary Green
of Westminster. . . . . 5: 5: -

3. Agreed

3. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to the Benefactors.

4. Mr. Tillard reported that according to order last Tuesday he had laid out Mr. Cook of Thorncomb's Benefaction of 100.l. in New South Sea Annuity Stock the 30th. of March. Viz.

100.l. New So. Sea Annuity Stock at 99.3/4	99:15:-
paid Brokerige. ——	2:6
Remain for the General Designs of the Society ..	2:6
Making in all	£100:-:-

and that the said Annuity Stock was bought in the Name of Mr. Archdeacon Deane, Mr. Hoare, and himself.

5. Agreed that a packet of 12. Bibles Nonpar. Single, and ..... 12. Com: Praye. Nonpar. be sent to Mr. Casberd on the terms of the Society, mak'd S. T. S.

6. Mr. Auditor Harley according to the Rule of Rotation was desired to be Chairman for the Months ensuing.

7. Agreed that Mr. Copping be desired to recommend it to Mr. Cole of Hatton Garden to employ his good Offices with Mr. Raymond to dispose him to pay a Legacy of 100.l. in his hands bequeathed for the relief of Foreign Persecuted Protestants, that it may be apply'd towards relieving the Saltzburgers, and paid to the Trustees for receiving the Collections on their Account.

8. Agreed that Mr. Clendon be desired to take measures immediately for suing Mr. Crosley of Spilsby for the Arrears of Rent due to the Society from the Estate at Fiskney in Lincolnshire.

9. Upon reading the Min.s of last Tuesday relating to the Choice of Dr. Heylyn to preach at St. Sepulchres the 25th. Curt. the Anniversary Meeting of the Charity-Schools, and for preparing the accomodations necessary on that occasion..

10. The Society agreed with the Opinion of the Comittee.

11. Agreed

11. Agreed that a Packet of Books be sent to M^r. Arch Deacon Benson on the Terms of the Society consisting of - 1. Doz. Reasonable Communicant.

2. Doz. Perswasive to Fregnent Communion.

2. Doz. Answ^rs. to Excuses for not coming to the Holy Communion.

2. Doz. Whole Duty of Man.

12. Richard Witton Esqr. at Lupset near Wakefield in Yorkshire having been propos'd for a Subscribing Mem=ber, and a Report now made of his Character as the Rules require he was chose by Balloting, and M^r. Copping was desir'd to acquaint him with it, and to invite him to the Society.

13. The Rev^d. M^r. Moreton Fellow of Corpus Christi College in Oxford, and M^r. Willm. Adams Min^r. of S^t. Chads in Shrewsbury having been propos'd to the Comittee for Corresponding Members, and a Report now made of their respective Characters as the Rules require, they were chose by Balloting, and the Secry directed to give them notice thereof.

14. Upon reading a Letter of the 22^d. of March N.S. from Mr Urlsperger at Augsburg, and other Letters accompanying it, relating to the Saltzburgers at Frankfort return'd from Holland.

15. Agreed that the Secry write to M^r. Urlsperger by this Post, and desire that he will let him know, whether he has good reason to believe any more Protestant Exiles will come from Saltzburg, and if they should, Whether it is likely they will be better dispos'd than the Tirubergers to go to Georgia. That the Society beg his Answer in as short a time as possible, because they shall if they have no immediate Prospect of Saltzburg look upon themselves discharg'd from their former Propos^l and at liberty to receive other persecuted Protestants, who have been driven from their Country for their Religion, & have actually made application to go to Georgia.

16. Agreed

16. Agreed that this Letter be forwarded, when S.r John Philipps has approved of it.

Letters were red from S.r Lasberd at London 2. April. W.m D. Benson at London 2. April. Daniel Hallows at Hertford 28. March Henry Vaughan at Leominster Herefordshire 13th. March. John Morgan at Brightwell Oxfordshire 27. March Samuel Johnson at Great Torrington Devon 13th March John Hansard at Dublin Ireland 19 March Samuel Disney at Stanley near Wakefield Yorkshire 29. March James Horner at Waltham abby Essex 25. March Thomas Cook at Thorncomb Devon 29. March Samuel Mrlsperger at Augsburg Germany 22. March N.S. 1734.

Bartlet's Buildings
Tuesday 9 April. 1734

Pres.t M.r Thorold M.r Tillard
M.r Liegenhagen D.r Bundy S.r
John Philipps M.r Lucas D.r Vernon
M.r Copping M.r Vernon M.r Wilson
M.r Bedford M.r Sale

D.r Bundy in the Chair in the absence
of M.r Audit.r Harley.

1. Agreed that a Packet be sent to D.r Bundy on the Terms of the Society consisting of
25. Dixon's Spelling Book. and
25. Lewis's Exposition of the Church Catechism

2. Agreed that Nevil Cox Esq.r Consul at Aleppo be recommended to the Society for a Corresponding Member

3. Agreed that the Secretary prepare the Annual Account designd to be ~~annexed~~ to the Sermon at S.t Sepulchres next Thursday Fortnight, and that the same be laid before the Committee next Tuesday.

4. The Secry reported that according to Order last Tuesday he had waited on M.r Clendon & that he was willing to undertake suing of M.r Crosley for the Arrears due to the Society from the Rents of the Estate at Friskney w.ch he received and that he would take care of it at his return from Northamptonshire ab.t 14. Days or Three weeks hence.

5. Upon

5. Upon reading a Letter of the 7th of April 1734. from Dr Pardo Principal of Jesus College Oxford to Sr John Philipps concerning the Memorial to the Vice Chancellor and other Heads of Houses in favour of the Saltzburgers.

6. Agreed that the Answer drawn up by the Committee to the said Letter be sent to Dr Pardo.

7. Mr Topping reported that Sr Hans Sloan had presented and recommended the Memorial relating to the support of the Saltzburg Ministers gone to Georgia, to the Rt Honourable the Countess of Harold and the Trustees of the late Earl of Thanets Charity.

8. Agreed that Mr Topping be desired to return the Thanks of the Society to Sr Hans Sloan for his good Offices on that Occasion.

9. Agreed that Six Copies of the Account of Workhouses be sent to Mr Topping to be dispos'd of as he pleases.

10. A State of the Contributions and Disbursements towards relieving the Protestant Emigrants from Saltzburg to the 30th March 1734. was read and refer'd to be further consider'd next Tuesday when the Committee are desir'd to meet here by 10 o'Clock to consider of that and other matters relating to the Saltzburgers.

Letters were read from John Wesley at Oxford 7. April. Richard Knight at Deal Kent 7. April. William Carrol at London 4. April. William Hawtayne at Leighton Hertfordsh. 30th March. Dr Pardo at Jesus College Oxford 7. April. Charles Louis de Pfeil at Ratisbone Germany 21. March. Richard Lowther at Rotterdam 13. April N.S. Auditor Harley at Lincolns Inn 9. April. Lord Harrington at Whitehall to Mr Vernon 5. April 1734.

Bartlets Buildings
Tuesday 16. April 1734.

Pres.t Mr Thorold Mr Tillard, Mr Vernon
Sr John Philipps Dr Colbatch Dr Smith
Provost of Queens Mr Ziegenhagen
Mr Butjenter Dr Burnby Dr Vernon
Mr Prior Mr Wilson.

Mr Vernon in the Chair in y.e absence of Mr A.B.

1. Sir John Philipps laid before the Committee the Bp. of Dromore a Copy of an Account of the proceedings of the incorporated Society in Dublin for Promoting English Protestant Schools from the 6th Febry to the 6th of March last &c. which was presented to the Provost of Queens to be communicated as he shall think fit.

2. Upon reading a Letter from Mr Urlsperger at Augsburg of ye 5th of April 1734. N.S.

3. Agreed that Mr. Wilson be desired to acquaint Dr. Coltman at Oxford with the Contents of this Letter and with the Offers of some of the Vaudois to go to Georgia.

4. The Annual Account of the Society's Proceedings for the Year 1733. propos'd to be annexed to the Sermon preach'd at the Anniversary meeting of the Charity Children at St Sepulchres next Thursday Sennight was read to the end of the Account of the Mission in East India and several amendments were made to the Account design'd to be printed.

5. Agreed that the Sequel of this Account be consider'd next Tuesday.

Letters were read from Matthew Postlethwayt at Denton near Bungay in Suffolk 11. April. Bp. of Dromore at Dublin Ireland 4. April. Samuel Knight at Bluntisham Huntingdonshire 13. April. Samuel Peploe at Preston Lancashire 9. April. Thomas Watkins at Trehyre near Ross in Herefordshire 10. April. Samuel Urlsperger at Augsburg in Germany 5th April 1734. N. S.

Bartlet's Buildings
Tuesday 23. April 1734.

Pres't Mr. Thorold Mr. Tillard
Mr. Copping Mr. A. D. Denne
Sr. John Philipps Mr. Philipps
Sr. James Lowther Mr. Wilson.

Sr. John Philipps in the Chair in the absence of Mr. Audibor Harley.

1. Agreed

1. Agreed that a New Testament and Psalter in Arabick well bound be sent to Lr. John Philipps as a Present to Lady Dolins of Hackney.

2. The Secretary reported that he had received and paid to Mr. Tillard £3.13.6. as a Benefaction from a Person unknown by the Hands of the Reverend Mr. Hunt of Sherborn in Oxfordshire towards relieving the Distress'd Protestants from Saltzburg £3.13.6

3. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to the Benefactor and to Mr. Hunt for his care of the Benefaction.

4. Agreed that a Packet of the undermention'd Books be sent to Mr. A. D. Denne on the Terms of the Society viz.

25. Bibles Nonpar. 12.mo Single.
12. Common Prayers with Psalms Nonpar. 24.to bound in black.
25. Dixon's Spelling Books.

5. The Committee considering that no Fund was yet provided for securing the payment of £10. p Ann. to the Schoolmaster gone to Georgia at the desire of the Society.

6. Agreed that Mr. Arch Deacon Denne be desir'd to lay out £250. in New South Sea Annuities as a Fund for securing £10. p Ann. towards the Support of the Schoolmaster for such Saltzburgers as are or shall be placed in Georgia.

7. The Continuation of the Annual Account after what was read last Tuesday being laid before the Commee, Mr. Arch Deac: Denne was desir'd to peruse the same and to give his Opinion thereof to the Comm. next Tuesday.

Letters were read from I. Carr at Hemmingby Lincolnsh. 16. April Dr. Eckman Master of University College Oxon 19. April Bp. Dromore at Dublin Ireland 19. March Bryan Blundell at Liverpoole Lancashire 19. April. Matthew Postlethwayt at Denton near Bungay Suffolk 19. April. Bohun Fox at Melkesham Wilts. 20. April. I. Dickens at Hemmingford Huntingdonshire 20. April Richard Witton Esq. at Wakefield Yorkshire 17 April. D. Adamson at Worfield Salop. 20. April Thomas Moreton at Corpus Xti College Oxon 21. April A. D. Denne at Vaux hall Lambeth 23. April Samuel Urlsperger at Augsburg Germany 22. April N. S. 1734.

Bartlets Buildings

Tuesday 30. April 1734.

Pres.t M.r Arch Deacon Denne M.r Thorold M.r Tillard M.r Arch Deacon Benson S.r John Philipps M.r Wi[illegible]

S.r John Philipps in the Chair in the absence of M.r Auditor Harley.

1. Sir John Philipps reported that he had received from the Lord Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry towards relieving the poor Protestant Emigrants from Saltzburg.... £ 95. 5. 3 being further Collections made in the several Parishes in his Lordship's Diocese for that Service and that he had paid the same to M.r Tillard on the Saltzburg Account.

2. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to his Lordship and by him to the other Benefactors for these Collections.

3. The Secretary reported that he had received and paid to M.r Tillard Seven Guineas and half as M.r Springs of Lewes Contribution of Five Guineas Annually to the Designs of the Society from Michmas 1732. to Lady Day 1734..... £ 7. 17. 6

4. The Secretary further reported that he had received and paid to M.r Arch Deacon Denne to the General Designs of the Society viz.: from

	£	s	d
The Reverend M.r John Salwey of Richard's Castle Shropshire.....	1.	7.	-
Richard Witton Esq.r of Lupsett near Wakefield Yorkshire by the hands of M.r Fletcher Gyles when he Subscribed for M.r Witton to pay 4. Guineas p.r Ann to the Society from Lady day last.....	2.	2.	-
	3.	9.	-

5. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to the Benefactors

6. S.r John Philipps reported that D.r Heylyn preach'd the anniversary Sermon last Thursday at the meeting of the Charity Schools in and about London at S.t Sepulchres.

7. Agreed

7. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to D.r Heylyn for the said Sermon, by the Secretary and that he be desired to favour the Society with a Copy of it in order to be printed.

8. Agreed that when the Copy of D.r Heylyn's Sermon is obtain'd, a 1000. Copies be printed for the Service of the Society.

9. M.r Arch Deacon Denne reported that he had made some progress in preparing the Account designed to be annexed to the Sermon when printed and hop'd next week it might be ready to lay before the Society.

10. Agreed that a packet be sent to M.r Thorold on the Terms of the Society consisting of
3. Common Prayers Pica plain bound.

Vid. 9.th April. 11. Agreed that Nevil Cox Esq.r Consul at Aleppo be recommended to the Society for a Corresponding Member.

12. The Committee considering the inconvenience attending the Rule of directing enquiry to be made from two Subscribing or Corresponding Members in the Country of the Character of any Person propos'd that it often happens, that not more than one Member can be consulted to signify the Character of such person

13. Agreed that it be recommended to the Society to alter the V.th Rule of the Standing Orders relating to the Society in General so as to accept the Character requir'd from one Member instead of Two where the Persons to be enquir'd after live in the Country.

14. Agreed that the Reverend M.r James Martin Rector of Willingham near Cambridge be recommended to the Society for a Corresponding Member.

Letters were read from Richard Gay at Exeter Devonshire 27. April Sir James Lowther at Litchfield in Warwickshire 27. April. I. Wesley at Lincoln College Oxford 26. April. James Vernon at Great Harlow Hall near Clare in Suffolk 25. April William Derham at Windsor Castle 25. April. Rob.t Thomlinson at Whickham in Northumberland 22. April 1734.

Bartlet's Buildings

Tuesday. 7th May. 1734.

Pres.t Lord Bishop of Landaff, M.r Thorold, M.r [illegible]
M.r Cashberd, S.r John Philipps, M.r Butjenter,
M.r Ziegenhagen. (M.r Wilson Corresp.)

Lord Bishop of Landaff in the Chair, in the Absence of M.r Auditor Harley.

1. Upon reading a Letter from D.r Heylyn of Yesterday, leaving it to the Society to give directions for presenting his Sermon at S.t Sepulchres to their Majesty's and the Royal Family.

2. Agreed that the Secry take care to present them as soon as they can be got ready unless D.r Heylyn shall in the mean time give other directions.

3. Upon reading a Letter from M.r Bedford of the 27.th of last Month.

4. Agreed that the Secry look out and make an Extract of the Letters and Miuntes relating to the Society's invitation of M.r Bedford from Newton S.t Loe in Somersetsh. to London for correcting the Arabick Impressions, and to lay them before the Comittee next Tuesday.

5. M.r Gardner's Acco.t of his Disbursments for accomodating the Charity Children at S.t Sepulchres last Thursday sennight the 25.th of April at their Anniversary Meeting, was laid before the Society and read as follows Viz.

	£	s	d
Paid to M.r Dew for Building the Stands	9:	-:	-
To the Singing Master and Organist	3:	3:	-
To Wine and Biscakes at the Vestry & Refreshm.t to the Assistants	2:	13:	5
To six Porters at the Doors of the Church		15:	-
To the Pew-keepers and Cleaners		1:	8: -
To the 2. Sextons, Clerk, and Organ Blower		8:	-
Carry'd forward	17:	7:	5

	Brought forward	17:7:5
	To the Porters and Assistants at Gresham College	17:6
	To the Sexton at S.t Dunstan's Questhouse	5:-
	To the Messenger	6:-
	Making in all	18:15:11

6. Agreed that Mr. Arch Deacon Denne be desir'd to pay the said Bill to Mr. Gardner or his Order.

7. The Lord Bishop of Landaff according to the Rule of Rotation was desired to be Chairman for the Month ensuing.

8. Upon reading a Letter of this day from Mr. Arch Deacon Denne enclosing an Account of the Alterations & Additions he proposes to make to the Annual Account of the Society to be annexed to Dr. Heylyn's Sermons at S.t Sepulchres; the Account enclosed was read, paragraph by paragraph, and with some amendments approv'd, and order'd to be sent to the Press.

9. Agreed that Mr. Wilson be desired to correct the Proofs as they come from the Press.

10. Upon the recommendation of the Comittee Nevil Cox Esq.r British Consul at Aleppo, and the Rev.d Mr. James Martin Rector of Willingham near Cambridge were by Balloting chose Corresponding Members: And the Secry was order'd to acquaint them therewith

11. The Secry reported that he had receiv'd from the Rev.d Mr. Francis Southern at Shrewsbury 3. Guineas. Viz.

Towards paying for Books	2:2:-
As a Benefaction to the Saltzburg Emigrants.	1:1:-
Making in all	3:3:-

13 The 3. Guin.s paid to Mr. Tillard the 14.th of May.

12. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to Mr. Southern for his Benefaction.

13. A Letter of this day from Mr. Arch Deacon Denne was read, signifying that according to the Order of the Society he had

he had bought 250. l. New South Sea Annuities for 25[illegible] out of the Saltzburg Collections in his hands, and that the Same was transfer'd the 4th. of May, in M.r Hoare, M.r Tillard's and his own Name.

Letters were read from Bp. of Dromore at Dublin Ireland 2. April I. Heylyn at London 6. May. Arthur Bedford at Hoxton Middx. 27. April Joseph Downing at London 29. April Lady Harpur at Caulke Derbyshire 3 May Auditor Harley at Lincolns Inn 1. May Capt. Coram at Goodmans Fields 4. May Dr. Pardo at Jesus College Oxford 29. April. Francis Feathern at Shrewsbury 24. April Thomas Bromsall at Blunham Bedfordshire 1. May John Dent at Swinderby Lincolnshire 3. May Rowland Harman at Aleppo in Syria 20. Nov. 1732. and 19. Oct. 1733. A. D. Denne at Vauxhall Surry 7. May 1733.

Bartlet's Buildings

Tuesday 14. May. 1734.

Pres.t M.r Thorold M.r Tillard
S.r John Philipps M.r Philips
M.r Bromsall M.r Copping
M.r Butjenter M.r Hoare
M.r Wilson M.r Hatfield of
Litley in Hertfordshire.

S.r John Philipps in the Chair in the absence of Ld. Bp. of Landaffe.

1. M.r Copping reported that he had received and paid to M.r Tillard 20. as a Benefaction to the General Designs of the Society from a Gentleman who desires to be unknown the same person who sent the like Sum in May last Year..... £. 20:-:-

2. Agreed that M.r Copping be desired to give the Thanks of the Society to the Benefactor.

3. An Advertisem.t of the Rates for Cloathing Poor Children of the Charity Schools furnish'd by

M.r

Mr. Henry Wayte Son in Law to Mr. Brasier of Wood Street near Cheapside whous'd to provide the Charity Children with Cloathes and whose advertisem were formerly added to the Society's Accounts of Schools when there was room for it, was laid before the Committee and read

4. Agreed that the same be inserted in this Year's Account if there be room for it provided that Mrs. Parker nor any friend of hers continue to carry on the like Business as formerly.

5. It was propos'd a second time to alter the 5th Rule of the Standing Orders so as to accept of the Character required from one Member instead of two where the person or persons to be enquir'd after live in the Country.

6. Agreed that it be recommended to the Society at their next meeting to approve of altering the V.th Rule of the Standing Orders, so as to accept of the Character requir'd from one Member instead of two where the Persons to be enquir'd after live in the Country.

7. Upon reading a Lre from Mr. Sartorius of the 14.th of September last at Fort St. George signifying the great Distress they are under by the Straitness of the Lodgings they are in, A Draught was made of a Postscript to be added to the account of the Socia annexed to Dr. Heylyn's Sermon now in the press; the same was read and approv'd of and ordered to be added to the Account of the East India Mission.

8. The Secretary reported the Minutes for inviting Mr. Bedford from Newton St. Loe to London for correcting the New Testament in Arabick viz. That 17.th December 1723. the Society agreed to defray the Charge of a Curate at Newton St. Loe during his Mr. Bedford's absence from his Living.

17.th March 1723/4 Min. X6. 17. 18. 19. Mr. Bedford acquainted the Commee that he was engag'd in a service consistent with his serving the Society, and therefore desired they would accept his Service from that time Gratis.

9. The Society unanimously desir'd Mr. Bedford to accept their Thanks for his kind intentions, and presen him with Five Guineas for his Trouble in Supervising the Arabick Impressions about seven weeks past since he came to London.

Letters

Letters were read from Thomas Wilson at Stoke Newington Middx. 12 May. Samuel Peploe at Manchester Lancashire 11. May Dr Long at Pembrokehall Cambridge 3 May. Sr. James Lowth at Whitehaven Cumberland 9. May. Sr. John Pryse at Newtownhall Montgomeryshire 4. May. Bp. of Dromore at Dublin Ireland 6 May. Stephen White at St. John's College Cambridge 6 May. W. Barton at Shirrington Bucks. 9 May. E. Hoare at Fort St. George East India 10. October 1733. John Anthony Sartorius at Fort St. George in East India Messrs. Schultze Sartorius and Geister British Missionaries at Madras 17. September 1733.

Bartlet's Buildings
Tuesday 21. May 1734

Present Mr. Tillard Mr. Thorold Mr. Bromsall Sr. John Philipps Mr Ziegenhagen Mr. A. D. Denne Dr Vernon Mr. Bedford Mr Sale Mr. Fox of Reading Mr. Hatfield of Lilley Mr. Drew, Mr Wilson.

Sr. John Philipps in the Chair in the absence of Lord Bishop of Landaffe.

1. Upon reading a Lre from Dr. Mortimer Secry to the Royal Society of the 18. May recommending to the Society the making a present if they should think it proper of a copy of the Polyglott Bible to Job a Mahometan Priest now in London who is very desirous of carrying a Copy of the old Testam. in Arabick to his own Countrey in the Midland parts of Africa.

2. Agreed that Mr Salebe desir'd to procure a copy of the Pentateuch in Arabick for the said Mahometan Priest.

Agreed

3. Agreed that a Packet be sent to Mr. Frox of Reading on the Terms of the Society consisting of the Undermentioned Books Viz.

25. Companion to the Altar bound.
25. Conditions of Salvation in Sheets.
25 Lewis's Exposition of the Catechism bound.
25. Necessary Duty of Family Prayer in Sheets
25. Morning and Evening Prayers for Masters and Mistresses of Families in Sheets.
25. Burkit's help and Guide to Christian Families

4. Agreed that 6. Common prayers Brevier in 12mo be sent to Mr. Thorold on the Terms of the Society.

5. Mr. Bedford laid before the Committee a Minute from the Trustees for Establishing the Colony of Georgia in the following words viz

Trustees Office Palace Court Westm.
At a meeting of the Trustees for Establishing the Colony of Georgia.
Friday May 17. 1734.

"Resolved

" That Mr. Bedford be desired to
" acquaint the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge
" that the 40. Vaudois who are at present in Holland
" and intended to be sent to Georgia are without any
" Subsistance, and cannot support themselves till the
" proper time for carrying them to Georgia and that it
" will be absolutely unsafe and inconvenient to send
" them before August next.

Benj. Martyn Secry

6. Agreed that this matter be considered of when Mr. Vernon returns to Town.

7. Agreed that 10. Copies of the reasonable Communicant be sent to Mr. Bromsall on y Terms of the Society.

Letters were read from William Hatfield at Lilley herts dated 21. May. Benj.n Hoare at London 14. May. Benj.n Marshall at Naunton Glocestershire 15. May. Wm. Bridges at Gotham Notting. 14. May. Dr. Mortimer at London 18. May. Lady Hastings at Ledsham Yorkshire 14. May. A. D. Denne at Vaux Hall Surry 21. May Mr. Dod at Eaton Berks. 17. May. Henry Dixon at Bath 13. May George Mo. at Box Wilts. 18. May 1734.

Bartlets Buildings

Tuesday 20. May 1734

Pres.t M.r Tillard M.r Topping
M.r Thorold M.r I. Philipps S.r
John Philipps M.r Bromsall
M.r Ziegenhagen M.r Philipps
M.r Sale M.r Wilson. M.r Bedford.
S.r John Philipps in the Chair in the
absence of Ld. Bp. of Landaffe.

1. Upon reading a Letter from M.r Philip
Jackson at Aleppo of the 29.th of December enclosing
a Certificate of the intention of M.r Porey lately deceas.d
concerning the application of his Legacy of 100. Dollars
to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in foreign
Parts that it was his intention that it should be paid
to the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge and
that M.r Jackson was ready to pay the same to the
Order of the Society as soon as Signify'd

2. Agreed that this Letter be communicated
to the Corporation Society for the Propagation of the
Gospel in Foreign parts by M.r Wilson & such
Members of this Society as are Members of the Corpora-
tion Society.

3. A Letter was read from Thomas Bromsall Esq.r
of the 24. of May cur.t Signifying that he formerly
withdrew a Guinea p.r Ann. of his Subscription to the
Society which he now desires to pay them from Midsumm.r
next to compleat his Subscription to 3. Guineas p.r Ann.
and desiring that it may be inserted in the Society's
Books and that his Letter be registred as a proof of
his Intention that when he leaves this world he will
order his Executors Administrators or Assigns to pay
the same out of his Lands in fee Simple in the County of
Bedford Half Yearly for 20. Years to come from the time
of his Demise or to secure the same by paying 75.£
in a 12. Month after his Demise to the Society's Trea-
surer for the time being or some other way.

4. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be given to M.r
Bromsall for his kind intentions in favour of their
Designs and that his Letter be Registred according to his desi.r

6. N.o 2 B.k

5. Mr. Bedford reported that he had received and paid to Mr. Tillard Five Guineas as Mr. Dean Conybeare's Contribution to this Society's Designs in General for one Year ending at Lady day Last and desiring that he would enter him in the Society's Subscription Book accordingly.

6. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to the Reverend Dr. Conybeare for his great Favour to their Designs.

7. The Secretary reported that the Reverend D. Maddox Clerk of Her Majesty's Closet had very readily accepted of the Trouble of conveying 2. Doz. and ½ of Dr. Heylyn's Sermons with the Account of the Society to the Court at Richmond.

8. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to D.r Maddox for his kind Offices and that more Copies be sent to him if wanted for the Court.

9. The Secretary further reported that he had sent 50. Copies of the same Sermon to the Author inclu. 12. with Gilt Leaves. as he desir'd.

Letters were read from A. D. Denne at Paternoster Row London 21. May Sr. James Lowther at Whitehaven Cumberland 17. May Richard Knight at Deal Kent 25. May. Philip Holmondley at Lond. 20. May. Thomas Bromsall at London 24. May. Philip Jackson at Aleppo in Syria 29. December Samuel Urlsperger at Augsburg in Germany 27. Ma. N. S. Messrs Dal Bofsius Presier Walther Worm and Richstaig Danish Missionaries at Tranquebar 17. January 1733. Henry Dixon at Bath 22d May 1734.

Bartlet's Buildings
Tuesday. 4. June. 1734.

Prest. Sir John Philipps, Mr. Tillard, Mr. Thorold, Mr. Bromsal, Mr. Ziegenhagen, Mr. Philipps, Mr. I. Philipps, (Mr. Wilson Corresp.)

Sir John Philipps in the Chair in the Absence of Lord Bp of Landaff.

1. Upon

1. Upon reading a Letter from Mr. Vernon at Thurlow of the 1st. Instant, desiring that it may be recommended to the Society to have a Meeting next Thursday Noon, or in the afternoon when he hopes to be able to attend them, as he intends GOD willing to be in Town on Wednesday next.

2. Agreed that Mr. Vernon be acquainted that so many Gent. of the Society are out of Town, and particularly the Trustees for the Saltzburgers, or are otherwise engag'd on that day, that it will be impossible to make a full Meeting, till Tuesday next, against which time they hope another Letter may come from Mr. Urlsperger since that of the 27th. of May, and also some Account of the Saltzburgers from Georgia.

3. Agreed that Pag. 9th. lin. 7th. of the Account of the Society annexed to Dr. Heylyn's Sermon be corrected with a Pen, and that the words is kept entire be inserted there after the word Legacy in all the Copies remaining undistributed.

4. Mr. Bromfal according to the Rule of Rotation was desired to be Chairman for the Month ensuing.

5. Upon reading the Minr. of the 14th. of May relating to an alteration propos'd by the Comittee to be made to the V.th Standing Rule for qualifying it, to accept of a Report of a Character from one Member, when the person propos'd lives in the Country.

6. Agreed that lin. 10th. Pag. 5. the word Member be inserted instead of the word Members.

7. The Revd. Mr. Thomas Bowyer Minr. of Martock near Crewkerne Somersetsh. having been propos'd at the Comittee for a Subscribing Member, and a Report now made as the Rules require, he was by Balloting chose a Subscribing Member.

8. The Revd. Dr. Wade Vicar of Gainsborough Lincolnshire having been propos'd at the Comittee for a Corresponding Member and a Report now made as the Rules of the Society require, he was by Balloting chose a Corresponding Member.

9. Agreed

9. Agreed that the Secry acquaint them with their being chose.

10. Agreed that 3. Copies of Light in the Evening be put into the hands of Mr. Bromsal to be disposd of as he may have occasion.

11. Agreed that the Society be put in mind next Tuesday of giving Directions for answering the last Letter from Professor Callenberg, and to consider of translating into Engl the Accounts of the Progress made in the conversion of the Jews transmitted from the said Profess.r to Mr. Ziegenhagen printed at Hall in the Germane Language which he is desird to bring to the next Committee.

12. Agreed that a Packet of the undermentioned Books be sent to Mr. Bromsal gratis Viz.

12. Bp of Chester's View of the Articles of the Protestant and Popish Faith.

3. Dr. Heylyn's Sermon with the Acco.t of the Society

3. Accots. of the Saltzburgers.

13. Agreed that 2. Copies of the Bishop of Chester's View of the Articles of the Protestant and Popish Faith be given to Mr. Thorold.

Letters were read from Walter Merricke at Madley near Hereford 27. May. James Vernon at Great Thurlow-hall near Clare in Suffolk 29. May Sr. James Lowther at Whitehaven Cumberland 29. May. Dr. Maddox at Spring Garden P. June James Horner at London 29. May Arthur Bedford at Hoxton Middlesex 31. May. Tho. Gee at Stony Stratford Bucks 26. May 1734.

Bartlet's Buildin

Tuesday 11. June 1734

Pres.t Mr. A. D. Denne Mr. Fill
Sr. John Philipps Mr. Thorold
Mr. Vernon Mr. Bultenter Mr. Phi
Sr. John Gonson Mr. Copping Dr. Gu
Mr. Ziegenhagen Mr. Wilson.
Sr. John Philipps Chairman in the absence of Mr. Bromsall.

1. Agreed that the Reverend Mr. Allen Cope Rector of Warbois in Huntingdonshire be recommended to the Society for a Corresponding Member.

2. Upon reading a Letter of Yesterday from Mr. Bedford at Hoxton.

3. Agreed that Dr. Hyde's Religio veterum Persarum be bought and sent to Mr. Walther at Tranquebar by the next Ships to East India.

4. The Secretary reported that the Society for Propagating the Gospel in foreign Parts desired this Society's acceptance of 450. Copies of Dr. Maddox's Sermon before that Society in February last and that they were sent into the Society's Store.

5. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to the Corporation Society for the said Present.

6. Agreed that a Copy of Dr. Maddox's Dr. Heylyn's and Mr. Bedford's Sermons with such other Things as are new in the Society's Store be sent to all the Subscribing Members in Town and Country and the like to all Corresponding Members to whom packets are occasionally sent.

7. The Minutes of the 21st. of May last containing a Minute from the Trustees for establishing the Colony of Georgia was read and Mr. Vernon being present acquainted the Committee that Mr. Poyas an Agent from the Vaudois now in Holland had attended the said Trustees by whom it did appear that those Vaudois were not disposed to go to Georgia on the usual Terms and therefore the said Trustees have suspended all thoughts of sending those Vaudois to Georgia.

8. The draught of a Letter to Mr. Urlsperger in answer to his of the 5. and 22. of April and 27. of May N. S. was read and with some Amendments approv'd and ordered to be sent forward next Post.

9. The Committee observing that the words I believe was omitted in the 8th. and 9th. Articles of the Nicene Creed as published in the View of the Articles of the Protestant and Popish Faith lines 12. and 15. and that the word in is improperly added in the 15. Line before the words one Catholick Church.

Agreed

10. Agreed that the said Omissions and addition be amended according to the Copy of the Nicene creed as used in the Common prayer, in all the Copies remaining undistributed.

11. Upon reading the Translation of a Letter from Profes.r Callenberg of the 16. Sept.r last at Hall in Saxony to the Secretary concerning the further progress made in the conversion of some Jews in Germany to Christianity and of several Books of the new Test.t publish'd at Hall in the German Hebrew Dialect with Rabinical Notes upon them.

12. Agreed that a fair Copy of the Original in Latin be made and sent to the Lord Bishop of Peterborough and that his Lordship be acquainted that the Society being about to answer the same would be glad to know how far they may encourage Profes.r Callenberg to hope for his Lordship's favour in what he desires.

13. Agreed that the Consideration of the accounts of the Progress made in the Conversion of the Jews transmitted from Profes.r Callenberg to M.r Ziegenhag and printed at Hall in the German Language as mentioned in the Minutes of last Tuesday be brot. forward.

14. Agreed that a Packet of 6. [illegible] of D.r Hoyle's Sermon at S.t Sepulchres and two of M.r Bedford's at Bow Church be given to S.r John Philipps for M.rs Musgrave at Woodhouse in Derbyshire to be sent to M.r Rivington's in S.t Paul's Church yard.

Letters were read from Bp. of Dromore at Dublin Ireland 1. June D.r Berriman at London 5. June Zach.s Gee at Calcutta in Bengall in East India 22. Dec.r 1733. Samuel Taylor at Kimbolton Huntingdonshire 6. June Mary Musgrave at Woodhouse in Derbyshire 7. June Richard Knight at Deal Kent June John Hughes at London 1. June Thomas Lowther at Holker Lancashire 31. May. D.r pelling at London 8. June Thomas Wilson at Stoke newington Middx S.r John Pryce at Newtown hall Montgomeryshire 5. June Isaac Hollis at Hitchin Hertfordshire 9. June Bryan Blundell at Leverpoole Lancashire 7. June Arthur Bedford at Roston Middx 10. June. 1734.

Bartlets Buildings

Tuesday 18. June 1734.

Pres.t Sr. John Philipps M.r Thorold
M.r Tillard, M.r Philipps M.r
Bultjenter M.r Ziegenhagen M.r
Copping M.r Vernon D.r Vernon.

Sr. John Philipps in the Chair in the absence
of M.r Bromsall.

1. Agreed that it be recommended to the Society to consider of presenting some usefull Book against popery to the Minister of every Parish within the Bills of Mortality in regard to the great increase (as the Society are inform'd) of Papists in the Cities of London and Westminster.

2. Upon reading a Letter from M.r Urlsperger of the 17. of June at Augsburg signifying that he had received a Letter from Profess.r Franck at Halle desiring that the 200. Richs Dollars he had laid out at M.r Urlsperger's his Request, for necessary Books, Equipage and Travelling expences from Halle to England for the 2. Divines gone to Georgia might be brought into the Credit of the Mißionaries of Tranquebar or the Value thereof delivered to the Reverend M.r Ziegenhagen for the use of the said Mißionaries to East India.

rd. 9.th July. 3. Agreed that the Secretary look out for any former Letter or Letters from M.r Urlsperger or the Society that may give light to this affair.

4. M.r Ziegenhagen laid before the Committee six successive accounts publish'd in High Dutch by Profess.r Callenberg of the progress of Christianity among the Jews in Germany and Countries adjacent in several Years past from April 1728. to September 1733.

5. A motion was made for abstracting the said Accounts and publishing them in English, and the Committee being abundantly satisfy'd of D.r Guerdes's great Abilities and of his disposition to promote any Laudable design and being now inform'd that his Church was repairing and that therefore he might have more Leisure now than at another time.

6. Agreed

202

6. Agreed that D.r Guerdes be desired to peruse and abstract the said Accounts at his leisure and to communicate the same in English to the Society when it may be with his convenience and that the Secretary take Care to acquaint him as soon as may be with this Desire of the Committee.

7. Agreed that Copies of D.r Heylyn's Sermons & the account of the Society annexed be presented to the Rt. honourable the Lord Mayor and Court of Aldermen the Sheriffs and Recorder of London.

To the Court of Directors of the
East India
Bank and
South Sea
} Companies.

Robert Willymott Esq.r one of the 4. Members of Parliament for the City the other three being Aldermen.

8. Upon reading Letters of the 16. of this month dated at S.t Helen's Road near the Isle of Wight from James Oglethorpe Esq.r to S.r John Philipps and the Secretary concerning the safe arrival of the Saltzbungers at Georgia.

9. Agreed that a Copy of Mr. Oglethorpe's Letter to S.r John Philipps be sent by the next foreign post to Mr Urlsperger at Augsburg.

10. Agreed that Arthur Dobbs Esq.r Surveyor Genl. of Ireland and member of Parliament for that Kingdom and John Hansard Esq.r Secretary of the Society at Dublin for Promoting English Protestant Schools in Ireland be recommended to the Society for Corresponding Members.

Letters were read from Joseph Cookson at Leeds Yorkshire 8. June Ld. Bp. of Ossory at Chelsea 15. June Henry Hastings at Newhall Warwickshire 15. June Mr. Greene at Derby 18. June S.r John Gonson at Grays Inn 18. June Joseph Downing at Southgate Middx 17. June Mrs. Matthews at Hampstead Middx 11. June A. D. Denne at Vauxhall Surry 17. June Arthur Bedford at Hoxton Middx 11. June M. Urlsperger at Augsburg Germany 17. June Thomas Bowyer at Martock near Crewkhorne Somersetshire 15. June G. Wade at Gainsborough Lincolnshire 10. June James Oglethorpe Esq.r at S.t Helens road near the Isle of Wight 16. June 1734.

Bartlets Buildings
Tuesday 25. June 1734.

Pres.t Sr. John Philipps M.r Tillard
M.r Thorold M.r Arch Deacon Bon
M.r Ziegenhagen D.r Guerdes M.r
Philipps M.r Bulgenter D.r Vernon
M.r Vernon M.r Copping M.r Wilson.

Sr. John Philipps in the Chair in the
absence of M.r Bromsall.

1. Upon reading a Letter from the Reverend M.r
John Martin Bolzius at Savannah in Georgia
of the 22.d of March Last and also a Letter from M.r
Von Reck of the 22.d of March 1733/4.

2. Agreed that Copies of them be sent by next Post to
M.r Ehrsperger at Augsburg and that an Account be
given to him at the same time of the low State of the
Society's Cash for the Saltzburgers and the reasons of it and
the Letter forwarded when approv'd by the Chairman.

3. M.r Wilson reported that according to the order of
the Society, he laid before the Corporation Society last
Friday a Letter and Paper relating to a Legacy of 100.
Dollars left by M.r Povey lately deceased at Aleppo
for Propagating the Gospel in Foreign Parts and they
are convinced that the Testator intended it for the Society
for Promoting Christian Knowledge and seem'd to be well
satisfy'd that the Society receive it.

4. Agreed that the Secretary write to M.r Philip Jackson Merch.t
at Aleppo to desire that the value of the said Legacy be
remitted to M.r Arch Deacon Denne for the use of the Society

5. The Secretary reported that M.r Condon had recovered
the arrears due from M.r Crosley on the Estate at Friskney
and that he had paid to him ..... £ 20.15.10
And the poundage for Taxes and Quitrents on
£ 39. wch M.r Crosley refused to allow the Society } 1.19...
and that £ 22..14..6 of the said Sum was paid to 22.14.10
the Secretary.

6. Agreed that the same be paid to Mr. Hoare for the Service of the Protestant Mission in the East Indies.

7. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be given to Mr. Clendon and that a proper Gratuity be Offer'd to him for his trouble in behalf of the Society.

8. Agreed that a Gratuity of Half a Guinea be given to Mr. Clendon's 2. Clerks.

9. Agreed that a Packet of the undermentioned Books be sent to Mr. Thorold on the Terms of the Society viz.

12. Answer to Excuses for not coming to the Holy Communion.
4. Duty of paying Custom.

10. Upon reading a Letter from Mr. Downing of the 24. Apr. desiring to know the pleasure of the Society about the number of D.r Heylyn's Sermons to be given to the Treasurer and Schoolmasters in & about London.

11. Agreed that 200. Copies of D.r Heylyn's Sermon at St. Sepulchre's with the Account of the Society annexed be given to Mr. Gardner and Mr. Downing to be distributed among the Treasurers and Trustees of the Charity Schools in and about London.

Letters were read from John Thorold at London 25. June St. Thomas Lowther at Holker near Lancaster 17. June John Purcell at Madras 10. May. Isaac Hollis at Aitchin Hertfordshire 16. June. Joseph Downing at Southgate Midds.x. 24. June. George Kenwick at Hallaton Leicestershire 17. June. William Mason at Hull Yorkshire 2. June. J. Wesley at Oxford 19. June. Messrs. Honeyman Martin and Brenton at Newport on Road Island 8. March 1733. P. De Reck at Savannah Town in Georgia 22. Mar. John Martin Bolzius at Do. 22. March 1733/4. Anonymous 24. June 1734.

Bartlet's Buildings
Tuesday. 2d. July. 1734.

Pres.t Sir John Philipps, Mr. Thorold, Mr. Ziegenhagen, Mr. Philipps, Dr. Guerdes, Mr. Butjenter, Mr. Tillard, Mr. Copping, Mr. Vernon, (Mr. Wilson, Mr. Adams of St. Chads Shrewsbury Corresp.ts)

Mr. Thorold in the Chair in the absence of Mr. Bromsal.

1. Upon the recommendation of the Comittee, the Rev.d Mr. Allen Cooper of Warboys in Huntingtonsh. was chose a Correspond=ing Member.

2. The Secry reported that he had receiv'd and paid to Mr. Tillard Two Guineas as a Benefaction from the Rev.d Mr. Adams Vicar of St. Chads Shrewsbury towards promoting the designs of the Society in General. . . . . £. 2.. 2.. —

3. Mr. Wilson reported that he had received from the Rev.d Dr. Hales of Teddington the Sum of Twenty five pounds as a Benefaction from a Lady that desires to be unknown towards purchasing Bibles or New Testaments for the converts from Heathenism to Christianity at Madras in the East-Indies by the Mission lately establish'd there by the Society in London for promoting Christian Knowledge in London.

4. Agreed that the Secry give the Thanks of the Society to the said Benefactors, the later to be sent by the Rev.d Dr. Hales.

5. The Comittee considering of the Bishop of Ossory's Proposal for reprinting the Short Refutation of Popery as printed in Ireland with additions.

6. Agreed that this matter be reconsider'd this day fortnight and that the Comittee be desired to meet for that purpose by Nine of the Clock precisely.

7. Upon the recommendation of the Comittee Arthur Dobbs Esq.r Surveyor General of Ireland, and Member of Parliam.t in that Kingd.m and

and Robt Harrison Esq.r at Dublin Secry of the Corporation
Society for erecting English Protestant Schools, were severally
chose by Balloting Corresponding Members.

8. Agreed that the Secry give them notice thereof.

9. The undernamed Gent. having been propos'd for Subscri
=ing Members, and a Report now made of their Characters as
the Rules of the Society require, they were chose by Ballotin
Subscribing Members. Viz.

The Revd Dr Maddox Clerk of the Closet to Her Majesty
and Dean of Wells.

Henry Andrews Esq.r of Lasbury near Newport Pagnel
in Bucks.

Mr. George Mason Haberdasher of Small Ware at
the Sign of the Sun in Leaden Hall Street.

10. Agreed that the Secry give them notice thereof.

11. The Secry reported that he had waited on Mr. Clen
with the Thanks of the Society, and offer'd him 2. Guineas as a
Gratuity from the Society for his Service in recovering the
Arrears due from Mr. Crosley of Spilsby on Friskney Estate,
but he refusd to receive them saying he never did, nor ever
would take any thing for serving the Society.

12. The Secry further reported that he had given Half a
Guinea to Mr. Clendon's Clerks.

13. Mr. Vernon according to the Rule of Rotation was
desired to be Chairman for the Months ensuing.

14. Agreed that Mr. Urlsperger's Letter of the 8.th of Febru
last N.S. N.o 12,523. be lent to Dr. Guerdes to abstract an
Estimate of the Cash now in Mr. Urlsperger's hands for the S
=vice of the Saltzburgers.

15. Upon reading a Letter of the 1.st Curt. N.S. from Mr. Urlsp
=ger at Augsburg.

16. Agreed that the Secry acknowledge the Receipt of it by
day's Post, agreable to the Instructions now given, when Sr John P

and ob

and other Gentlemen of the Society that dine with him, shall have approv'd of the Letter.

17. Mr. Ziegenhagen laid before the Society an Extract of Messrs. Bolzius and Gronau's Journal in HighDutch relating to themselves and the Saltzburgers from the 7th to the 22d. of March last after their arrival in Georgia.

18. Agreed that the Secry take care to get the same translated as soon as may be.

Letters were read from Robt. Daubrie at Stockton Shropshire 25th June Jos. Harrison at Cirencester Glocestersh. 24. June. Sr. Thos. Lowther at Holker near Lancaster 27 June. Sr. John Pryce at Newtown Hall Montgomerysh. 26. June. Sam. Urlsperger at Augs=burg in Swabia 1. July. NS. Wm. Adams Vicar of St. Chads in Shrewsbury 1. July. 1734.

Bartlet's Building
Tuesday the 9th July 1734.

Prest. Mr Thorold Sr John Philipps Mr Tillard Dr Guerdes Mr Philipps Dr Vernon Mr Vernon.

Mr Vernon in the Chair.

1. Mr Von Reck's Journal of his Voyage to Georgia in French was laid before the Society and the Secretary reported that Mr Von Reck desired the Original Journal should be sent to his Uncle the King's Hanover Minr at Ratisbonne.

2. Agreed that a fair correct Copy of it be made and the whole translated into English by Mr Defrêne as soon as may be.

3. The Secretary reported that he had receed 2. Doz. Copies of the Account of the Proceedings of the Incorporated Society in Dublin for Promoting English Protestant Schools in Irel. from Sr. John Philipps by the Hands of one of his Sons and also a packet of three Copies of the same from the Bp. of Dromore by the hands of Mr Hogan.

4. Agreed

4. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be return'd to the Bp. of Dromore for the said Copies. and that Copies of them be distributed to the Members that usually attend the meetings of the Society as far as they will go.

5. Agreed that the Secretary endeavour to procure of Mr. Wogan or other Trustees Receivers of Benefactions to the aforesaid Society 2. Doz. more Copies of the said Acct. with the Petition prefix'd which is wanting in most of them.

6. The Secretary reported that Mr. Downing had orders to present the Society with 1000. Copies of the Friendly Admonition to the Drinkers of Brandy and other distilled Spirituous Liquors.

7. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to the Benefactor by Mr. Downing and that a Copy of the said Book be sent in each packet of other Books occasionally desired by the Members of the Society.

8. D.r Guerdes reported that he had perused and extracted Mr. Ulspenger's Letters relating to the Cash in his hands as p.r minutes of the 18. June and the same being read.

9. Agreed that D.r Guerdes's report be preserv'd and consider'd when further advices come from Mr. Ulspenger giving an account of the Cash in his hands.

10. Agreed that Two Copies of the German Hebrew Book entituled Light in the Evening be given to D.r Guerdes to dispose of as he pleases.

11. The Secretary reportee that he had receiv'd a Guinea from a person desiring to be unknown by the Hands of Mr. Grant a Broker upon Change towards propagating the Gospel in the East Indies. 1:1:

12. Agreed that Mr. Grant be desired to give the Thanks of the Society to the Benefactor.

Letters were read from D.r Guerdes at London 9 July Samuel Disney at Stanley near Wakefield Yorkshire 24. June Richard Gay at S.t Leonards Exeter 6. July. Walter Merrick at Masley near Hereford 3. July. Mr. Baldwin at London 3. July John Drake at Swinderby Lincolnshire 5. July S.r James Lowther at Whitehaven Cumberland 26 June P. De Reek, at Savannah Town in Georgia 17. 1733/34. H. Dixon at Bath 3 July. 1734.

Barbados Journal

Tuesday the 16 July 1734.

Pres.t Mr. Thorold Mr. Tillard
Sr. John Philipps Dr. Guerdes M
Copping Dr. Vernon Mr. Butjenter M
Mr. Philipps Mr. Wilson.

Sr. John Philipps in the Chair in the absence of Mr. Vernon.

1. Sr. John Philipps reported that he had received the 11th of July from an unknown Person by the hands of Mr. William Bigg on account of the Saltzburgers Two Guineas as a Benefaction, and that the same was paid to Mr. Tillard. . . . . £ 2. 2. –

2. Agreed that Sr. John Philipps be desired to give the Thanks of the Society to the Benefactor

3. Mr. Tillard reported that he had received from the Rev.d Dr. Wade Vicar of Ganesborough Two Guineas as a Benefaction to the General Designs of the Society. . . . £ 2. 2. –

4. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to Dr. Wade.

5. The Committee considering of the Reference of the 2d. July concerning a new Impression of a Book entituled the Short Refutation of the Church of Rome as printed at Ireland with additions, and being informed that there are abut 276. – Copies of the former Edition left in Mr. Downing's hands including ½ a Doz. in the Society's Store.

6. Agreed that when a new impression is wanted, that the same be reprinted from the Copy printed at Dublin and that in the meantime it be recommended to Dr. Vernon Dr. Guerdes Mr. Wilson Mr. Butjenter and Mr. Copping to consider of the Impression.

7. Agreed that a Packet be sent to Mr. Melmoth for the Reverend Mr. Hill at Cholsbury in Bucks, consisting of Bibles and Common Prayer Books to the value of 40. – on the Terms of the Society.

8. Upon reading a Letter from Mr. Urlsperger at Augsburg of the 15. of July to the Secretary and Mr. Quincy at Charles Town in South Carolina of y.e 29. of March last to Mr. Copping

9 Agreed

9. Agreed that Copies of them be made and sent to M.r Vernon to be communicated as he pleases.

10. The Translation of an Extract of M.r Bolzius's Journal from the 7.th of March last to the 13.th inclusive was read.

11. Agreed that the remainder of the said Extract be read this day Sennight.

12. Upon reading a Letter from M.r Matthews at Hampstead.

13. Agreed that a Copy of the Book entituled Light in the Evening in the Hebron Germane Dialect & y.e Account of the Sufferings of the Saltzburgers be given to S.r John Philipps for M.r Matthews.

Letters were read from Samuel Urlsperger at Augsburg in Germany 15 July. Thomas Wilson at Stoke Newington Middx 12. July. John Reed at Buckland Monachorum Devonshire 8 July. M.r Matthews at Hampstead Middx 9 July. Egerton Leigh at Linn in Cheshire 9 July. Wadsworth at Hoy in Norfolk to Erasmus Philipps Esq.r 10. July. S. Quincy at Charles Town in South Carolina 29. M.

Bartlet's Buildings

Tuesday the 23. July 1734.

Pres.t S.r John Philipps M.r Thom M.r Tillard M.r Philipps D.r Verno M.r Wilson.

S.r John Philipps in the Chair in the absence of M.r Vernon.

1. Upon reading a Letter from M.r George Fenn of Hallaton of 15. July mentioning a considerable Error of Words instead of Words p.g. 15. l.n. 25. of Burkitts Help and Guide and that he has a List of many more which he will send up if desir by the Society.

2. Agreed that M.r Fennick be desir'd to send up his further remarks of Errors in the last Edition of that Bo & that the Copies dispers'd by the Society be corrected with a pen by y.e Messenger in y.e Erratum mention'd before they are abroad and that M.r Downing have notice to attend the Society their directions when such List shall be return'd.

2nd When the Decree was made?
Answ. Tuesday 27. June 6th year of K. Geo. II.

3. The Secretary reported that there was an Advertisement in the Gazette of the 6th of this month for the Sale of the Real Estate of the late Mr Robert Witham's Estate of about 400£ p. ann. in Essex before Mr Allen Master in Chancery towards paying the Creditors of Mr Witham.

4. The continuation of Mr Bobrius's Journal to Friday the 15. of March last was read ending Pag. 19.

5. Agreed that the remainder be read next Tuesday.

6. Upon reading a Letter from Mr Edwin Belk at Highgate of the 19. of July signifying his uneasiness that he is at present very much indispos'd, and that he fears his intention of settling his affairs for charitable uses will be frustrated, the Scheme propos'd to him being what he can't approve.

7. Agreed that Mr Melmoth be consulted on the Subject of this Letter.

Letters were read from Edwin Belk at Highgate Middx 19 July. G. Wade at Ganesborough Lincolnshire 16. July. George Fenwick at Hallaton Leicestershire 15. July. Sam. Urlsperger at Augsburg in Germany 19. July. Thomas Bromsall at London 18. July. Rowland Cotton Esq.r at Etwall near Derby 16. July. D.r Pando Principal of Jesus College Oxford. 17. July. John Wesley at Lincoln College Oxon. 22. July. Peter Depene at Harrow on the Hill Middx. 22. July. 1734.

Bartlet's Building

Tuesday 30. July 1734.

Pres.t Sr John Philipps Mr Thom. Mr Hayward Mr Gilland Mr Epping Mr Bulgenier Mr Philipps D.r Vernon Mr Vernon Mr Wilson.

Mr Vernon in the Chair.

1. Agreed that it be recommended to the Society to alter the second Order relating to the Secretary in the Words following viz That the Secretary do enter fairly in a Book at large Copies of all Letters and Papers wrote by order of y.e Society or y.e Committee to their Members and others, & that a regular Index be kept to it and also that he shall make an Abstract of such Letters wrote to the Society as they shall direct, and the Originals of all y.e Letters to be filed and that a List of them be kept in a Book by itself. 3. Agreed

3. Agreed that Mr. Clayton be desired to give the Company at the Committee this afternoon to advise them about the State of the Effects of Mr. Robert Hitchcock for discharging his Creditors.

4. Agreed to meet here at 4. o Clock this afternoon to consider of Mr. Ulsperger's Letters from Augsburg of the 12. and 22. of July Cur.t N. S.

Letters were read from Samuel Ulsperger at Augsb in Germany 22.d July. Dr. Bundy at East Barnet Hertfordshire 29. July. P. De Reck at Savannah in Georgia 5. May. John Wesley at Lincoln College at Oxford 29. July Benjamin Marshall at Naunton Gloucestershire 27. July. Edwin Belk at Highgate Midd.x 29. July. Ebenezer Punderson at London 29. July Lady Hastings at Ledstone near Ferrybridge Yorkshire 24. July. A. D. Denne at Rochester Kent 24. July. Baron Reck at Ratisbonne Germany 22. July. 1734.

P.M.

Tuesday 30. July 1734.

Pres.t Mr. Vernon Sr. John Philips
Mr. Tillard Mr. Thorold Mr. Whi
Dr. Vernon.

Mr. Vernon in the Chair

5. A Letter was drawn up and read and agreed to be forwarded this Post in answer to Mr. Ulsperger's of the 19.th and 22.d July Cur.t N. S.

6. The continuation of the Translation of Mr. Bolzius Journal from Saturday the 16.th of March last to Tue following when the Journal ended was read.

7. An Account of Mr. Von Reck's Expences on the Transport Protestant Emigrants from Augsburg to Dover was laid before the Committee and referr'd to be further consid another Time.

Bartlet's Buildings
Tuesday. 6.th August. 1734.

Pres.t

Pres.t Sir John Philipps, M.r Thorold, M.r Tillard,
M.r Ziegenhagen, M.r Copping, Sir John Gonson
M.r Philipps, (M.r Sale Corresp.d:)

Sir John Philipps in the Chair, in the
absence of M.r Vernon.

1. Sir John Philipps reported that he had receiv'd and paid to M.r Tillard the undermentioned Benefactions to the Saltzburgers. viz. from

The Rev.d D.r Pardo Principal of Jesus Col. at Oxford. 30.th July collected by him in that College for the use of the Saltzburgers.	£ s d 13:12:—
The Rev.d M.r Havard of Abergwilly in Carmar=thensh. for the same use rec'd 31.st July..	15:—:—
	£..28:12:—

2. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to the Benefactors by the Secry.

3. M.r Copping reported that he had receiv'd and paid to M.r Tillard Two Guineas as a Benefaction to the General Design of the Society from a Gentlewoman desiring to be unknown.

Agreed that M.r Copping be desired to give the Thanks of the Society to the Benefactress for the said.. £. 2:2:—

4. The Minute 1.st of the 30.th of July relating to the Secry pro=pos'd to be alter'd being read.

5. Agreed that the consideration of this Minute be postpon'd to a fuller Meeting of the Society.

6. The Secry laid before the Society the continuation of M.r Von Reck's Journal in French from Georgia on his Return to Great Britain by the way of New England.

7. Agreed that M.r Dufrêne be desir'd to transcribe it in French, and to translate it into English with his first conveaience.

8. The Secry laid before the Society M.r Dufrêne's Translation of the former Journal transmitted by M.r Von Reck from Georgia

9. Agreed that the same be consider'd when the continuation of it is translated.

10. Sir John Philipps

10. Sir John Philipps according to the Rule of Rotation was desir'd to be Chairman for the Month ensuing.

11. Agreed that a Packet be sent to Mr. Thorold, on the Terms of the Society consisting of

100. Christian Monitors, and
2. Burkit's Help and Guide to Christian Families.

12. Upon reading a Letter of this day from the Revd. Dr. Gwerdes concerning the circumstances and Salary of Christoph.r Ortmann Schoolmaster among the Saltzburgers in Georgia.

13. Agreed that Mr. Vernon be acquainted with the Contents of this Letter, and also with a Copy of the Minutes relating to Mr. Ortmann, and his advice thereon desired.

Memorandum

14. Mr. Philip George Frederick de Reck lately return'd from Georgia by the way of New England being introduced to the Society, Mr. Ziegenhagen was desir'd by the Chairman who did not understand the German Language to give him the Thanks of the Society for all his Good Offices to the Saltzburgers in conducting them from Augsburg to Roterdam, and from thence to Georgia.

Monsr. De Reck reply'd that he was very glad to have had it in his Power to do such a Service to Emigrants persecuted for the sake of their Profession of the Protestant Religion.

15. The Revd. Mr. George Widdmann of Wittenberg, and John Andreas Martins of Brandenberg 2. Travellers Learned in the Jewish Controversie and Language who have been in Bohemia Poland, Denmark, and Holland, and now come to England being sent by Professr. Callenberg at Hall to confer with the Jews in London, about the Truth of the Messias being come, were at the same time introduced and congratulated on their safe arrival at London on so Landable a Design.

Letters were read from James Vernon Esqr. at London 6. Aug. Robt. Thomlinson at Wickham Northumberland 30th. July. Joseph Larfoot Senr. at London. 3. Aug. Arthur Bedford at Hoxton Middx. 3d. August. S. Urlsperger at Augsburg 2d. Aug. N.S. 1734.

Bartlet's

Bartlet's Buildings
Tuesday. 13th August. 1734.

Pres.t Sir John Philipps, M.r Thorold, M.r Bultjenter, M.r Tillard, M.r Philipps, M.r Wilson, M.r Vernon, M.r Ziegenhagen, (M.r Dobbs of Dublin, M.r Drew Corresp.d.t)

Sir John Philipps in the Chair.

1. Upon reading a Letter of the 9.th Curr.t from the Rev.d M.r Ebenezer Punderson going Missionary to New Engl.d from the Society for Propagating the Gospel, signifying the Titles of such Books on the Society's printed List as may be cheifly of Service in his Mission.

2. Agreed that a Packet of the Books he desires not exceeding the Value of 5. pounds be given to M.r Punderson.

3. The Rev.d M.r Wilson Subscrib'd Two Guineas & Ann. to commence from Michas next towards promoting the Designs of the Society, and desir'd their acceptance of One Guinea now as a Benefaction to their Designs in General.

4. The Society desir'd M.r Wilson to accept their Thanks for his Subscription and Benefaction to their Designs.

5. M.r Vernon laid before the Committee a List of Medicines desir'd by M.r Zwiffler Apothecary that attended the Saltz=burgers to Georgia, and who now remains with them at their settlement at Ebenezer.

6. Agreed that it be consider'd when the next Embarkation of Saltzburgers are sent to Georgia: and that D.r Williams be consulted about the best Method of procuring the Medicines desired.

7. An Account of some Extraordinary Disbursments by M.r Von Reck on his Return from Georgia to Augsburg by the way of New England amounting to 30. Guineas was laid before the Committee and read.

8. Agreed

9. Agreed that Mr. Tillard be desired to pay
Mr Von Reck Thirty Guineas on the Saltzburg Acco.

Mr Von Reck having declined to accept of any gratuity
from the Society for his Service in conducting the Saltzburg
to Georgia.

10. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be given to
Mr Von Reck for his great Service and unwearied Dili
gence in conducting the Saltzburgers gone to Georgia;
and that the Secretary in the name of the Society write a
respectfull Letter to the Baron Von Reck at Ratisbonn
acquainting him with the gratefull Sense the Society
have of his having recommended his Nephew Mr Von
Reck to that Service and how well he has performed
it &c. as per instructions now given.

11. The Committee being informed of an Article in the
Daily Post Boy of Saturday last quoted as News
from Boston in New England insinuating that the
Saltzburgers gone to Georgia have been conducted
thither at the Sole Expence of Mr De Reck; And that
the same having been shewn to Mr De Reck he
expressd a great concern at the Liberty taken by the
News writers to use his name so injuriously to Truth
and desires that an Advertisement might be inserted
in the same or some other news Papers disclaiming y
Fact therein ascribd to Mr Von Reck.

12. Agreed that the Secretary take care to insert a
Paragraph in the News Papers to the effect propos
in the following words viz.

" Having read in the Daily Post Boy of Saturday
"the 10th instant an Article, said to be written from New
"England that I had conducted at my sole Expence & Charge
"considerable number of poor distressed Saltzburgers from Au
"unto the Province of Georgia: This is to satisfy the Publ
"that the aforesaid Article is entirely Groundless the said Saltz
"burgers having been conducted by me to Georgia at the Re
"and sole Charge of the Trustees for Georgia and of the Society
"Promoting Christian Knowledge who were the Persons
"made Collections for the Saltzburgers and have defrayed my
"whole Expence in that work, and am now setting out to Germ
"at their desire for the same Service.

London 13. August 1734. Signed by me Philip George Fred

"And the Gentlemen concerned in this Affair
"take this opportunity of acquainting the Publick that the
"Service of Conducting the Saltzburg Emigrants to Georgia
"has been performed by Mr. De Reck with great prudence
"and Zeal and with their entire Approbation; and that he
"had not left the Saltzburgers till he had seen them well
"Settled there to their Satisfaction, and was now returning
"to Germany for the same Service, at their Desire, and that out of a pure
"Zeal of doing Good without accepting any Reward for
"his Trouble.

Agreed that a draught of a Circular Letter be prepard on the heads now given. Vid. Rough Minute Book in the Margin.

Letters were read from J. Wesley at Lincoln College Oxford. 6. August. & Parfect at Rochester Kent 5. Aug. Wadsworth at Hoxn in Norfolk. 6. August. Ebenezer Punderson at London 9. August. 1734.

Materials for Circ. Lett.
Fort St. George } Missions
Tranquebar } 13.
Arab. Impressions.
Saltzburgers.
Jews.
Workhouses. Vid. Min. 3. of 16. Oct. 1733.
Charity Schools.
Mr. Law's Lett. from Tellichery.
The Indians at Georgia.

Bartlet's Buildings.

Tuesday 20th August 1734.

Present Mr. Thorold Mr. Tilland, Sr. John Philipps Mr. Topping Mr. Liegenhagen Mr. Wilson Mr. Butjenter Mr. Nelmoth Dr. Vernon Mr. Vernon Mr. Philipps.

Sr. John Philipps in the Chair.

1. Upon reading a Letter of Yesterday from Mr. Edwin Belk desiring to know whether the Society will take the same Care to make known to the Publick his intended Charity as they do their other Affairs, Supposing the Method propos'd be Sufficient to render the intended Charity inalienable and Perpetual.

2. Agreed that Mr. Belk be assur'd that what he desires will be comply'd with and that he be desir'd to explain his intention in writing as to the Method of perpetuating his Charity more fully than yet appears on the Societys Books.

3. Mr. Vernon reported that he had obtain'd Two Royal passes viz. one for Mr. Vat and another for Mr. De Reck to act as Commissaries for conducting any number of Saltzburgers that may come from Germany to Rotterdam in order to proceed to Georgia and that my Lord Harrington had been so kind as to remit the Fees belonging to him self in those cases but that there would be something expected by the Clerks which if the Society pleas'd he would discharge on the Saltzburg Accounts

Agreed that Mr Towers be desired to give the Thanks of the Society to the Lord Harrington for his kindness in favouring the Society in respect to the Fees for the Passes and to pay what shall be expected by the Clerks.

5. Agreed that the Baron De Reck and Mr Ulrichsperger be acquainted by the next Post of those Passes being granted and that the Ships for Georgia will be ready to proceed thither the beginning of October next.

6. Mr Wilson reported that Dr Hales of Teddington had by Letter signify'd to him that the Lady Harold had considered of the Proposal sometime since laid before Her Ladiship in favour of the Designs of the Society and that She had allow'd him to signify that if a Memorial to that Effect were laid before the Trustees of the late Earl of Thanets Charity in October next they would consider of it and do what they could in favour of the Society at their next Distribution.

7. The Secretary having this Day laid before the Society some Letters from the Lord Bp. of Dromore and Mr. Secretary Hansard relating to the Charter granted by His Majesty for the erecting of English Protestant Schools in Ireland, and desiring the Society's assistance in carrying on those Designs.

8. Agreed that the Secretary as Secretary write no more Letters to the Gentlemen of the Charter Society in Ireland without the Privity and Orders of the Society, relating to that or any other affair.

9. Agreed that the Secretary do write to the Lord Bp. of Dromore and Mr Hansard acquainting them that the Society heartily wish all Success to their Noble and worthy designs and could wish it were in their Power to assist them in it; But that they are at present under so many engagements both at home & in Foreign Parts that they dare not enter upon or solicite any other affairs till they are better able to answer the Demands made upon them from the several Branches of charitable Designs which they are now engag'd in.

10. The Secretary laid before the Committee a **M.S.** entitled Nova ad Judaeorum Exceptionem Responsio et quatuor controversorum Punctorum ac Petitionem ordata disductio, at the desire of Mr Widdmann and Manuscript to be communicated if they please to by Rev. Dr Knight at S.

11. Agreed that Sr. John Philipps be desired to communicate the same to D.r Knight of St. Tapulah

12. Agreed that the Advertisements mentioned in the last Tuesdays minutes relating to Mr. Von Reck be published in the London Evening the Whitehall Evening & the St. James's Evening Posts.

13. The Secretary reported that he had according to order last Tuesday shew'd to D.r Williams the List of Medicines propos'd to be sent to Saltzburg in Georgia and that the D.r had mark'd those that he thinks may be spar'd as being what won't keep in a hot Country or may be had growing there, That most of the Things desired being Chymical he thinks Mr. Godfrey will furnish them as cheap as any Body especially the Limbecks.

14. Upon reading a Letter from Mr. Sartorius at Fort St. George of 29. January 1733/4. desiring to be furnished with the Canons and Constitutions Ecclesiastical of the Church of England and of the Common Law of England.

15: Agreed that a common Prayer book & Wood's Institute in fol.o the last Edition be sent to him and

1. Arch Bp. Tennison's Collection of the Canons &c in 8vo.

Letters were read from John Andrew Zwiffler at Ebenezer in Georgia John Hansard at Dublin Ireland 8.th August. St. James Lowther at Whitehaven Cumberland 9.th August. Arthur Bedford at Hoxton Middx 17.th August. Messrs. Wynch Howard Stratton and Torriano at Fort St. George 28. January 1733/4. Baron Von Reck at Ratisbonne Germany 19. August N.S. Edwin Belk at Highgate Middx 19. August. Mr. Metcalfe at Sunbury Middx 14. August 1734.

Bartlet's Buildings
Tuesday 27.th August 1734.

Pres.t Sr. John Philipps Mr. Thorold Mr. Liegenhagen Mr. Tillard Mr. Hilson Mr. Philipps D.r Guerdes Mr. Vernon D.r Vernon Mr. Copping

[Sr. John Philipps in the Chair.]

1. Agreed

1. Agreed that fair Copys be made of the Conference between the Reverend Mr. Widdmann & Mr. Manitius with the Portuguese Jewish Rabbies &c.a in London.

2. Agreed that Letters be prepaid to be sent to all the Bishops who are Members of the Society, acquainting them with the arrival of Mr. Widdmann and Mr. Manitius at London and of their design with relation to the Jews, and the Conferences they have already had with them, Copies of which will in due time be laid before their Lordships but in the meantime a very learned and pious Person well known to their Lordships who had perused the said Conferences is of Opinion that those Gentlemen seem'd to him to be raised up to awaken reprove and testify against the Jews and hopes they are the forerunners of approaching Good. They having been also upon the same design in Bohemia and Poland (where there are great numbers of Jews) and in most parts of Germany in Denmark and Holland.

3. Mr. Vernon laid before the Committee Two Royal Passes from His Majesty for Mr. Von Reck and Mr. Lat to conduct 50. or more Salzburgers that may be inclin'd to go to Georgia.

4. Agreed that they be sent to the Baron Von Reck at Ratisbonne to be convey'd to Mr. Urlsperger at Augsburg as occasion may require.

5. Agreed that a year's Salary be remitted to the Georgia for Reverend Messrs. Bolzius Missionary.
Mr. Gronau Catechist.
Mr. Ortmann Schoolmaster.

6. Agreed that Mr. Tillard be desired to pay their ~~Salaries for a year to come in the proportions mention'd~~ in the Minutes of the 24. November last and that the same be paid to such person as the Trustees for the Colony of Georgia shall impower to receive it to be remitted to the said Missionary Catechist and Schoolmaster.

7. Agreed that Mr. Ziegenhagen be desired to draw up a Letter or Letters on the Subject of the Mission at Madras as he shall think proper to be communicated to the Society for their Consideration.

8. Agreed

8. Agreed that Mr. H. Denne [illegible]
of his promise to the Society relating to the Missions in
East India.

9. Agreed that the Translation of Mr. Von Reck's
Journal be read this day Sennight and also the draught
of a circular Letter now laid before the Committee.

10. Mr. Tillard reported that he had paid to Mr. Vernon
£4. 10. 0. the Clerks Fees for the Two Passes abovementioned.

11. Agreed that the Reverend Mr. Wilson be desired to
draw up such a Memorial as was propos'd to be made
to the Trustees of the late Earl of Thanet's as per Min.
of last Tuesday.

Letters were read from Mr. Depone at Harrow on
the Hill. 26. August. Mr. Boyce at Berkswell War-
wickshire 21. August. Benjamin Marshall at
Naunton Gloucestershire August. A. D. Denne at
Rochester Kent. 21. August. Edn. Howard at Fort
St. George in East India 1. February 1733/4.
Stephen Law at Tellicherry in East India 14. Febry
Messrs. Schultze Sartorius and Geister at Fort St.
George, in East India 14. February 1733/4.

Bartlet's Buildings
Tuesday. 3d. Septembr. 1734.

Prest. Sir John Philipps, Mr. Thorold, Mr. Tillard,
Mr. Wilson, Mr. Capping, Sir John Gonson,
Mr. Philipps, Dr. Vernon, Mr. Fox.

Sir John Philipps in the Chair.

1. Agreed that the Min. 4th. of the 6th. of August relating to a
Rule to be alter'd concerning the Secry, be brought forward.

2. Mr. Wilson according to the Rule of Rotation was desired
to be Chairman for the Month ensuing.

3. Edward Haistwell of Bloomsbury Square Esq. having been
propos'd at the Comittee for a Subscribing Member, and a

Report

Report now made of his Qualifications as the Rules require he was chose by Balloting a Subscribing Member.

4. Agreed that Mr. Copping be desir'd to invite him to the Society.

5. Agreed that the undermention'd Books be sent to Mr. Thorold on the terms of the Society Viz.

100. Christian Monitors, and as many Great Importance of a Religious Life as will in the whole come to a Guinea.

6. Agreed that Mr. Ziegenhagen be desir'd to communicate to the Society the whole Journal from Messrs. Bolzius and Gronau in their Voyage to Georgia.

7. Several Letters were read from Mr. Vernon of 29th. of August, Arch Deacon Deane of the 1st. of Sepr. Mrs Downing and others about a Successor to Mr. Downing her Husband lately deceased, and from Henry Lowther Esqr. President of Surat in East India of 31st. of Decembr. last.

8. Agreed that the consideration of these Letters be ~~refer'd to the next Committee.~~

9. Mr. VonReck's Journal to Georgia was read, and the Translation in some places corrected or omitted.

10. Agreed that it be communicated to Mr. Oglethorpe for any amendments he pleases to make to it, in order to its being printed.

Letters were read from Mr. Matth. Postlethwayte at Denton near Bungay in Suffolk 30th. Augst. Sr. William Perkins at Chertsey Surry 2d. Sepr. John Thorold at London Esqr. 3d. Sepr. Sr. James Lowther at Whitehaven Cumberland 23d. Aug. Mr. Arch Deac. Deane at Rochester Kent. 1. Sept. Mr. Ziegenhagen at Kensington Middlex. 2. Sept. Stephen White at St. John's Col. Cambridge 26. August. Adam Dickie at Drysdale in Virginia 27th. June. 1734.

Bartlet's

Bartlet's Buildings
Tuesday. 10. Septemb.r 1734.
Pres.t Sir John Philipps, M.r Thorold, M.r Wilson,
D.r King Mast.r of the Charterhouse, M.r Tillard,
M.r Ziegenhagen, M.r Butjenter, S.r John Gonson,
M.r Copping, M.r Philipps, M.r Sale.

M.r Wilson in the Chair.

1. M.r Tillard reported that he had receiv'd from the Rev.d M.r Postlethwayte by the hands of the Secry 10. l. for the Saltzburgers from the undermentioned Benefactors. Viz.

	l.	s.	d.
The Rev.d M.r Comissary Tanner of Lowstaff in Suffolk collected at the last Easter Generals among the Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Suffolk	8	-	6
The Rev.d M.r Postlethwayte to make up the Sum of 10. pounds	1	19	6
	£ 10	-	-

2. Agreed that the Thanks of the Society be sent to the Benefactors.

3. Upon reading a Letter of the 29.th of August from M.r Vernon, about remitting the 90. l. Sterl. to Mess.rs Bolzius & Gronau, the Missionary & Catechist, and to M.r Ortmann the Schoolmaster at Ebenezer by Bills of Exchange drawn by M.r Simonds at 700. l. ℔ Cent. South Carolina Currency on his Correspond.t at Charlestown.

4. Agreed that the Secry wait on M.r Oglethorpe, and desire his Advice whether to send the Value of 90. l. in pieces of Eight may not be more advantagious to the Missionary Catechist and Schoolmaster, than Bills of Exchange, it being the Opinion of the Comittee to whom this offer has been made by M.r Simonds, that Money may be more acceptable.

5. A List of particulars desir'd by the Missionaries at Tranquebar

Tranquebar was laid before the Committee by Mr. Boltenhagen and read being as follows.

For the Mission in General.

12. Portugues N: Testaments.
10. Reams of Printing Paper.
2. Reams of Writing Paper.
Some Quires of fine post for Letters.
3. Quires of large thick post paper for Letters to Kings and princes.
2. Doz. of Ink Powder.
Vocabulario Portuguese & Latino pelo P. D. Raphael Bleauteau. fol.
Tom. I. A. Tom. II. B. C. Coimbra 1712.
Tom. III. D. E. Tom IV. F. G. H. I. Coimbra 1713
Tom. V. K. L. M. N. Lisboa 1716. Tom. VI. O. P. Tom. VII. Q. R. S.
Tom. VIII. T. U. X. Y. Z. Lisboa 1720.
2. Tomes of Supplements.
Prosodia in tocabularium bilingue, Latinum et Lusitanicum digesta. Auctore D. P. Benedicto Pereyra. fol. nona Edit. Ebor: 1723. or the newest Edit. of it.
Robert Millars Propagation of Christianity
B. if it was not sent last year.
12. Slates to cast accounts upon wth proper pencils.

For the Printer.

A Little Cask of Linseed Oil. for Printing Ink.
Half a Doz. of Large parchments for the Tin pan.
2. Doz. Alum Skins for Printing Balls.
Some Types wanting in the last Set of Types specified in the annexed paper.
One Ream of Wrapping paper or Brown paper.

For the Letter Founder.

3. Large Triangular hewed 3. Square rough Files
A hand Vice (to fix) hold the punches and Stamps in within in order to work on them, the Top of it about an Inch broad.
A pair of strong pincers to bend or break withall.
Some Leaf Gold of the finest or thinnest kind (or rather a fold of Tinsy)
A Quarter of a pound of red Chalk.

For the Bookbinder.

£
20. of Glew.
2. Doz. Skins of Parchment.
£6. of Jamaica Indigo.
£4. of Sap Green.
Some Lake and other Sorts of red Colours perhaps Brazil or Sanders wood.
Four pair of Compasses, NB. not round on the Top
300. Needles for headbanding.
One Ream of Blew paper.

For the Apothecary's Shop.

Fig. 1. 4. Glass Cucurbits Heads and Bodys.
F. 2. 3. Do. {Bolthead / Longnecks} with a head to each.
F. 3. 2. Do. Separating Funnels.
F. 4. 1. Do. Mortar and Pestle.

Fig.1. Fig.1.



Fig.2. Fig.2.



Fig.3.



Fig.4. Fig.4.



A Cucurbit, head, and Body.

A Bolthead, & its head.

A Separating Funnel.

A Mortar & Pestle.

6. Agreed that the Secretary take care to bespeak the Things desired at the best and cheapest hand against the next Ships goto Fort S. George.

7. Upon reading a Letter from Mr. Downing desiring to be continued in her late Husband's Business as Bookseller and printer to the Society, and receiving a message by Mr. Woodgate her Son in Law in her behalf desiring Time to dispose of her Effects to the best advantage.

8. Agreed that till the Society come to a resolution abt. this matter, that Mr. Downing be allow'd to continue to serve the Society in the manner as her late husband used to do and Mr. Woodgate was desired to acquaint her not to dispose of her right in any of the Copies of the Books dispers'd by the Society nor of the same books themselves in grose without the Knowledge or approbation of the Society because of the difficulty they may be brought under if the Copies and Books shou'd be dispos'd of into many Booksellers hands.

9. Upon reading Minutes the 4. and 5. of the 8.th August concerning a Rule proposd the 30. of July last to be alterd relating to the Secretary. Agreed that the said minute be read again at the next meeting of the Society.

10. Agreed that the first part of Mr. Von Reck's Journal as corrected by Mr. Oglethorpe be considered this afternoon by the Committee at half an hour after three.

11. Agreed that the further Consideration of a Successor to Mr. Downing be referred to next Tuesday.

AFTERNOON.

12. The Committee revis'd the first part of Mr. Von Reck's Journal as far as the end of the 16. of February Pag. 10. and ordered the following memorandum to be made for the direction of the Person who should finally prepare it for the Press. viz.

13. There being too frequent mention made in this Journal of the various changing of the Wind and of it's being sometimes quite contrary, it is thought convenient to mention them hereafter unless accompany'd with some remarkable circumstance but sparingly, and then to conclude with the remark the 16.th February Pag. 10. "It is remarkable "that hitherto the contrary Winds have always been very "gentle, and immediately followd by a Calm, so that we "never went back.."

14. Agreed to go on with perusing this Journal the next Tuesday, and that the Committee be then Summon'd to meet by nine of the Clock in the morning.

Letters were read from Henry Lowther Principal at Surat in East India 31. December 1733. James Vernon at London 29. August Matthew Postlethwayt at Denton near Bungay Suffolk 2. September Henry Hastings at Donnington park 2. September. P. De Reck at Rotterdam 28. August. Samuel Urlsperger at Augsburg in Germany. 6. September N.L. A. D. Denne at Rochester Kent 8. September Dr. Waterland Dean of Windsor at Windsor 22.d August Sr. James Lowther at Whitehaven Cumberland. 5. September. Edwin Belk at Highgate Middx. 9. September 1734.

Bartlet's Buildings
Tuesday. 17. Sepr. 1734. Prest.

Pres.t Mr. Tillard, Mr. Wilson, Dr. King Mast. of y.e Charter House, Sir John Philipps, Mr. Thorold, Sir John Gonson, Mr. Mead, Dr. Alured Clarke, Mr. Ziegenhagen, Mr. Butjenter, Dr. Heylyn, Mr. Copping, Mr. Philipps, Mr. Haistwell, Mr. Bedford.

Mr. Wilson in the Chair.

1. Upon reading a Letter from Mr. Urlsperger of the 16.th of Sept.r 1734. N. S. signifying that on that day 21. Saltzburgers arriv'd at Augsburg from the Imperial Town of Memingen in order to go to Georgia, and that they would set out thence in 8. or 10. days under the conduct of Mr. Vat for Rotterdam, and desiring the Society's Instructions how Mr. Vat should deport himself on his Voyage to England.

2. Agreed that this Letter be refer'd to be answer'd by the Committee who are desir'd to meet here next Friday Morning for that purpose.

3. The Secry reported that he had waited on Mr. Oglethorpe according to Order last Tuesday, and that he recommends it to the Society to make their Remittance of 90. pounds to Georgia, for the Missionary, Catechist, and Schoolmaster in the following manner. Viz.

	£	s	d
To send in Bills of Exchange	50:	-:	-
In peices of Eight	35:	-:	-
In Copper Half Pence and Farthings ...	5:	-:	-
	£: 90:	-:	-

and if any other proportions may be more convenient to be observ'd hereafter, the Missionaries will inform the Society, which may be most for their advantage.

4. Agreed that Mr. Tillard be desir'd to procure of Mr. Simonds Bills of Exchange for Fifty pounds ..... 50: -: -

5. Mr. Ziegenhagen laid before the Committee a Copy of the Journal of Messrs. Bolzius and Gronau to Georgia in High Dutch.

6. Agreed that the Secry take care to get the same translated as soon as may be.

7. Mr. Ziegenhagen

7. Mr. Ziegenhagen also laid before the Comittee 2. Copies of the Conferences of Messrs. Widdman and Manitius with the Jewish Rabbies in London, and the Secry acquainted the Comittee that he had obtain'd a 3d. Copy to be made.

8. Agreed that Mr. Ziegenhagen be desir'd to procure a 4th. Copy to be made of the said Conferences.

9. Edward Haistwell Esqr. being introduced to the Society by Mr. Copping subscrib'd to be a Member of the Society and desir'd their acceptance of Two Guineas as a Benefaction to their Designs in General, and the same was paid to Mr. Tillard in the absence of Mr. Arch Deacon Deane.

10. The Comittee desir'd Mr. Haistwell to accept their Thanks for his Benefaction.

11. Upon a Motion made by Mr. Ziegenhagen agreed that 50. Copies of the Hebrew Book entituled Light in the Evening be given to Messrs. Widdman and Manitius to be dispos'd of as they please among the Jews.

12. The Secry reported that when he waited on Mr. Ogletho and acquainted him with the intention of the Society to print Mr. Von Reck's Journal which he had perus'd and corrected that Mr. Oglethorpe desir'd to see Proofs of it from the Press, before it was printed off to give some further Corrections if.

13. Agreed that the Secry take care that Proofs be sent to Mr. Oglethorpe as propos'd.

14. Agreed that the Translation of Messrs. Bolzius & Gronau Journal when made be carefully compar'd with Mr. Von Reck Journal, and extracts of the most material Passages in both blended together in order to make one compleat Acct. of that Voyage, and of the first Settlemt. of the Saltzburgers in Georgia, to be printed after Mr. Oglethorpe has perus'd it.

15. Agreed that a Copy of Mr. Urlsperger's Letter of the 16th Curt. N.S. be communicated to Mr. Oglethorpe.

16. The Comitee

16. The Comittee considering of the Reference of last Tuesday concerning a Successor to Mr. Downing, agreed that the further consideration of this matter be postpon'd till the next Report of the Auditors of the Society's Accounts, is made, and that then notice be given to all the Members in and about London of the Society's proceding to an Election of the said Successor to be chosen in Mr. Downings Room, and that mention be made of it at the bottom of the Summons.

17. Upon reading a Letter from the Revd. Mr. Francis Fox of Reading the 14th. Curt. desiring to renew his Subscription in 1705. of paying Two pounds p Ann. to the Designs of the Society the first payment to be made at Christmas next.

18. Agreed that the Secry subscribe for him accordingly, and that the Thanks of the Society be sent to him for his said Subscription to their Designs.

19. Agreed that Mr. Copping and Mr. Tillard be desir'd to attend the Trustees for Georgia at their Meeting to morrow Evening to acquaint them with a Transport of Saltzburgers setting out for Rotterdam and to desire to be inform'd of the measures the Trustees have taken to receive and transport them, from Rotterdam to Georgia and that the Comittee be adjourn'd to Friday Morning next, to receive a Report from the said Gentlemen in order to give directions to the Secry for writing to Mr. Urlsperger next Friday, and that the Secry wait on Mr. Copping and Mr. Tillard to the said Meeting of the Trustees.

20. Upon reading the Minute of last Meeting concerning a Rule relating to the Secry, propos'd to be alter'd the 30th. of July last, the consideration of it was postpon'd to another Meeting.

Letters were read from James Vernon Esqr. at Thurlow Hall Sept. 14th. Sepr. Sir John Gonson at Gray's Inn 13th. Sepr. Capt. Tho. Coram in Goodman Fields. 14th. Sepr. Hopton Williams at Preston near Wingham in Kent. 16. Sepr. Lewis Thomas Esqr. at Dublin Ireland. 5th. Sept. 1734.

Extra. Committee for Saltzburgers.

Barkets Buildings
Friday y.e 20. Sept.r 1734

Pres.t S.r John Philipps M.r Wilson M.r Topping M.r Tillard M.r Haistwell.

M.r Wilson in the Chair.

1. M.r Tillard reported that he had procur'd from M.r Simond and Company 3. Bills of Exchange on M.r Samuel Montaiguet at Purrysbourg in South Carolina for 50. Pounds Sterling payable at 30. Days Sight to the Reverend Mess.rs Bolzius and Gronau, or their order and that he had paid M.r Simonds £50. pounds for the same.

2. M.r Verelst from the Trustees for Georgia laid before the Committee a particular Estimate of the charges of transporting 25. Grown persons from Rotterdam to Georgia amounting to £707.9.2 including a provision for as many Women and Children as may make the numb.r 40. excepting the articles of Freight and maintenance of them.

3. M.r Topping reported the result of the Conference that M.r Tillard and he had yesterday with the Trustees for Georgia about the charge of transporting the next Body of Saltzburgers.

4. The Committee thereupon gave Instructions to the Secretary for writing to the Reverend M.r Ulsperger at Augsburg, to M.r Lowther and M.r Holter at Rotterdam by next Post.

5. And agreed to an Advertisement to be publish'd in the Daily Papers of to morrow to inform the Publick of the expectation of a new Transport of Saltzburgers.

Barkets Buildings
Tuesday. 24.th September 1734.

Pres.t M.r Thorold L.d Guerdes M.r Philipps M.r Tillard M.r Wilson M.r Topping S.r John Philipps M.r Tiegenhagen M.r Butginter.

M.r Wilson in the Chair.

Upon

1. Upon reading the Letters by last Post from Mr Uhlsperger at Augsburg of the 20 and 23. Inst. Signifying that 54. Salzburgers most of them grown persons were set out that day for Rotterdam under the Conduct of Mr Vat.

2. S.r John Philipps acquainted the Committee that if more should be wanting to convey these People to Georgia he would advance to the Society, 100 £. The Committee unanimously desired S.r John Philipps to accept their thanks for his kind offer.

3. Agreed that the Secry as soon as the Committee is up wait on Mr Simonds with an Account of the contents of those Letters and desire him if there should be occasion to assist Mr Vat and Mr Von Reck with Credit at Rotterdam as desired.

4. Agreed that the Secry write by this Post to Mr Lowther and Mr Wolters at Rotterdam to acquaint them with the contents of the said Letters and also to Mr Vat and Mr Von Reck about the Credit after discoursing with Mr Simonds and what else is agreeable to the Sense of the Committee now Signify'd.

5. Agreed that the Reverend Mr Wilson and Mr Button be desired to go down to Gravesend to visit the Salzburgers on notice of their arrival there to inform themselves of the condition of the Emigrants and what may be wanting to make their voyage comfortable.

6. Upon reading a Letter from Mr Belk of the 19.th Inst. concerning the charitable conveyance he proposes to make to the Society.

7. Agreed that Mr Sale be desired to make a draught of such a Deed as he proposes according to the Instructions Mr Belk has given.

8. Agreed that Copies of the advertisements this day agreed to be publish'd in one or more of the Evening papers of this day with such additions as are now directed, and that Mr Downing Servant have a copy of the same to put into the Press.

9. Agreed that Mr Verelst have a copy of the List of the Salzburgers Set out from Augsburg to Rotterdam and that he be desired to lay the same with the advices this Day come to the Society of their number being encreas'd to 54. before the Trustees for Georgia to morrow Evening and to obtain from that Board an estimate of the whole charge of transporting them from Gravesend to Georgia in order to be consider'd by a Committee of this Society that are to meet here next Friday morning.

10. Upon

10. Upon a motion of Mr. Zeigenhagen at the desire of Professor Franck at Halle, Agreed that in the next application to the Court of Directors of the East India Company, there be inserted a desire of leave to send a missionary in one of their next Ships to Bengall for the Germans in those parts.

Letters were read from Joseph Smith at Queen's College Oxford 23. September. Benedict Beiler at London 23. Sept. A. D. Denne at Rochester Kent 22. September. Ld. Bp. of Lich: and Cov: at Eccleshall in Staffordshire 21. September. Thomas Coram at Goodman's Fields Middx. 17. September. Dr. Morrice in Dolphin Court Holborn 21. September. Samuel Cantrell at Queen's Square Westminster 19. Sept. Samuel Ulsperger at Augsburg in Germany 20. Septemb. Messrs. Dal, Bosse, Peesler, Walther, Worm and Richstatt at Tranquebar in East India. 6 Jan. 1733/4. Dr. Pando at Peppard near Henley upon Thames Oxfordshire 17. September. Peter Depene at Harrow on the Hill Middx. 7. September. Peter Kenwood at Boston in New England 23. July 1734. Samuel Ulsperger at Augsburg in Germany 23. Sept. Samuel Peploe at Preston Lancashire 15. September. Baron Jon Rock at Ratisbonne in Germany 16. September 1734.

Bartlet's Buildings
Friday. 27. September 1734.

Extra. Commee. for Saltzburgers.

Pres.t Mr. Tilland Mr. Copping
Mr. Thorold Mr. John Philipps
Mr. Philipps Mr. Wilson.
Mr. Wilson in the Chair.

1. Agreed that Letters to Messrs. Bolzius and Gronau be prepared against Tuesday next in answer to their last and to accompany one of their Bills of Exchange, and to give an account of the Transport now preparing to be sent over to Georgia.

vid. Min. 4th. Oct. 2. Agreed that a Packet of Books to the Value of be prepard for the Reverend Mr. Quincy and the Saltzburg Missionaries in Georgia consisting of the Books now mark'd on a printed List and that Mr. Bolmondley take Care to bespeak them of Mr. Downing.

3. Upon

3. Upon reading a Letter of Yesterday from Mr. Lay[illegible] desiring the Medicines mentioned on the Minutes of the 13. August last for Mr. Zwiffler at Ebenezer in Georgia may be bought.

4. Agreed that Mr. Godfrey the Chymist be desired to give an Estimate of the Charge of providing the Things desired.

5. Mr. Verelst from the Trustees for Georgia laid before the Committee an Estimate of the charge of Freight, necessaries, and maintenance, Twelve months in Georgia of 50. head of Saltzburgers whereof 35. are men able to bear Arms. viz.

	£	s	d
Particulars that require to be paid for out of hand amounting to	619	1	3
Freight of 50. heads from Gravesend to Georgia at 5. £. each to be paid when Charty party is fulfilled	250	—	—
Nine months Provision in Georgia more than carried over for 50. heads at £4. 10. each to be paid when fully supply'd	225	—	—
Total. £...	1094	1	3

And the same being read were refer'd to be further considered next Tuesday.

6. Agreed that an advertisement as now prepar'd to give notice of the coming of another Transport of Saltzburgers, be inserted in the Daily Advertiser, the Daily Post Boy and Daily Journal of to morrow, and that 2000. Copies of them be printed off by themselves on good paper.

An Abstract of the Proceedings of the Society for Promoting Christian knowledge for One Quarter from Thursday 5.th October. 1732. To Tuesday the 2. Janry. following

Chairmen this Quarter

Octob.r Sir J. Philipps
Novemb.r Ditto...
Decemb.r Mr. Vernon

Charity Schools reported to be Erected.

Workhouses reported to be Erected.

Gifts and Legacies to Charity Schools

Sermons Preached, and Collections made for Charity Schools.

Subscribing Members Chose

Decemb. 22 5. 11. Dr. Berryman of St. Mary Axe formerly Chose & Mr. Copping desired to invite him.
24 7. 6 Sir William Courtenay Bart. Knight of the Shire for Devon.
— 14. The Revd. Mr. Francis Stanley Rector of Hadham Hertfordshire.

Corresponding Members Chose.

Decemb. 22 7. 1. Stephen Law Esqr. Member of the Council at Bombay.
Mr. Thomas Stone Street Merchant at Bombay.
The Reverend Mr. Hopton Williams Vicar of Preston near Wingham Kent
— 5. The Reverend Mr. Hollis Pigott Minr. of Doncaster Yorkshire.
Governor Pyke of St. Helena.
7. The Revd. Monsieur Vernet of Geneva.
27 16. 6. The Reverend Mr. John Drake of Swinderby near Lincoln

Reports of a Committee &c.

1732.

Octob.r 13. 5. Mr. Jonathan Belcher Student of the Middle Temple nominated to the Masters of the Bench for holding in Trust the Society's Chambers in the Middle Temple, and Mr. Sale desired to draw a Declaration of Trust according to Ord.r October 17. Mins.r 7.to [illegible] October 24.

Nov.r 13 14. 15. That the Secretary write to Mr. Crosley at Spilsby according to the Instruction now given for the Balance of his Account.

28. 18 10. A Motion for altering the day and hour of the Society's Monthly Meetings from the first Thursday in the afternoon to the first Tuesday Morning in each Month Vid Decr. 7. Minr. 12.th

Decr. 5. 20 4. A Report made from the Committee for Receits and Payments of the Present state of the Mission Expences at Fort St. George & Tranquebar.

21 6. Mr. A. Deacon Denne desired to pay Mr. Hoare One hundred & Sixty Pounds being one Years dividend on Mrs. Palmers Legacy for the Service of the Protestant Mission in the East Indies.

26. 29 5. The Title of the Essay on the Merchandise of Slaves and Souls of Men Agreed to be alterd as follows A Seasonable Caveat against Popery or an Essay on the Merchandise of Slaves and Souls of Men &c

30 8. The first Rule of the Standing orders of the Society to be reprinted in the following words viz.t that the Society be called by the name of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge that they meet the first Tuesday in every month at Ten of the Clock in the forenoon; and that timely notice be given of such meeting to all the Subscribing & Corresponding Members in & about London.

Standing Order.

31 28. 2. The Draught of a Memorial to the Court of Directors of the East India Company relating to the Protestant Mission laid before the Society.

Benefactions to the Society's Designs in General.

October 28	1.	William Belitha Esq.r by hands of Sir John Philipps	25.-.-	
7	2.	The Revd. Mr. Peter Hamlet at Ashted Surry by Mr. A.D. Denne --	1.1.-	
Decemb.r 16 27	7.	The 4.th part of the Net produce of Mr. Samuel Saywell's Estate at Willingham in Cambridgeshire Five Years from Lady Day 1727. to Lady day 1732. is now in the hands of Mr. John Markham one of the Treasurers of the Corporation of Clergymen's sons ready to be paid to the order of the Society amounting to	104	19.11
29	26. 1.	The Reverend Dr. Vernon at his Admission	1.1.-	

Benefactions to the Fabrick Impressions

	th	th			
October	24	5.	Mr. Thomas Saffin at Exeter by hands of Mr Newman remitted a Bill for	25	—
	6				

Benefactions to the Malabar Mission

Octob.r	17.	4.	Jenkin Thomas Philipps Esq.r a Portuguese Piece of Gold	3. 12	—
	5				

Benefactions for the Relief of the Saltzburgers

Octob.r	5.	1.	Sir John Philipps reported that he had rec.d from sundry Benefactors	32. 11	—
	1				
	3	10.	1. Ditto — from Sundry Benefactors	84. 9.	6
			2. Mr. Hoare — from Sundry Benefactors	27. 6.	—
	4	17.	1. Sir John Philipps — from Sundry Benefactors	14. 14.	—
			2. Mr. Hoare — from Sundry Benefactors	64. 4.	1½
			3. Mr. Tillard — from Sundry Benefactors	26. —	—
	6	24.	1. Sir John Philipps — from Sundry Benefactors	41. 18.	6.
			2. Mr. A. D. Denne — from Sundry Benefactors	20. 6.	—
			3. Mr. Tillard — from Sundry Benefactors	28. 18.	4
	7	28.	2. Mr. A. D. Denne — from Sundry Benefactors	122. 10.	—
	8	31.	1. Sir John Philipps — from Sundry Benefactors	19. 2.	—
	9		8. Mr. Hoare — from Sundry Benefactors	310. 10.	—
			9. Mr. Tillard — from Sundry Benefactors	6. 8.	2½
Nov.r	7.		1. Sir John Philipps — from Sundry Benefactors	88. —	—
	10		2. Mr. Tillard — from Sundry Benefactors	12. 6	
	11				
	12	14.	1. Mr. A. D. Denne — from Sundry Benefactors	52. 7.	—
			2. Sir John Philipps — from Mr. Wells of Toynton	2. —	—
	—		3. Mr. Tillard — from Mr. Ridley of Ingham Norfolk	1. —	—
			4. Mr. Hoare — from Sundry Benefactors	31. 5.	6.
	13		9. Mr. Vernon — from Sundry Benefactors	3. 3.	—
	14	21.	1. Sir John Philipps — from Sundry Benefactors	78. 17.	9
	15	28.	1. Ditto — from Sundry Benefactors	23. 7.	4
	—		2. Mr. Arch Deacon Denne — from Sundry Benefactors	101. 11.	6
	16		3. Mr. Ziegenhagen — from Sundry Benefactors	67. 7.	—
Decem.r	th 5.		1. Sir John Philipps — from Sundry Benefactors	127. 1.	—
	19		2. Mr. Arch Deacon Denne — from Sundry Benefactors	15. 12.	—
			3. Mr. Hoare — from Sundry Benefactors	12. 12.	—
	25	12.	1. Sir John Philipps — from Sundry Benefactors	1. 6.	—
			2. Mr. Tillard — from Sundry Benefactors	101. 11.	6.
	28	16.	11. Sir John Philipps the Benefaction of Mr. Dionysia Long	100. —	
			12. Mr. Tillard — rec.d by order of the Rev.d Mr. Camplugh	8. 2.	6
	29	26.	3. Sir John Philipps reported that he had rec.d from the Lord Bishop of Chester	40. —	
	31	28.	1. Ditto — from Sundry Benefactors	55. 5.	—

1732.

Books and Papers presented to the Society.

Decemb. 26	12.	100. Copies of the Importance of a Religious Education considerd as a Present from Mr. Dixon at Bath.

Books and Papers bought and printed by Order of the Society.

Octob. 10.	4.	50. Accounts of Workhouses bought for the Society's Store.
13.	6.	The Society's List of Books.
31.	4.	25. Essay on the Merchandise of Slaves and Souls of Men.

Books and Papers admitted to be dispersd occasionally

Decem. 7.	4	Catholick Christianity or an Essay towards lessening the number of Controversies among Christians by Edward Lord Arch Bishop of Tuams.
	2.	An Essay on the merchandise of Slaves and Souls of Men. Rev. 18. 13. with an application thereof to the Church of Rome

List of Packets Given by particular Orders of the Society.

Novr. 7.	4.	To Governor Pike at St. Helena a Packet consisting of such Books as the Secretary shall direct to the value of 20ℓ.
14.	11.	To Mr. Adam Dickie at Dryzdale in Virginia a Packet to the Value of 40ℓ.
Decemb. 19	1.	To Sir John Philipps for Mr. Bernwitz a Packet out of the Society Store

An Abstract of the Proceedings of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge for One Quarter, from Tuesday 2d. Jan.y 1732/3 to Tuesday 3d April 1733.

Chairmen this Quarter { Dr. Bundy for Januar
Dr. Vernon for Februa
Ditto..... for March

1732/3 Min.

Charity Schools reported to be erected

Workhouses reported to be Erected.

Gifts and Legacies to Charity Schools.

Sermons Preach'd and Collections made for Charity Schools

Subscribing Members chose.

Jan.y 23. 11. Lady Curzon of Biddlestone Derbyshire.
March 6. 11. The Rev.d Dr. John Conybeare Dean of Christ Church Oxford.
57 The Rev.d Mr. William Lucas Fellow of Bennet College Cambridge.
The Rev.d Mr. Henry Allard Butjenter one of his Majestys Chaplains in the German Chappel at St. James's.

Corresponding Members chose.

March 6. 14 Robert North Esq.r of Scarborough in Yorkshire
71

Miscellaneous Things

Mem.

Jan.y 12. Mr. Bunker under Treasurer of the Middle Temple signified that the Masters of the Bench expected the Annual Duties of the House to be paid on Mr. Meller's Chambers from the time of their being assigned from Mr. Meller to Mr. Jonathan Belcher in behalf of the Society. Note. they were exempted from Duties whilst Mr. Meller held them as a Benecher.

8. An Application to the Ld. of Directors of the E. India Compa was made for leave to build a Church and 2 School Houses at Fort St. George and for other Things in favour of the Mission which S.r John Phil. Mr. Vernon Mr. Tillard and Mr. Drew were desired to recommend to the Court.

35.36 9. 1 & 2. The Consideration of remedying the abuses of Briefs, reassum'd.

38 16. 2. Mr. Jonathan Belcher executed a Declaration of Trust for the Chambers in the Middle Temple;

38 23. 9. James Bell the Society's Messenger died the 22. Jan.y in the Even.

39 25. 2. A Translation of several Protocols relating to the Saltzburg Exiles referr'd to Mr. Sale to be digested.

Feb.y 6. 1. Dr. Vernon Dr. Bundy Mr. Copping Mr. Bewicke D.r Herring and
42 D.r Morrice ..... Committee for Auditing the Society's Accots.

43 2. The Society's Anniversary meeting appointed to be at the Rose Tavern in Cursitor's Alley Thursday 8. March.

44 12. Mr. Tillard desired to pay all Charges incurred by the Collection of Charity towards the relief of the Saltzburgers, out of y.e monies in his Hands.

14. To insure 500. £. on the Books and money &c. sent to Fort St. George in the Britannia Capt.n Grantham Commander

61 27 1. The Report of the Auditors of the State of the Society's Accot. of last year.

March 6. 8. George Smith chose by Balloting to succeed James Bell as Messeng.r
56 of the Society.

15. Lord Bishop of Peterborough desired to preach the Anniversary Sermon
57 at St. Sepulchres on Thursday the week after Easter week being the 5th. of April. Vid. March 13. Mins: 11.

60 13. 5. The Collection of the Anniversary meeting being £ 7 .. 2 .. - taken out of the Charity Box £ 3 .. 3 .. - making in all £ 10 .. 5 .. - was distributed by order of the Society.

63 20. 4. Mr. Sale and the Secretary directed to attend Mr. Allen Master in Chanc.y to make proof of Mr. Witham's Ballance of £ 188 .. 18 .. 2. due to y.e Society in Sept.r 1729.

64 5 & 6. A Committee appointed to prepare an Accot. of the Origin and Designs of the Society to be annexed to the Anniversary Sermon at St. Sepulchres.

Benefactions to the Society's Designed General

				£	s	d	£	s	d
1732/3. Jan.ry 2.	5.	The Rev.d Mr. Francis Stanley Rector of Hadham Hertfordshire by Mr. Arch Deacon Denne					1		
33	11.	The Rev.d Mr. William Tenwick		3					
		Mr. George Tenwick		2	2		5	2	
38 23.	5.	John Blomfield Esq.r of little Stoneham Suffolk					2	2	
		William Chapman Esq.r					1	1	
Feb.ry 13.	1.	A Person desiring to be unknown from Mr. Alderman Cavill of Gloucester					5	5	
March 6.	1.	The Reverend D.r Berryman at admission					1	1	
56	3.	The Reverend D.r Hussey Rector of Allhallows Thame Street					2	2	
		The Reverend Mr. Gay of S.t Leonard Exeter					1	1	
		The Reverend Mr. William Tenwick		3					
		Mr. George Tenwick		2	2		5	2	
		Mr. Thomas Hunt at Sherburn Oxfordshire					2	2	
61 13.	7.	The Reverend Mr. Henry Allard Butjenter					1	1	
64 20.	7.	The Reverend Mr. William Lucas					1	1	

Benefactions to the Malabar Mission.

				£	s	d	£	s	d
Jan.ry 2.	11.	The Lady Palmer		2	2				
33		A Lady desiring to be unknown		1	1				
		Mrs. Bewicke wid.o of the Society's late Corresponding member		2					
		Mrs. Catharine Barton			10	6	5	13	6
9.	8.	The Rev.d Mr. George Burghope of Burton Agnes Yorkshire					5		
57		The Rev.d Mr. George Tenwick the Benefactions of Lady Hatton himself and Friends					18	10	
		Mrs. Mary Green at Westminster					5	5	
30.	7.	The Rev.d Mr. John Salwey of Richards Castle Shropshire by Mr. Tillard					2	2	
Feb.ry 27.	6.	Mr. Thomas Saffin of Exeter					20		
53									

Benefactions to the Saltzburg Exiles.

				£	s	d	£	s	d
Jan.ry 2.	1.	S.r John Philipps reported that he had recd from sundry Benefactors					31	10	
32	2.	Mr. Vernon from sundry Benefactors					34	1	
	3.	Mr. Hoare	from sundry Benefactors				6	6	
33	11.	The Rev.d Mr. George Tenwick of Hallaton from sundry Benefactors including himself and Father					16	15	6
36 9.	4.	S.r John Philipps	from sundry Benefactors				83	6	4½
	5.	Mr. Tillard	from sundry Benefactors				14	14	
23.	1.	S.r John Philipps	from sundry Benefactors				3	18	6
37	4.	Mr. Arch Deacon Denne from Mr. Smithies of Colchester					3	3	
38	7.	Mr. Tillard	from sundry Benefactors				4	15	1½
30.	1.	S.r John Philipps by Mr. Alderman Cavill of Glouc.r from sundry Benefactors					22		3
40 Feb.ry	5.	Mr. Tillard	from sundry Benefactors				5	17	10
41 3.	4	S.r John Philipps	from sundry Benefactors				281		6½
44 6.	10.	Mr. Tillard	from sundry Benefactors				7	9	6
45 13.	3.	S.r John Philipps being a Collection at Grimsby Lincolnsh: from sundry Benefactors					4	16	
20.	1.	S.r John Philipps	from sundry Benefactors				6	1	
48	2.	Mr. Tillard being Collections made by Mr. Green of Derby and the Reverend Mr. George Tenwick of Hallaton					71	6	6
49	3.	Mr. Hoare	from sundry Benefactors				41	5	
March 6.	5.	Mr. Arch Deacon Denne from a Lady desiring to be unknown					1	1	
56	6.	Mr. Tillard	from sundry Benefactors				13	8	
13.	1.	S.r John Philipps	from sundry Benefactors				7	7	5
66 27.	1.	S.r John Philipps from a Benefactor unknown, in 12. Silver Spoons and 2. Gold Rings					4	17	

Books and Papers presented to the Society.

Jan.y 13. 12. 200. Copies of the Reverend Dr. Knight's Sermon at Bow Church, 5.th January, a present from the Society for Reformation of Manners.

Books and Papers bought and Printed by Order of the Society.

March 8. 1. 3000. Copies of the further Narrative of the Persecuted Protestants at Saltzburg.

List of Packets given by particular Orders of the Society.

Jan.y 6. 4. To Mr. Copping 1. New Testament and Psalter in Arabick.

16. 1. To J. Rowley a poor Waterman 1 Bible and Common prayer.

Feb.y 3. 1. To Mr. Copping for an Object of Charity 1. Common Prayer Book Minr.

49 20. 4. To the Reverend Mr. Henry Jones at Bonavista Newfoundland, a Packet of such Books as were sent to him in Novr. 1731. wth an Addition of 1. Doz. of Dr. Knight's Sermon, and 25. New Testaments and 50. Psalters.

An Abstract of the Proceedings of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge

fro One Quarter from Tuesday 3d. April 1733. to Tuesday 3d. July following.

Chairmen this Quarter

April ..... Mr. Copping.
May ..... Ditto.
June ..... Mr. Tillard.

1733. Min.

Charity Schools reported to be Erected.

Workhouses reported to be Erected.

Gifts and Legacies to Charity Schools.

Sermons Preach'd and Collections made for Charity Schools.

Subscribing Members Chose.

April 3. 5. The Reverend Mr. Cockman Master of University College Oxford.
May 1. 8. Dr. Swynfen Physician at Birmingham in Warwickshire.
June 5. 7. John Matthew Esqr. of Marcott Hall near Birmingham Warwickshire.

Corresponding Members Chose.

April 3. 6. The Reverend Mr. Nicholson Lecturer of St. Sepulchres London
The Reverend Mr. Samuel Disney going Missionary to Georgia.
June 5. 7. The Reverend Mr. Stephen White Rector of Holton in Suffolk.
The Reverend Mr. E. Prior Fellow of Trinity College Cambridge.
The Reverend Mr. Thomas Watkins Rector of Trehyre near Ross in Herefordshire.
The Reverend Dr. Lyttleton Rector of Maple Durham in Oxfordshire.
The Reverend Mr. Thomas Welles Rector of Cowley near Prestbury in Glocestershire
The Reverend Mr. Charles Zouch at Sandal Magna Yorkshire. Vid. Aug. 21. = Min. 1.

Mr. Vernon returned from the Trustees for Georgia a short Account of Georgia as desired by Mr. Urlsperger, according to which 50. Acres of Land would be allowed to each Family and Mr. Ziegenhagen was desired to get the same translated into High Dutch.

70 10. 3. The Bishop of Peterborough preach'd Thursday the 5th. of Aug.t at St. Sepulchres at the Anniversary Meeting of the Charity Schools.

71 13. 4. The Society gave directions to whom the 2d. Account of the Sufferings of the Salzburgers shall be presented at Court and in the Country.

74 19. 3. The first Account of the Origin and Designs of the Society to be annexed to the Bishop of Peterborough's Sermon was now agreed to.

75 24 6. A Report of Mr. Gardiner's Disbursements at the anniversary meeting of the Charity Schools amounting to £ 18.. 15.. 6 being made, was ordered to be paid.

76 9. Mr. Joseph Karfoot at Bicester in Oxfordshire was recommended by the Society to succeed Mr. Wilson at Tiverton in Devonshire at the desire of the Trustees for Tiverton School. Vid. May 21. Min.: 7.

May 11. 86 1. The petition of the Trustees for Georgia to the House of Commons was yesterday presented by the Master of the Rolls and referr'd to a Committee of the whole House to be considered the 16th Curr.t

81 29 9. Mr. John Vat Member of the Council at Bienne in Switzerland recommended to Mr. Urlsperger to be a Conductor of the Transport of Salzburgers from Augsburg to Rotterdam.

88 17. A Proposal from the Trustees for the Colony of Georgia, viz. "That if Mr. Vernon "and the Gentlemen who have succeeded for the Salzburgers deposite in the "hands of the Trustees 1250. £. to be put under a proper Security they will "engage the Payment of 50. £. p.r Ann.m to a Protestant German Minr. "to perform Divine Service in Georgia to the Protestant Emigrants from "Germany till such time as a provision is made of cultivated Lands there "for the said Minister to the Value of 50. £. p.r Ann.m and upwards.
Vid. November 20. Min. 14. 15. & 16.

June 12. 93 5. The Society agreed for the better dispatch of their Business the Messenger be directed to lodge in their House, and that he diet himself there.

19. 97 11. Dr. Conybeare Dean of Christ Church.
Dr. Pardo Principal of Jesus College.
Dr. Smith Provost of Queens. and
Dr. Cockman Master of University College.
} in Oxford desired to promote a Collection there in favour of the Salzburg Emigrants.

99 26. 12. Mr. Myers a Jewish Convert acquainted the Society with a number of Synagogues in London viz.
2. German and Polish, for the Jews of those Countries.
1. Portugues and Spanish.

	Min		£		
		Benefactions to the Society's Designs in General			
May 1.	1.	A Gentleman desiring to be unknown by Mr. Copping	20	—	
76					
77	4.	Dr. Cockman Master of University College in Oxford	1.	1.	—
8.	1.	The Reverend Dr. Conybeare Dean of Christ Church in Oxford by Mr. Bedford	5.	5.	—
78		£ 1 9			
June 19.	1.	The Reverend Mr. Codrington of Doddington his Legacy	10.	—	—
94		Mrs. Mary Torbock late of St. Andrew's Holborn	1. 1. —		
			11.	1.	—
96	4.	William Belitha Esqr.	15.	—	—
26.	7.	A Gentlewoman desiring to be unknown by Mr. Bedford	1.	1.	—
99					

Benefactions to the Malabar Mission.

Benefactions to the Saltzburg Exiles.

April 3.	1.	Sr. John Philipps reported that he had receiv'd from the Revd. Mr. Griffith Jones of Llandowrer in Carmarthenshire being a Collection of	69.	3.	7
67					
72 17	4.	Sr. John Philipps from from sundry Benefactors	6.	18.	6
24.	1.	Sr. John Philipps, reported that he had received from the Lord Bp. of Chester being Collected in his Lordships Diocese and the Reverend Mr. Thomas Welles Collected in the parishes of Prestbury and Cleve in Gloucestershire	22.	5.	7
74					
—	2.	Mr. Tillard from sundry Benefactors	7.	2.	—
May 1.	3.	Sr. John Philipps, being Collected by the Reverend Mr. Leith in the Town of Bedford	2.	1.	7
77					
15.	2.	Sr. John Philipps. Collected by the Reverend Mr. Samuel Disney at Wakefield Yorkshire and the Reverend Mr. John Pember Chanter of St. Davids	21.	8.	6
81					
29.	1.	Mr. Arch Deacon Denne by the Reverend Mr. Mickleborough of Cambridge, collected by him from the heads of Houses, the Colleges & halls in Cambridge	212.	18.	—
85					
86	4.	Sr. John Philipps from sundry Benefactors	4.	7.	6
—	6.	Do. from sundry Benefact.	17.	7.	3
88	14.	Mr. Tillard from Mr. Francis Penrose Curate of St. Berian in Cornwall by him Collected in that Town	8.	12.	—
June 5.	1.	Sr. John Philipps from sundry Benefactors	8.	2.	6
89					
—	2.	Mr. Tillard from sundry Benefactors	10.	10.	—
12.	1.	Mr. Hoare from sundry Benefactors	31.	13.	—
94					
19.	4.	Sr. John Philipps from William Belitha Esqr.	25.	—	—
96					
26.	3.	Sr. John Philipps, from a Lady desiring to be unknown	5.	5.	—
70					
—	5.	Mr. Tillard from sundry Benefactors	9.	13.	—

Books and Papers presented to the Society

	Min.	
June 12.	8.	100. Copies of Light in ye Evening in the Hebrew German Diabet a present from the Revd Mr Profes.^r Callemberg at Hall.
26.	1.	500. Copies of the Bp. of Litchfield and Coventry's Sermon at their Anniversary meeting, from the Society for Propagating the Gospell.

Books and Papers bought and Printed by order of the Society.

April 10.	5.	1000. Copies of ye Bishop of Peterborough's Sermon at the Anniversary meeting of the Charity Schools at St Sepulchres to be printed with the Accō.^t of Schools annexed as usual.
May 8.	9.	5000. Copies of the Bp. of Chester's Sheet Intituled a View of the Articles of the Protestant and Popish Faith.
22	4.	A New Survey of London bought for the use of the Society.
June 19	3.	90 Bound Books 675. Stitch'd Books } Ordered to be bought for ye Society's Stock.

List of Packets given by Particular Orders of the Society

April 3.	8.	To the Revd Mr Samuel Quincy going Mijsionary to Georgia a Packet to the Value of 5. £.
May 8.	5.	To Mr Vernon for ye Trustees for Georgia 50. Saltzburg Accō.^ts 1.st p.^t 100. of ye 2.^d p.^t
	7.	To Mr Vernon for an Object of Charity that has lately renounced the Errors of the Church of Rome 1. Bible and 1. Common Prayer.
10.	1.	To the Lady Dolins at Hackney 1. Doz.^n of each of the 1.st and 2.^d part of ye Saltzburg Accō.^ts
29.	7.	To the Revd Mr Mickleborough at Cambridge 1. new Testam.^t & Psalterium Arabick.
	12.	To Mr Tillard for Mr Holmondley 6. Bp. of Peterborough's Sermon at St Sepulchres, 6. Bp. of Litchfield and Coventry's Sermon at Bow Church 25. further Accō.^t of the Sufferings of the persecuted Saltzburgers.
June 5.	3.	To Mr Gardiner and Mr Downing to be distributed among the Treasurer & Trustees of the Charity Schools in and abo.^t London 200. Copies of the Bp. of Peterboro's Sermon at St Sepulchres.
	6.	To the L.^d Bp. of Chester 200. Copies of the View of the Articles of the Protest. & Pop: Faith
8.	4.	To the Revd Dr Morgan at Cambridge 50. Saltzburg Accō.^ts Second part.
	3.	To Lord Primate of Ireland 1000. Copies of the Bishop of Chester's Sheet.
12.	4	400. Copies of the Bishop of Chester's Sheet sent to the Corresponding members.
	9.	To the Reverend Mr Profes.^r Callemberg the Books mentioned July 1.st 1731. Min.^t 4. with the addition of Bp. Kidder's Demonstration of the Messias Vid. July 17. Min.^t 6. Value 3.. 12.. —
19.	10.	To the Reverend Mr Wilson 25. Bp. of Peterborough's Sermon 50. Saltzburg Accō.^ts 1.st part 50. Bp. of Chester's Sheet.
26.	14.	To Mr Sale for a Mahometan Black 1. Arabick New Testament and Psalter with a Catechetical Instruction.

An Abstract of the Proceedings of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge for One Quarter from Tuesday 3. July 1733 to Tuesday 2d October following.

Chairmen this Quarter { July — Mr. Ziegenbagen
Auguſt — Ditto.
September — Sir John Gonſon

1733. Minutes

Charity Schools reported to be Erected.

Workhouses reported to be Erected.

Gifts and Legacies to Charity Schools.

Sermons Preach'd and Collections made for Charity Schools.

Subscribing Members chose.

Sept. 4 3. The Reverend Dr. John Hay of St Stephens Coleman Street.
The Reverend Mr. William Hay Lecturer of St Dionys Back Church
The Reverend Mr. Joseph Casbert Prebendary of Bristol and Minr. of St Thomas in Southwark.
The Reverend Mr. Thomas Cook of Thornecomb near Crewkhorn Devon

Corresponding Members chose

Sep: 4. 6. The Reverend Mr. John Clayton Rector of Wensley near Bedale Yorkshire.

Miscellaneous Reports

Min.

24 31 Mr. Myer the Jewish Convert having perused the Translation of
105 Light in the Evening and compard it with the Original he finds
it done with great Exactness except here and there a little mistake
in the Spelling of some Hebrew words, that he had met with a
German Jew named Sampson a Merch.t who desired to have a
Copy or two of the said Books in Hebrew.

31. 3. The Society received the 1.st Letters from the Missionaries at Fort
106 St. George dated the 4.th January 1732/33. accompanying
a Journal of their Proceedings and an Account of their Receits
and Disbursements for y.e Year 1732.

Sept 11. 2. Mr. Edwards desired to write to Mr. Crosley to press him to pay his
113 Arrears due to the Society on the Estate at Trishney.

27. 1. The Trustees for Georgia Desired it might be signified to Mr.
115 Ulsperger that if he will send immediately to Rotterdam the
40. odd Saltzburgers, or as many as are willing to go to Georgia
they will take Care to have a Ship ready to receive them at
Rotterdam.

Benefactions to the Society's Designs in General.

	Min.		£	s	d
July 3. 101	2.	Richard Wilson Esq. at Leeds in Yorkshire	2.	2.	—
17.	4.	Mr. Burroughs by Mr. Huysh of Clyshydon	77.	—	—
103	4.	Mr. Huysh of Clyshydon	1.	1.	—
Sep. 14. 108	6.	The Reverend Mr. Francis Southern at Cardington	1.	1.	—
21.	1.	The Reverend Mr Zouch at Sandal Magna Yorkshire	1.	1.	—
Oct. 11. 113	3.	The Reverend Mr. Hollis Pigot of Doncaster Yorkshire	1.	1.	—
18. 114	2.	Dr. Swynfen of Birmingham at Admission	1.	1.	—

Benefactions to the Malabar Mission

July 24 105	1.	The Reverend Mr. Fox of Reading	2.	2.	—

Benefactions to the Saltzburg Exiles.

July 10. 102	1.	Mr. Hoare reported that he had received from sundry Benefactors	7.	7.	—
17. 103	3.	Mr. Tillard ... from sundry Benefactors	101.	14.	—
	4.	Mr. Hoare ... from sundry Benefactors Vid. Novr. 20. Min. 8	21.	1.	—
24 105	1.	Sr. John Philipps ... from the Rev. Mr. Fox of Reading	3.	3.	—
31. 106	1.	Sr. John Philipps, from Kinard Delabere Esq. at Southam	5.	5.	—
Aug. 7. 107	1.	Sr. John Philipps, from the Lord Bp. of Chester being Collections made in his Lordships Diocese	40.	—	—
28. 110	1.	Sr. John Philipps ... remitted by Dr. Ayerst from the Chapter of Canterbury	5.	—	—
	2.	Mr. Tillard ... from sundry Benefactors	3.	3.	—
Sep. 25. 115	2.	Sr. John Philipps from Lady Eliz: Hastings to be applied in Buying Books for the Clergy of the Saltzburgers going to Georgia	10.	10.	—

Books and Papers presented to the Society.

33. 2d 4 112	Mins.	11.	A small Tract Intituled Poems on the principal Festivals and Fasts of the Church of England as a present from the Reverend Mr. Daniel Hallows of Hertford.
25. 115	8.	12.	Copies of a Tract entituled, The Apprentices Vade mecum or the young mans Pocket Companion in 3. parts a present from a person desiring to be unknown.

Books and Papers admitted to be dispers'd Occasionally.

Sep: 4 112	9.		A Friendly Admonition to the Drinkers of Brandy and other distill'd Spirituous Liquors.
			An Essay towards making the Knowledge of Religion Easy to the meanest Capacity being a short and plain Account of the Doctrines and Rules of Christianity by Edward Arch Bp. of Tuam and printed for Mr. Saxe.

Books and Papers bought and Printed by ord. of the Society.

July 10.	8.		1000. Copies of the Origin and Designs of the Society.
Sep. 4 111	2.		400. Copies of the A. Bp. of Tuam's short and plain Acco. of the Doctrines and Rules of Christianity and Dr. Warren's Daily Self Examinant in Welch.
112	8.		25. Dr. Knight's Sermon before the Society's for Reformation of manners for the Society's Store.

List of Packets given by particular Orders of the Soci

July 10. 102	3.		To Mr. Martyn Secretary to the Trustees for Georgia 25. Saltzburg Accounts 2d part.
	4.		To Mr. Holmes 50. View of the Articles of F protestant and popish Faith.
Augt 7. 101	3.		To Mr. Peploe at Preston 200. Copies of Do. plain & 12. ruld.
			To the Lord Bp. of Chester 12. Do.
10814	4.		To Mrs Green 100. Copies. Do.
11020	8.	7:	To Sr. John Philipps 200. Copies Do. to be distributed among the Religious Societies in and abo. London as he shall direct.
		8.	To Dr. Hales at Teddington 100. Copies Do. to be distributed as he shall think proper.
Sep. 25. 115		7.	To Mr. Copping for an Object of Charity 1. Great Importance of a Religious Life 1. Christian Monitor

An Abstract of the Proceedings of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge for One Quarter from Tuesday 2.d October 173[illegible] to Tuesday 31.st December follow.g Inclus.

Chairmen this Quarter { October Mr. Philipp[illegible] / Novemb.r A.D. Denne[illegible] / Decemb.r Jn.o Philipps E[illegible]

Min.s **Charity Schools** reported to be Erected.

Workhouses reported to be Erected.

Gifts and **Legacies** to Charity Schools.

Sermons preach'd and **Collections** made for Charity Schools.

Subscribing Members chose.

Nov.r 6. 127 — 5. The Reverend D.r Henry Walther Guerdes Minister of the German Church in Trinity Lane.

Dec.r 4. 138 — 5. The Reverend D.r Nicols Vicar of S.t Giles Cripplegate.

Simon Patrick Esq.r of Catharine Hall Cambridge.

27. 145 — 10. John Thorold Esq.r of S.t James's place.

The Reverend D.r Geekie one of the Chaplains to his Grace the Arch Bishop of Canterbury.

M.r Green Merchant in Bloomsbury Square.

Corresponding Members chose.

Nov.r 6. 127 — 3. The Reverend M.r William Rambers Minister of All Saints in Derby.

Miscellaneous Reports.

Mar. 29. Mr Dagnia's Lease of Gearing Society's Chambers in Middle Temple being expired at Michelmas last were surrendered the 1st Curt to Mr Sale and the Secretary with an Assurance that the Arrears of Rent shou'd be paid in 3 weeks time.

16. 1 & 2. A Motion was made that the Rt Honble the Lady Harold Pennistone Lamb and John Cook Esqrs Trustees for a Charity left by the late Earl of Thanet of 40.000 £. be applied to for a share of it in behalf of the General Designs of this Society. A Committee was appointed to consider of this motion Vid. 23. October Minr. 3. & 4.

3. That it be recommended to the Corresponding Members in ye next Circular Letter to visit the Workhouses in their respective Neighbourhoods and to recommend to their daily use pray^rs^ collected out of the Litargy together with the Collect annex'd to the last Edition of the Acct of Workhouses.

23. 6. An Estimate of the Charge of several things desired by the Missionaries at Fort St. George and Tranquebar amounting to £ 20. 9. 9. was laid before the Society and read and the Things ordered to be bought.

11. Instructions given for answering Mr. Urlsperger's Letters of the 15th & 22. Octr. N. S. relating to a Minister and Catechist.

30. 8. Mr. Ortmann and his wife being appointed to go Master and Mistress to the Saltzburg Children going to Georgia, Mr. Tillard was desired to advance 19 £. on Account of the Saltzburgers for necessarys on the Voyage desired by them.

\+ 11. That Mr. Urlsperger having signified by his Letter 29. Octob^r^ N. S. That 40. Emigrants would set out from Augsburg the 31st Curt for Georgia agrees that the Reverend Mr. Lowther Minister of the English Church at Rotterdam and Mr. Wolters Agent for his Britannick Majesty at the same place be informed of the motion of these Emigrants and desired to assist with their good Offices the Commissary that shall attend them.

Novr 6. 10. Mr. Edwin Belk having read the Account of the Society's Designs in a little printed Book that he approv'd so well of their Design of furnishing the poor at home and abroad with good Books, That he deposited 250 £. towards a perpetual Fund the Interest of which to be laid out in Bibles and other good Books to be given away among the poor and the overplus of the Produce of the 2. So: Sea Bonds of 50. Each. he appropriates to ye use of the Poor Protestant Saltzburgers. Vid. Novr. 13. Minr. 5. NB this money was paid to Mr. Tillard Vid. Novr. 20. Minr. 2. 3. 4. Vid. Novr. 27. Minr. 3. 8.

20. 5. The Reverend Mr. Thomas Cook Minister of Thorncomb in Devonshire having been chose a Subscribing Member desired if the Society approve of it to remit £ 100. to be put out to Interest and the Interest thereof to be perpetually apply'd to such Branches of ye Society's Designs as most need it.

19. Mr. Tillard desired to buy 2000. £. new South Sea Annuities out of the Saltzburg Collections to be vested in the Commee for Receipts and payments towards a fund for supporting the Minister and Catechist and Schoolmaster going to Georgia Vid Novr. 27. Minr. 3.

24. 2. That the Society will allow a Salary of 50. £ p^r^ ann^m^ to the Reverend Jno Martin Bolzius appointed to go Minister with the Saltzburgers to Georgia by the Trustees for that Colony, 30 £ p^r^ ann to the Reverend Mr. Israel Christian Gronau, appointed to go Catchist, and 10 £ p^r^ ann. to Mr. Christopher Ortmann appointed to go Schoolm^r^.

5. The Reverend Mr. Bulfenter desired to go to Dover on Monday morning next to visit and encourage the Saltzburgers going to Georgia.

9. Mr. Ziegenhagen be desired to provide a proper Chalice and Patten in Plate and a Flagon in Pewter for the Communion Service to be sent with the Minister of the Saltzburgers to Georgia Vid. Novemb^r^ 27. Minr. 6. & 7. Vid. Decr 11. Minute 1.

A Letter

Miscellaneous Reports continued.

Mon.		
Dec.r 4	1.	A Letter to Mr. Crosley about his Arrears due to the Society agreed on by W. D. and Mr. Edwards.
138		
–	7.	That Mr. Butjenter at Dover be desired to furnish M. Von Reck and the Rev.d Mess.rs Boltzius Gronau with all such Necessaries of Bedding Cloths &c as he shall think proper for the Society to allow them that he allow 20.s to every Person of the Saltzburgers men and women above 20. Years of age and 10.s to every Person under 20. and above 12. Years of age and 5.s to all under 12. Years to be laid out as their parents shall direct as a present to them from the Society and to allow himself all proper Necessaries at the Charge of the Society
11.	3.	To insure y.e Value of 1000£ in printed Books in Quires in Mr. Chetmondley's Warehouse from Fire.
140	8.	The Committee for Receipts and Payments with Mr. John Philipps desired to be a Committee to draw up an Account of what has been done by the Society since the Accot. of their Origin and Design proper to be annex'd to the Sermon at the next anniversary meeting to be preach'd at St. Sepulchres.
141		
18.	8.	A Memorial to the Court of Directors of the East India Company in favour of the Protestant Mission was approv'd of and ordered to be presented. Vid. Dec.r 27. Mon. 9.
142		
27.	3.	Mr. Ulsperger desired to Transmit to the Society w.th his first Convenience an Account of his Disbursements for the Saltzburgers.
145		
149	6.	A Memorial ordered to be prepared to the Vice Chancell.r and other heads of Houses at Oxford to favour Collections in that University in behalf of the Saltzburgers and D.r Cockman Master of University College to be desired to receive all such Benefactions as shall be paid in for that Service.
31.	9.	Instructions given for answering Mr. Vat's Letter from Augsburg of the 17.th Curr.t N. S. relating to the Quantity of Land given to the Emigrants for Georgia.
149		
148		
149	12.	To allow Mr. Chetmondley from Xmas day last 6.l p.r Ann. for the use of the Warehouse viz.
		On Account of the Arabick Impressions ..... 4.l p.r Ann.
		On Account of the Society's Designs in General .... 2. p.r Ann.
150	17.	A Paragraph relating to the Saltzburgers drawn up and ordered to be inserted in several news Papers.

Benefactions to the Society's Designs in General.

			£	s	d
Oct.r 9	3.	The Reverend Mr. Casberd Prebendary of Bristol		10.	6
Nov.r 13.	3.	The Reverend D.r Guerder Minister of the German Church in Trinity Lane	1.	1.	–
129	9.	The Reverend Mr. John Drake of Swinderby	1.	1.	–
Dec.r 11	6.	The Reverend Mr. Joseph Cookson	1.	1.	–
140	6.	Mr. Paley's Legacy to y.e Society by y.e Reverend Mr. Cookson	20.	–	–
31.	1.	John Thorold Esq.r at Admission	5.	5.	–
146	3.	The Reverend Mr. George Fenwick of Hallaton from sundry Benefactors including his own and his Fathers, reported by Mr. Arch Deacon Denne	12.	5.	–
147					

Benefactions to the Malabar Mission.

Oct.r 30.	4.	The Reverend Mr. Lampleigh and Mr. Eldey of York 2. Guineas each	4.	4.	–
Dec.r 11.	6.	Mr. Paley's Legacy by the Reverend Mr. Cookson	20.	–	–
27.	13.	The R.t honourable the Lord Digby remitted to Mr. Hoare	20.	–	–
146					

Benefactions to the Saltzburg Exiles.

Oct.r 2.	1.	S.r John Philipps reported that he had received from Sundry Benefactors	7.	6.	–
147	2.	Mr. Tillard ..... from the Rev.d Mr. Strype	1.	1.	–
	1.	Mr. Tillard ..... from sundry Benefactors	5.	5.	–
30.					
Nov.r 13.	1.	S.r John Philipps ..... from sundry Benefactors	10.	–	–
124	6.	S.r John Philipps, from Mrs. Letitia Beauchamp by Mr. Hallows of Hertford	3.	3.	–
126	1.	A. D. Denne ..... from sundry Benefactors	2.	2.	–
27.					
130	4.	Mr. Hoare ..... from sundry Benefactors	11.	13.	6
Dec.r 4	3.	Mr. Tillard, the Ballance on Mr. Belk's South Sea Bonds	4.	13.	3
11.	6.	Mr. Tillard ..... from Mr. Paley	8.	9.	–
18.	1.	Mr. Tillard, ... from Mr. Russel	–	10.	6
31.	3.	Mr. Tillard from sundry Benefactors by Mr. George Fenwick of Hallaton including his own and his Father's Benefactions	3.	10.	10
147					

Books and Papers presented to the Society.

1717 Feb.y 2.	4.	1. Doz.a of the Sermon preach'd by the Reverend Mr. John Barton before the Trustees and Associates for Georgia in March last a present from the Reverend Mr. Smith of Minister of Aldgate.
1716.	8.	1. Doz.a of Mr. Arch Deacon Stubbs's Sermon at St. Paul's on Trinity Sunday 1711. Entituled the Divine Mission of Gospel Ministers with the Obligations upon all pious and rich Christians to promote it.
1731.	1.	1. Doz.a Copies of the first Yearly Sermon before the Trustees for Establishing the Colony of Georgia 23.d Feb.y 1730/31. at St. Clus'in's parish Church from the Reverend Mr. Smith of Aldgate.
1731.	15.	Presented by Mr. Belk for the Mission Library at Fort St. George. Dr. Hammond's Sermons in folio Dr. Isaac Barrow's Treatise of the Pope's Supremacy. fol.

Books and papers Bought and printed by order of the Society.

Nov.r 6. 128	9.	25. Profes.r Frank's Christus Sacræ Scripturæ Nucleus.

Books and Papers admitted to be dispers'd Occasionally.

Nov.r 6. 128	6.	Profes.r Frahk's Christus Sacræ Scripturæ Nucleus.

List of Packets given by particular Orders of the Society.

Octob.r 2. 107	7.	To Mr. Jacobe 6. Copies of each of the Saltzburg Accos. 1. Bible and Common Prayer. 1 Copy of Profes.r Frank's Christus Sacra Scrip. Nucleus. translated into English.
Nov.r 13. 129	4.	To the Reverend Mr. Peat going Missionary to Jamaica a Packet to the Value of 40. and an Addition of one to the Value of 15.l Vid. 27. November Min.r 11.
134	20. 7.	To Mr. Wilson a Packet consisting of 1. Life of GOD in the Soul of man 1. New Testament in Portuguese 1. Account of the Protestant Mission.
135	9.	To the Reverend Mr. Urlsperger at Augsburg a Packet consisting of 1. Bible in 8.vo Dr. Hales's Vegetable Statiicks A.Bp. Wake's Church Catechism 1. Small Map of South Carolina or Georgia 1. print of such a one as is at y.e Top of y.e Georgian Commission.
24.	8.	To James Oglethorpe Esq.r at Georgia 25. of each of y.e Saltzburg Accos.
Dec.r 10. 142	3.	To the Minister and Catechist going to Georgia 1. Lodowig's Dictionary 2. Vol.s 1 Grammar 2. Vol.
142	7.	To Mr. Ziegenhagen for a Learned Foreigner now in England a packet of Books to the Value of 30.l

An Abstract of the Proceedings of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowl

for one Quarter from Tuesday the 8th of January 1733/4. to Tuesday the 26. March 173

Chairmen this Quarter

	Min.	
Mar. 19. 176	1.	

Charity Schools reported to be erected.

A School Erected at Great Torrington in Com. Devon by the persons of Quality and the parishioners for ye instruction of 12 Chil.

Workhouses reported to be erected.

Gifts and Legacies to Charity Schools.

			£	s	d
Jan. 8	13.	Francis Yate Esqr of Glocester to be paid by his Executor	50	—	—
29.	1.	Mr Edwin Belke added to the 250. to make it 1000. till it can be considered how to perpetuate the application of it in distributing good Books to the East and West Indies Vid. 5. February. Min. 9.	750	—	—

Sermons Preach'd and Collections made for Charity Sch

Subscribing Members chose.

Feb. 7	7.	The Reverend Mr Charles Wadsworth of Low in Norfolk.
16.	10.	Charles Dubois Esqr Treasurer of the East India Company.

Corresponding Members chose.

Miscellaneous Reports.

Jan. 151 — 4. Form'd 10th. for the use of the Register at Boles. Chapel Fees of 8. alter'd to £40. Vid. January 15. Min. 4. Vid. Jan. 22. Min. 2.

4. Mr. Von Reck Signifys that he has a Ballance in his hands of money taken up in his way from Augsburg of 184. Guilders & 36. Xrs which he is desired to pay Mr. Miniet Merch. at Dover Vid. Jan. 15. Min. 2.

15. 15. Mr. Uhlsperger desired to defray the Expence of Mr. Vat's Journey from Switzerland to Augsburg & during his residence there till further Order.

155

21. Mr. Butjenters Disbursements on the Saltzburgers at Dover ordered to be paid.

22. 4. A Resolution from the Trustees for Georgia abt. demanding the Effects of the Saltzburg Emigrants left in Saltzburg, by Mr. Goebel the Prussian minr.

156

1729. 5. To insure £1000. Value on the Goods sent to the East Indies on the usual Terms Vid. Feb. 5. Min. 14.

Feb. 5. 5. The anniversary meeting of the Society at the Rose Tavern in Cursitors

161 alley appointed to be on Tuesday 5. march.

1641 9. 4. Report of the auditors of the State of the Societys accounts.

167 11. To make out a List of the Society's Members for Mr. Courtenay an annual Contributor to the Society.

168 26. 6. Mr. Sale desired to prepare a further account of the Saltzburgers Suffering from such materials as the Secretary can furnish him with. Vid. March 23. Min. 4.

170 14. A Memorial to the Vice Chancellr. & other heads of houses in the University at Oxford in favour of the Saltzburg Emigrants agreed to and ordered to be sent to

The Revd. Dr. Conybeare Dean of Christ Church.
Dr. Smith Provost of Queens.
Dr. Cockman Mastr. of University
Dr. Bardo principal of Jesus.
Dr. Foulkes Canon of Christ Church and
Dr. Felton Principal of Edmund Hall.

171 28. 2. Instructions given for answering Mr. Uhlspergers Letter of ye 18. & 22d. Feb. N.S.

3. That a Draught of every Letter to Mr. Uhlsperger in ye name of ye Society be for the future laid before them or their Committee ere it is sent forward.

March 5. 8. A printed Lre. published at Dublin by order of the Society there directed to be reprinted

173 here in the General Evening and Whitehall Evening papers.

9. An abstract of ye proceedings of the Society last year ordered to be read at ye 5th anniversary meeting of the Society of this day.

10. That the proposal by ye. missionaries in their Journal of the 11th. June. 1732. for encouraging a German Prot. minr. to settle at Bengal be considered hereafter Vid March. 12. Min. 9. Vid. Sep. 24. Min. 24.

174 12. 10. A Report made of ye Charitable Collections at ye Society's anniversary meeting £4 7s 4d left in ye hands of ye Secry for ye relief of poor prisoners as the Revd. Dr. Bundy Mr. Drew and Mr. Philipps should direct.

179 26. 8. The Revd. Dr. Heylyn desired to preach at the anniversary meeting of the Charity Schools on thursday the 25. of April next, and Mr. Gardner desired to give directions for preparing accommodations for them. Vid. April 2. min. 10.

9. Instructions given for answering Mr. Uhlsperger's Letter of ye. 18. of March. N.S.

Minutes

Benefactions to the Society's Designs in [illegible]

			£	s	d
Jan. 15. 155	17.	A Gentleman desiring to be unknown by the hands of Mr. Philipps	2		
22. 158	14.	A person desiring to be unknown by Mr. Alderman Carill of Glocester Vid. Jans. 8. Minr. 12	5		
Feb. 19. 164	1.	The Reverend Dr. Hussey Recd. of Allhallows Thames Street by Mrs A. D. Denne	2	2	
Mar 5. 172	1.	A person desiring to be unknown by Mr. Wesley of Bedale	3		
	3.	The Reverend Mr. Cooke minister of Mr. Thornecombe in Com Devon to be vested in new South sea annuities Vid. March. 19. Min. 6. March. 26. min. 2. April 2. min. 4.	100		
26. 179	3.	John Blomefield Esqr. of Little Stoneham Suffolk by the hand of the Secretary	2	2	

Benefactions to the Malabar miss.rs

Feb. 12 163	8.	A person desiring to be unknown by Mr. J. Philipps	3	3	

Benefactions to the Salzburg Exiles

Jan 15. 155	19.	Mr. Tillard reported that he had receed from Dr. Booth Dean of Windsor from two persons desiring to be unknown	3	3	
Feb. 5. 160	1.	Mr Tillard reported that he had receed from Mrs Dunch of by Dns. Mattheus	5	5	
161	12.	Sr. John Philipps from Sr Nicholas Pelham by hands of Mr Legar	1	1	
26. 167	3.	Mr. Tillard from Sundry Benefactors	81	8	

Benefactions for the relief of poor Prisoners

Jan. 22 157	6.	The Reverend Dr. Pelling towards relieving poor prisoners out of Charity left in Trust with him and Mr. Middleton a Banker for the Relief of proper Objects in the Gatehouse Westminster Fleet and Marshalsea prisons Vid. Feb. 26. Minr. 10	20		

Books and Papers presented to the Society.

Feb. 19.	6.	300. Copies of Mr. Bedfords Sermon at Bow Church before the Society for Reformation of manners a present from the said Society.

Books and Papers admitted to be dispers'd occasionally.

Books and Papers bought and printed by ord.' of the Society.

List of Packets given by particular ord.rs of the Society.

Jan.y 8. 152	9.	John Purcell going on board the Antelope man of War a packet of Books toy.' Value of 20.' and a Guinea to defray the expence of his going on Board.
154 15.	12.	To Mr. Dubois Treasurer to the East India Compa. an arabick Testament and Psalter well bound.
Feb.y 12. 163	5.	A packet of Books to be sent to Mr. Cunningham Chaplain to the Garison at Gibraltar.
Mar. 12. 174	2.	The minr Mr. Simpson going minr to the Leeward Islands — to have a packet of Books of 6.£ Value.
—	5.	The Revd. Mr. Pattethwayt at Denton near Bungay in Suffolk 1. Doz.' Saltzburg accounts 2.d part.
—	7.	The Revd. Mr. Horner at Waltham abby 2. Doz.' of Lewis's — Exposition of the Church of the Catechism.

An Abstract of the Proceedings of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge for one Quarter from Tuesday the 2.d of April 1734. to Tuesday the 25. of June.

Chairmen this Quarter

Charity Schools reported to be erected.

Workhouses reported to be Erected.

Gifts and Legacies to Charity Schools.

Sermons preach'd and Collections made for Charity Schools.

Subscribing Members chose.

April 2. 1732 12. Richard Witton Esq.r of Lupset near Wakefield yorkshire.

June 4. 1737 7. The Reverend Mr. Thomas Bowyer minister of Martock near Crewkhern Somersetshire.

Corresponding Members chose.

April 2. 1732 13. The Revd. Mr. Moreton Fellow of Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford.

The Revd Mr. William Adams min.r of St. Chads in Shrewsbury

May 7. 1730 10. Nevil Cox Esq.r Consul at Aleppo.

The Revd Mr. James Martin Rect.r of Willingham near Cambridge

June 4. 1737 8. The Revd Dr. Wadeham of Gainesborough in Lincolnshire.

Miscellaneous Papers

Mind

1. Instructions given to Mr Vat[illegible] to the Salzburgers return from Holland.

1749 7. Sr Hans Sloane presented and recommended to the Trustees of the late L. of [illegible] Charity the Memorial relating to the support of the Salzburg Minr. gone to Georgia Vid. Oct. 15. Min. 1. Vid Nov. 19. Min. 10. Vid. 3. Dec. min. 3.

1751 6. 1. Sr John Philipps laid before the Commee from y Bp. of Leomore an extract of y proceedings of y Incorporated Society in Dublin for promoting English protest. Schools in Ireland from y. 6th of Feb. 24 to y. 6. of march last.

4. The annual Account of the proceedings of y Society for y year 1733. proposed to be annexed to y End of Dr Heylyn Sermons laid before y Commee and read Vid. April 30. Min. 9.

1753 23. 6. Mr. A. D. Dorne desired to lay out £250. in new S. Sea Annuities as a fund for securing £10. p Ann. towards the Support of a Schoolmaster for y Salzburgers in Georgia Vid. [illegible] 30. Min. [illegible].

1757 30. 6. The Revd Dr. Heylyn desired to favour y Society wth a Copy of his Sermon preached last Thursday at S. Sepulchres in order to be printed.

May 7. 1. Dr. Heylyn leaves it to the Society to give directions for printing his Sermon at S. Sepulchres to their Majesties and the Royal Family.

1759

— 5. Mr. Gardiner acct. of Red.ts for accommodating the Charity Chil. at S. Sepulchres ordered to be paid amounting to near £8.15.11.

1761 14. 3. Mr. Henry Wayte Son in Law to Mr. Bradford of Wood Street permitted to add an advertisemt. at the end of the account of Schools concerning his rates of Boarding Charity Children.

1762 8. A Report made of the Minutes for inviting Mr. Bedford from Newton S. Loe to London, for correcting the New Testament in Arabick &c.

1764 21. 5. A Resolution of the Trustees for Georgia relating to the Vaudois now in Holland who desire to be sent to Georgia. laid before the Society by the Revd Mr. Bedford one of the Trustees Vid. June 11. Min. 7.

1765 20. 1. Mr. Philip Jackson at Aleppo sent to y Society a Certificate of y Intention of Mr Posey lately deceased concerning the application of his Legacy of 100. Dollars for propagating the Gospel, that it should be paid to the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge Vid. 25. June. Min. 3.

— 3. Thomas Bromsall Esqr. proposed to perpetuate his annual Subscription of 3. Guineas to the Designs of the Society by ordering his Executors to pay the same out of his Lands in Fee Simple in y County of Bedford half yearly for 20. Years to come from the time of his demise or to Secure the same by paying £75. in a Twelvemonth after his demise to the Society's Treasurer for the time being.

June 4 6. That the 5.th Standing Rule be qualified so as to accept of a Report of a
1767 Character from one Member when the person proposd lives in the Country by inserting pag. 5. lin. 10. the word Member instead of the word Members

— 11. To Consider of translating into English the accot. of the Progress made in y Conversion of y Jews transmitted from Professr Callenberg to Mr. Ziegenhagen Vid. June 11. Min. 12. Vid. June 18. Min. 4. 5. 6

11. 6. To send a Copy of Dr. Heylyns Dr. Heylyn and Mr. Bedford's Sermons to the Members in Town and Country & the like to all Corresponding Members to whom
1769 packets are occasionally sent.

134. Mar.

Miscellaneous Reports continued

11. 9. The Secretary observing that the word I believe was omitted in the 8th Article of the Nicene Creed as published in the View of the articles of the Protestant and popish Faith, lines 12. and 15. and that the word is improperly added in the 15. line before the words one Catholick Church. Agreed that the said Omissions and additions be amended according to the Nicene Creed used in the Common prayer.

W. 201 1. That it be recommended to the Society to consider of preventing some unfair Book &c. Popery to the minister of every parish within the Bills of Mortality in regard to the late great increase of Papists.

L02 2. Mr Ulsperger in a Letter of the 17th June Signifies that Prof. Franck desires that the 200. Rix dollars laid out by him at Mr. Ulspergers request on the 2. Divines gone to Georgia for their Equipage might be brought into the Credit of ye Missionaries at Tranquebar or the Value thereof delivered by Revd Mr. Ziegenhagen for the use of ye said missionaries Vid. July. 9. Min. 8.

180 8. Mr Oglethorpe arrived at St. Hellens.

Benefactions to the Society's Designs in General.

			£	s	d
April 2.	2.	Mrs. Mary Green of Westminster		5	5
181	4.	The Reverend Mr. John Salwey of Richards Castle Shropsh.	1. 7.		
		Richard Hilton Esqr at Lupset near Wakefield Yorkshire	2. 2.		
				3	9
May 14. 191	1.	Mr. Copping from a Gent. desiring to be unknown		20	
28. 196	5.	Dr Conybeare Dean of Christ church at admission		5	5

Benefactions to the Malabar mission.

June 25. 203	5.	Arrears due from Mr. Crosley on the Estate at Triskney recovered by Mr. Condon at Law and paid to Mr. Hoare Vid. July. 2. Min. 11.	22.	14.	6

Benefactions to the Saltzburg Exiles.

April 2. 180	1.	The Secry reported that he had received from Thos. Archer Esqr Groomporter	10.	10	
23. 187	2.	Do. from an unknown person Benefactor by Mr. Hunt of Sherburn in Oxfordshire	3.	13.	6
30. 187	1.	Sr. J. Philipps from the Lord Bp. of Lich. and Coventry being collections made in his Lordships diocese	95.	5.	3
May 7. 190	11.	The Secry from Mr. Francis Southern at Shrewsbury	1.	1.	—

Books and Papers presented to the Society.

Dec 11. 179	4.	450. Copies of Dr Maddox's Sermon before the incorporated S^y for propagating the Gospel, a present from the said Society.

Books and Papers admitted to be dispers'd occasionally.

Books and Papers b^t. and printed by order of the Society.

April 30. 188	8.	1000. Copies of D^r. Heylyns Sermon preach'd at S^t. Sepulchres at the anniversary meeting of the Charity Schools.
		1000. Acco^t. of the Charity Schools and of the origin and designs of the Society as usual.

List of Packets given by particular order of the Society.

April 9. 187	9.	M^r. Topping to have 6. acco^t. of Workhouses to dispose of as he pleas
23. 186	1.	S^r. John Philipps 1. New Testament and Psalter in arabick wo bound as a present to Lady Dolins at Hackney.
May 21. 193	2.	To the Mahometan priest to have a Copy of the pentateuch in arabick.
28. 196	7. 8. 9.	To D^r. Heylyn 80. of his Sermon at S^t. Sepulchres for himself and ye Count at Richmond.
June 4. 198	12.	To M^r. Bromsall 12. Bp. of Chesters Sheet, a View of ye articles of ye Prot. and popish faith 3. D^r. Heylyn's Sermon, & 3. acco^t. of ye Salbu
	13.	M^r. Thorold. two Bp. Chesters sheets entitled View &c.
199. 11.	3.	Hydes Religio veteri Persarum a present by ye Missions at Tranqu
202 18.	7.	To the Lord Mayor, Court of Aldermen, Sheriffs, Recorder &c. 1. Copy to of D^r. Heylyn's Sermon to each of them.
204 25.	11.	200. Copies of the said Sermon to be given to M^r. Downing and M^r. Gardner to be distributed by ye Trustees of ye Charity Schools.

An Abstract of the Proceedings of the
Society for Promoting Christian Knowle
for one Quarter from Tuesday the 2d. July
1734. to Friday the 27. September.

Chairmen this Quarter

Charity Schools reported to be Erected.

Workhouses reported to be Erected.

Gifts and Legacies to Charity Schools.

Sermons preach'd and Collections made for Charity Schools

Subscribing Members chose.

July 2d 206 9. The Revd Dr. Maddox Dean of Wells & Clerk of yt Closet to her Majesty.
Henry Andrews Esqr. of Lasbury near Newport pagnel in Bucks.
George Mason Haberdasher of Small wares in Leaden hall Street.
Sep. 3. 221 3. Edward Haistwell Esqr. of Bloomsbury Square.

Corresponding Members chose.

July 2. 205 1. The Revd. Mr. Allen Cooper Rector of Warboys in Huntingdonsh.
206 7. Arthur Dobbs Esqr. Surveyor General of Ireland.
John Hansard Esqr. Secretary of the Corporation Society for Promoting English Protestant Schools.

Miscellaneous Reports.

Instructions given for answering Mr. Ulsperger's Lre of [illegible]

19. 1. 2. Mr. Liegenhagen laid before the Commee an Extract of Mr. Boltzius and Gronaus Journal from the 7. to the 22d of March, and the Secry was ordered to get the same Translated.

Mr. Von Reck's Journal of his Voyage to Georgia in French was laid before the Society & the same ordered to be translated by Mr Desene Vid. Aug. 6. Min.

16. 5. Agreed that when a new impression is wanted of the Short Refutation of the Errors of Rome the same be reprinted from the late impression at Dublin and that it is recommended to Dr. Vernon D. Guerdes, Mr. Wilson, Mr. Butjenter and Mr. Copping to consider of the impression.

10 23. 1. That an Imatum of words instead of works pag. 15. Lin. 25. in Burkits help and Guide, be corrected with a pen by the Messenger, in all the Copies dispersed by the Society of the last impression.

211 3. The 6th of this month there was an advertisement in the Gazette for Sale of the Reversion of the late Mr. Robert Witham's Estate of about 400. £ ann. in Essex before Mr. Allen Master in Chancery towards payment of the Debts of Mr Witham pursuant to a Decree in Chancery of 27. June 6to Geo. 2. do

211 30. 1. That it be recommended to the Society to alter the 2d order relating to ye Secry so as to run in the following words viz.

That the Secry do enter fairly in a Book Copies at large of all Letters and papers wrote by order of the Society or Commee to their members & others, and that a regular Index be kept to it, and also that he shall make an abstract of such Lres wrote to the Society as they shall direct, and the originals of all the Lres to be filed and that a List of the members in a Book by it self Vid. Aug. 6. Min. 4. Vid. Min. 3. Min. 1. Vid. Sep. 10. Min. 9. Vid. Sep. 17. Min. 20.

212 5. Instructions given for answering Mr. Ulsperger's Lre. of the 19. & 22. July.

Aug. 6. 13. Dr. Guerdes's Lre & Copies of ye Min. relating to the Ortmann Schoolmaster in Georgia to be communicated to Mr. Vernon and his advice thereon desired.

214 14. Mr. Philip George Frederick de Reck returned from Georgia by the way of New England was introduced to the Society and received their thanks by Mr. Liegenhagen for his good offices in conducting the Saltzburgers from Augsb. to Ja

— 15. The Revd Mr. George Widmann of Wittenberg and John Andreas Manitius of Brandenburg 2. Travellers learned in the Jewish Controversy and Languages recommended by Mr. Professor Callenberg at Halle were introduced to the Society Vid. Augt 22d. Min. 10. Vid. Augt 27. min. 1.

—

215 13. 7. The Society made a present of thirty Guineas to Mr Von Reck for his Extraordinary Disbursements on his return from Georgia.

216 11. The Society being informed of an article in the Daily post Boy of Saturday last quoted as news from Boston in N. England insinuating that the Saltzburgers gone to Georgia had been conducted thither at the Sole Expence of Mr. De Reck the Secry was ordered to take Care to insert a Paragraph in the News Papers to invalidate that insinuation.

217 13. A Circular Letter ordered to be prepared Vid. Augt 27. Min. 9. Vid. Nov. 23. min. 5

217 20. 2. The Society advised Mr. Belke that the same care should be taken to make known to the publick his intended Charity as they do their other affairs.

3. Mr. Vernon reported that he had obtained two Royal passes one for Mr. Vat and the other for Mr. De Reck to act as Commissaries in conducting any number of Saltzburgers that may come from Augsburg to Rotterdam in order to proceed to Georgia Vid. Augt 27. Min. 3.

218 8. A Rule given to the Secry for Regulating his Correspondence with the Corr. Soc. Charter Society in Ireland.

Miscellaneous Reports

	Min.	
July 29	7.	Mr. Ziegenhagen desired to draw up a Lre for the Missionaries at the Mission at Madras.
Sep. 3. 222	10.	Mr. Von Reck's Journal to be communicated to Mr. Oglethorpe for any alterations he pleases to make in order to its being printed.
10.	5.	A List of things desired by the Missionaries at Tranquebar ordered to be sent them.
224.	8.	The Resolution of the Society upon Mrs. Downings application to be allowed her Husband Vid. Sep. 17. Mins. 16.
17. 227	3.	Mr. Oglethorpe's [illegible] abot. remitting the 90. £ Salaries to the Missionaries and Schoolmr. at Ebenezer viz. 50. £ in Bills of Exchange 35. £ in pieces of 8. and 5 £ in Copper half pence and farthings Vid. Oct. 8. Mins. 10 (Vid. Oct. 11. Mins. 7. 10. added for Mr. Zwiffler)
229	17.	Mr. Fox desired to revive his Subscription in 1705. of paying 2. £ p. Ann. to the Duty of the Society from Christmas next.
—	19.	Mrs. Copping, Mr. Tillard and the Secry desired to attend the Trustees for Georgia and acqt. them w.th the Transport of Saltzburgs. Setting out for Rotterdam and to desire to know w.t measures they have taken to receive and transport them to Georgia.
24 231	4.	The Secry desired to write to Mr. Lowther and Mr. Walther at Rotterdam in favour of the Saltzburgers coming thither.
—	5.	Mr. Wilson and Mr. Butgenter desired to go down to Gravesend to meet the Saltzburgers on their arrival there.
27. 233	5.	Mr. Verelst from the Trustees for Georgia laid before the Society an Estimate of the Charge of the Transporting 50. Saltzburgs. to Georgia. including their support in provisions for 12 mo. after their arrival there amounting to 1094 £ : 1 : 3½

Benefactions to the Societys Designs in General.

July 2. 206	2.	The Rev.d Mr. Adams Vicar of St. Rads in Shrewsbury	2	2	—
16	3.	The Rev.d D.r Wade Vicar of Ganesboro' in Lincolnshire	2	2	—
Aug. 6. 213	3.	A Gentlewoman desiring to be unknown by Mrs. Copping	2	2	—
13. 215	3.	The Rev.d Mr. Wilson at admission	1	1	—
Sep. 17. 228	9.	Edward Haistwell Esq.r at admission	2	2	—

Benefactions to the Malabar Mission.

July 2 205	3.	A Lady desiring to be unknown by D.r Hales of Teddington towards purchasing Bibles & N. Testam.ts for the Converts from heathenism to Christianity at Madras	25	—	—
9. 208	11.	A person desiring to be unknown from Mr. Grant	1	1	—

Benefactions to the Saltzburg Exiles.

July 16. 207	1.	Sr. John Philipps reported that he had recd from Mr. Wm. Bigg	2	2	—
Aug. 6. 224	1.	Ditto from D.r Pardo principal of Jesus Coll. Oxford being Collected by him in that College	13	12	—
		Ditto. by Mr. Havard of Llorguilly in Carmarthenshire collected by him	1	—	—
Sep. 10. 223	1.	Mr. Tillard from Sundry Benefactors			
		Ditto from the Revd Mr. Postlethwayte			

24. Copies of the acct. of the proceedings of ye Incorporated Society in Dublin
for promoting English Protestant Schools in Ireland; presented by
Bp. of Dromore.
1000. Copies of the Friendly admonition to ye Drinkers of Brandy &c.
presented from a person desiring to be unknown by W^m. Downing.

Books and Papers admitted to be dispers'd occasion
6. 2000. Adverti

Books and Papers bought and printed by order of ye Soc
1000. Advertisem^ts relating to the Transport of Saltzburgers now goi
to Georgia.

List of Packets given by particular orders of ye Societ
Dr Guerdes's Two Copies of the Hebrew Book entituled Light in ye Ev
To Sr Jno Philipps 1. Cop. of Light in ye Even^g. 1. Aug^st of ye Saltzburge
The Rev^d. Mr Punderson going Missionary to new England a packet Value
M^r. Sartorius at Fort S^t. George a Common prayer book, Woods Institute
& 1. Arch Bp. Tennisons Collection of the Canons 8vo
Messrs Widdmann & Manitius 50. Copies of the Hebrew Book entitle
Light in ye Evening to be dispers'd of among the Jews.
An Extraordinary packet sent to Mr Quincy and the Missionaries at
Ebenezer in Georgia. Vid. Oct. 4. Min^t. 9. ... Value ... 13.. 2.. 9
